# HUBBELL



Wiring Device - Kellems



INDUSTRIAL

COMMERCIAL

RESIDENTIAL

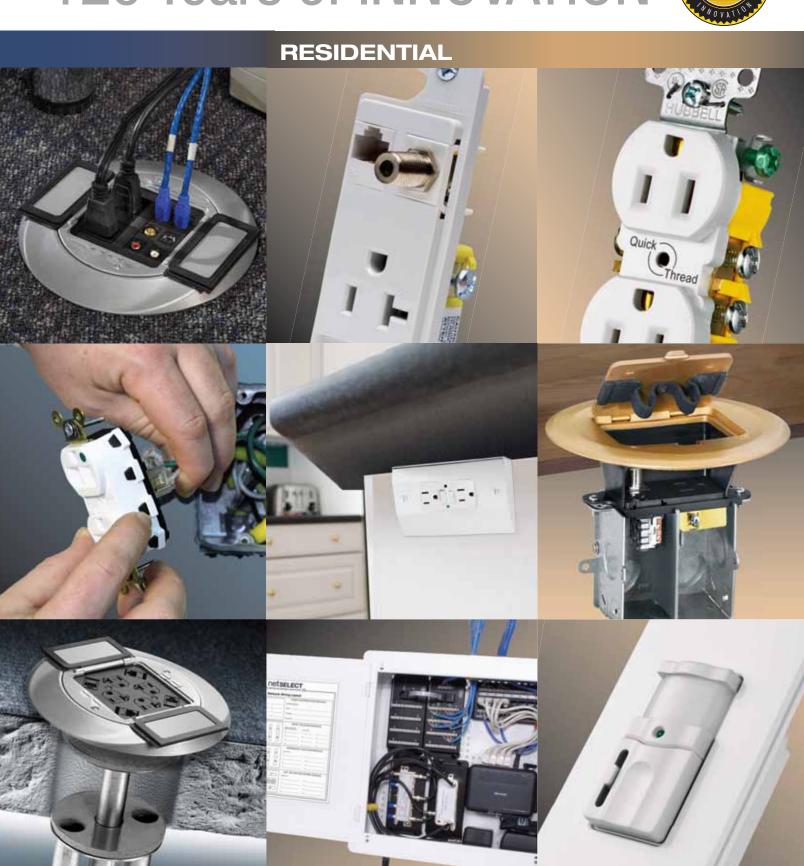


# HUBBELL



# 120 Years of INNOVATION





# HUBBELL

#### Our customers don't do their jobs half way, so neither do we.

Drawing on well over a century of commitment to innovation and quality, Hubbell Wiring Device-Kellems has enhanced our



product offering to provide a breadth of solutions for the industrial, commercial and residential markets. Not only do we offer the broadest product offering for today's markets, but at Hubbell, we understand what our distributors, contractors and specifying customers need. Distributors strive to stock the products customers need most. Contractors aspire to save labor while simultaneously ensuring quality on every job. Specifying engineers look for new products and innovation to improve designs.

So whether it's industrial, commercial or residential, we've got you covered. Whether it's devices, delivery systems or data communications we've got you covered. Whether it's long-standing reliable performers or advantage-building innovation, we've got you covered.

And because Hubbell never does our job half way, we ensure that distributors get product, sales, and training support with the flexibility to meet all the needs of their customer base. Contractors get guaranteed quality, safety, and ease of installation on every job. Specifiers get innovation and revolutionary products to improve efficiency and productivity for every application.

With a history of setting industry standards for quality and safety, Hubbell also ensures that our products meet the latest standards and requirements. For example, in response to the 2008 National Electric Code requiring tamper resistant receptacles for all dwellings units, Hubbell now offers a broader line of tamper and weather resistant devices to meet every application. In fact,



Hubbell played a key role in initiating the proposal that lead to this new code requirement.

# The industrial leader continues to innovate

The innovations that power industrial locations throughout the world have always been and continue to be conceived,

created and improved by
Hubbell engineers. In fact, we
helped create the very ways
power is delivered and controlled
in industrial applications. And
we're committed to continually
developing products that



improve the performance, safety and functionality of industry throughout the world.

# The only complete commercial line with devices and delivery systems

Nobody delivers commercial solutions like Hubbell. Only Hubbell customers can count on a single source of innovative, safety-engineered devices, delivery systems and voice/data/ video products that are all designed to be compatible with each other. With new metal raceway, practical innovations like Hubbell SystemOne floor boxes and fire-rated pokethroughs, and the latest audio/ video and data components, we don't just talk about commercial solutions, we deliver them.

## We've Got You Covered

# Complete solutions for your market.

#### Redefining power, voice and data for the residential marketplace

When is the last time someone brought real innovation to residential products? Hubbell did in 2007 when we introduced an entirely new line of residential products with a new level of performance, functionality and aesthetics for the home. Whether it's for maximum convenience, essential energy savings, or the latest Internet and entertainment technologies, we now deliver innovative residential solutions like multi-function under-cabinet



modules and wall outlets. Add in higher quality for all of our plugs, covers and devices, and you have residential redefined.

#### Always there to help our customers compete

Hubbell Wiring Device-Kellems customers are never on their own. With Hubbell, our customers get a dedicated, long-term partner that helps them choose the best products to meet specifications, grow their business and maintain an advantage over the competition. We provide online gateways to

service, support, ordering, tracking and product information. We provide in-person or online training for our customers and



their employees. Hubbell's redesigned web site is more user-friendly and intuitive than ever so customers quickly and easily find the product, application and specification information they need. We understand that our customers need more than the best products to compete – they also need the best service and support. That's why we've got you covered on all fronts.

# Environmentally conscience for a better world

All around the globe, there is a powerful shift towards "green" thinking, made evident by the continuous grassroots movements and more stringent legislation. As a leader in the industry, Hubbell recognizes our role and responsibility in protecting people and safeguarding the environment. From product development and packaging to internal and external operations, Hubbell is doing their part. Our occupancy sensors maximize energy

conservation and may contribute to LEED certification. Hubbell SystemOne components are configurable for multiple use and easily redeployed to reduce waste. We're striving to make the majority of our products RoHS compliant. In all our facilities, we're moving towards more environmentally friendly and renewable resources, we're using more recycled packing materials, and we're aspiring for more paperless and energy-efficient operations. To ensure a better world for generations to come, Hubbell is committed to participating in "green" initiatives and continuing to develop quality products that monitor, manage and save energy.



#### Add it all up, and nobody delivers like Hubbell Wiring Device-Kellems

Products. People. Solutions. That's what's behind what we do every day. Hubbell has invested to build you the most complete product offering anywhere. And we're committed to continue our industry-leading dedication to innovation – both in better products, better ways to do business, and a better world. Because our customers deserve nothing less.

# How to Use this Catalog

This catalog has been revised and updated to include the most current information on the complete line of Hubbell Wiring Device-Kellems products. Selecting the right product is simple. Everything you need—including description, catalog number, dimensions (including metric), and specifications are in the listing.

## Three easy ways to find what you need quickly



Each product section is colorcoded to guide you to the exact information you want. Each section describes a specific product group category. Bullets offer a brief product overview for that section.

#### **Section Index**



Quickly turn to the section you need with the help of the color-coded pages. The first page of each section provides a detailed index of products. General descriptions are bold and subcategories with rating and/or type information help to speed the selection process.

#### **Alphanumeric Index**



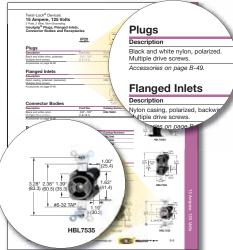
The alphanumeric index at the back of the catalog allows you to easily locate specific catalog numbers and the pages on which they appear.

#### **Catalog Pages Feature Pages**



Feature pages are located throughout the catalog sections. These pages offer detailed photos or illustrations and highlight the benefits of each featured product.

#### **Product Information**



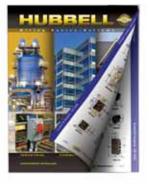
These pages provide valuable product details such as photos, ratings, dimensions, NEMA configurations, and catalog numbers, as well as important ordering information.

#### **Technical Information**



Technical information pertaining to each product group is located at the back of each section and is listed in the index. In addition, Section X's General Technical Information provides useful information on industry standards.

# **Hubbell Wiring Device-Kellems Virtual Catalog**



# How to get the most functionality from Hubbell's newest online tool.

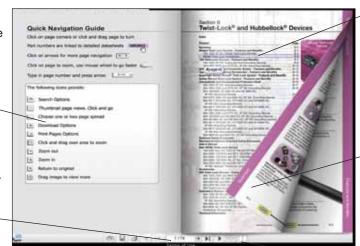
Users can click on the table of contents to quickly jump to specific catalog pages. For those that prefer to browse, pages can be easily flipped just like a paper catalog with a simple click of the mouse. Our virtual catalog also offers full-text searching capabilities, and clicking on any part number takes you directly to product data sheets or corresponding e-catalog pages on the Hubbell website.

#### **Navigation**

Several user-friendly options make navigating the catalog easy:

Quick navigation guide in the beginning of each section offers an overview of the virtual catalog functionality.

Use the navigation bar located at the bottom of the page.



Click anywhere on the section index to go directly to that product page.

Flip pages as you would a paper catalog by clicking on any corner and dragging your cursor across the page.

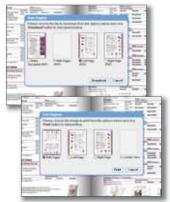
The interface is intuitive and the page index offers quick access to any of the pages within the booklet, including a thumbnail preview of all pages.

#### Functionality Search



Full-text search functions make it simple to find what you're looking for.

# PDF and Print Capabilities



Download either the entire catalog or just the left or right pages as a PDF for offline reference. Print only what you need.

#### Zoom Capabilities



These online PDF catalogs allow examining of product detail by zooming and panning pages—click anywhere on a page to get a closer look.

# Link to Product Data Sheets



Catalog sections may additionally contain hyperlinks on the pages referring directly to the corresponding product data sheets in our e-catalog.

## Table of Contents – Sections Overview

#### **Straight Blade Devices**





- HBL® Extra Heavy Duty Industrial Receptacles
- Hubbell-Pro Heavy Duty Industrial Receptacles
- SNAPConnect™ Receptacles
- Commercial Specification Grade Receptacles
- Insulgrip®, Elastogrip®, Valise® Plugs and Connector Bodies
- **DIN Rail Utility Box**

#### Twist-Lock® and Hubbellock® Devices



- Midget Twist-Lock® Devices
- 15A Twist-Lock® Devices
- 20A & 30A Plugs and Connector Bodies
- Watertight Safety-Shroud® Twist-Lock System
- Switched Safety Enclosures
- 50A Twist-Lock® Devices
- Hubbellock® Devices

#### **Switches**



- HBL® Extra Heavy Duty Industrial Grade Switches
- Hubbell-Pro Heavy Duty Industrial Series
- Specification Grade Commercial Series
- Style Line® Decorator Series Specification Grade
- Panel Mount Bat Handle Switches
- Manual Motor Controllers
- Switched Enclosures

#### H-MOSS® Occupancy Sensors



- Sensor Technology
- Wall Switches
- Ceiling Sensors
- Specifications & Wiring Schematics

#### Pin & Sleeve Devices/Mechanical Interlocks



- IEC Pin & Sleeve Watertight Devices
- Low Profile IEC Pin & Sleeve Devices
- Unfused Circuit-Lock® Mechanical Interlocks
- Fused Circuit-Lock® Safety Interlocks
- UL 1686 C1 Insulgrip<sup>®</sup> Pin & Sleeve Devices
- Insulgrip® Mechanical Interlocks

#### F Single Pole Devices



- 300A & 400A, 600V AC 250V DC Single Pole Devices
- Plugs, Receptacles & Protective Caps
- "T's", Tri-Taps and Distribution Block
- Double Devices, Snap Back Cover and Accessories

#### **Industrial Connectivity and Control Products**



- LINKOSITY®
- Mini-. Micro- & Nano-Quick Control Connectors
- SignalPlex™ Micro- and Mini-Ports
- Signal-Quick™ Sensor Mounting Accessories
- CableTrak® Hose and Cable Carrier System
- PANEL-SAFE™ Power & Data Access Ports
- HI-IMPACT™

#### **Ground Fault Products**







- GFCI Industrial Tamper-Resistant Series
- GFCI Series with Auto Grounding
- GFCI Commercial Series
- GFCI Commercial Self-Test Series
- GFCI Sensing Module
- GFCI Portable Products

#### **Hospital Products**







- HBL® Extra Heavy Duty Hospital Grade **Duplex Receptacles**
- Hospital Grade Plugs and Connectors
- Industrial and Commercial Series GFCIs
- Surge Protection Receptacles
- Hubbellock® Devices



- 320kA and 160kA Service Entrance Surge Panels
- 120kA Branch Panel Surge Panels
- Utility Meter Surge Protection
- Surge Protection Plug Strips and Receptacles
- Isolated Ground Devices
- Straight Blade Receptacles
- Twist-Lock® Receptacles

#### **Wallplates**



- Nylon and Metal Wallplates
- Standard and Jumbo Size
- Pre-Marked Wallplates
- Security Wallplates
- Weatherproof Plates
- Heavy Duty Weatherproof Covers

#### Floor Boxes



- Hubbell SystemOne Metal & Non-Metallic Floor Boxes
- Flush Round & Rectangular Floor Boxes
- Convention Center Utility Box
- **CONNEXION Zone Distribution System**
- Furniture Connectivity Boxes
- **Hubbell Multi-Connect Wall Box**

#### M Fire-Rated Poke-Through (FRPT) Devices



- Hubbell SystemOne FRPT
- Hubbell SystemOne FRPT Sub-Plates
- Hubbell SystemOne FRPT Configuration Chart
- 2X2 Flush FRPT
- Flush Duplex FRPT
- Flush Furniture Feed FRPT
- Painted Pedestal FRPT

#### **N** Aluminum Service Poles



- Specifications & Dimensional Information
- Custom Pole Configurations
- Division 16 Specifications

#### O Metal and Non-Metallic Raceway



- Metal Raceway Series & PlugTrak®
- Aluminum Raceway Series & PlugTrak®
- Non-Metallic Raceway Series & PlugTrak®
- Pre-Wired Raceway Series

#### P Network Wiring Products



- Modular Keystone Jacks
- Audio/Video Connectors
- iSTATION™ Plates, Frames and Modules
- iSTATION™ Surface Mount Boxes
- Fiber Adapters, Enclosures and Panels
- Patch Cords and Modular Plugs
- Enclosures and Racks

#### **Q** Hose and Cable Protection Systems



- 5 Channel AccessTrak® System
- TrukTrak<sup>®</sup> System
- TredTrak<sup>®</sup> System
- FloorTrak<sup>®</sup> System

#### R Cable, Cord and Hose Reels



- Weatherproof Cable & Static Discharge Reels
- Industrial Cord Reels
- Commercial Cord Reels
- Commercial, Industrial & Heavy Duty Hose Reels

#### **Hubbell Configuration Charts**

#### S Temporary Power and Lighting Systems



- Spider<sup>®</sup> Distribution System
- Portable Outlet Boxes and Plates
- Pre-Wired Portable Outlet Boxes, Work Lights and Accessories
- Temporary Power Distribution Systems Dimensional Specifications

#### **Wire Management Products**



- Pulling Grips
- Support Grips
- Fiber Optic Cable Grips
- Strain Relief for Flexible Cords
- Cord Connectors
- PolyTuff® Non-Metallic Liquidtight Conduit and Tubing

#### **U** Other Wiring Products



- Adapters, Nylon Convenience and Plug In
- Lockout Devices for Electrical Safety
- Fluorescent Starters and Lampholders
- Receptacle Circuit Tester
- Cord Grip
- Lockout Devices Specifications

#### Residential Products





- **Decorator Products**
- Switches and Receptacles
- Lighting Controls
- Power Delivery
- Lampholders and Accessories
- Data Communications and Audio Video
- Structured Wiring

#### **Warine Products**





- 30 Amp and 50 Amp Cable Sets
- Ship-to-Shore Twist-Lock® Devices
- Ship-to-Shore Pin & Sleeve Devices
- Internationally Rated Devices
- Telephone and Cable TV Devices
- Ground Fault Devices
- Inside the Boat

#### X General Technical Data



- Industry Standards
- Certification Agencies and Markings
- Codes and Standards Organizations
- AC Switches Data
- RoHS, TR, WR and IP Meanings
- NEMA and IEC Classifications
- Circuit Wiring Diagrams

#### **Catalog Number Index**

#### **RoHS Product Index**



# **Hubbell Wiring Device-Kellems**

#### **General Information**

Industrial and Commercial Wiring Devices & Systems Residential Products **Kellems Wire Management Products Marine Products** 

#### **MEMBER**



#### National Electrical Manufacturers Association

NEMA promotes the competitiveness of its member companies by providing a forum for the development of technical standards that are in the best interests of the industry and the users of its products.



#### National Association of Flectrical Distributors

Since 1908, NAED has served as the trade association for the electrical distribution industry.

To be an NAED associate member, your company must be a manufacturer or value-added reseller.



#### Restriction of Hazardous Substances

The RoHS Directive stands for "the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment".



#### U.S. Green Building Council Member

Hubbell is a US Green Building Council (USGBC) member dedicated to advancing buildings that are environmentally responsible in the way they are designed, built and operated.



#### International Organization for Standardization

ISO (International Organization for Standardization) is the world's largest developer and publisher of International Standards.

SpikeShield<sup>®</sup>

Super BaseTrak®

SWITCHOUT®

SwivelLok®

TredTrak<sup>®</sup>

TrukTrak<sup>®</sup>

Valise<sup>®</sup>

Variload<sup>®</sup>

WallTrak<sup>®</sup>

• Twist-Lock®

VARI-SIZE<sup>®</sup>

Xcelerator<sup>®</sup>

Super Twist-Lock<sup>®</sup>

Style Line<sup>®</sup>

Precautions have been taken to assure accuracy of the information in this catalog. Typographical or pictorial errors which are brought to our attention will be corrected in subsequent issues.

Product dimensions in this catalog are nominal and are provided for the convenience of our customers. Hubbell reserves the right to make product changes from time to time, without prior notification, which may change the dimensions shown. We, therefore, recommend they be checked before using for customer projects or product development and specification.

The designs and dimensions of the products listed in this catalog, were correct at the date of publication and are subject to change without notice.

All configuration diagrams shown in the various sections of the catalog are female devices (receptacles, connector bodies, etc.) unless otherwise indicated.

No material will be accepted for return unless permission is granted in writing by this Company. All orders received for special items and engraved plates are accepted as firm orders and are non-cancelable by the customer.

Claims for freight charges or allowances of any kind will not be considered after 30 days from receipt of goods and our responsibility ceases when we have delivered such shipments to the carriers and hold their receipts.

#### The following trademarks of Hubbell Incorporated, are your assurance of the highest quality wiring devices and wiring management products in the Industry.

- 2CLICK<sup>TM</sup>
- 4-PLEX®
- Acceptor<sup>®</sup>
- AccessTrak<sup>®</sup>
- ADD-A-SHROUD™
- AUTOGUARD™
- BaseTrak<sup>®</sup>
- CableTrak<sup>®</sup>
- Chem Marine<sup>®</sup>
- CircuitGuard®
- Circuit-Lock®
- Dua-Pull<sup>®</sup>
- Elastogrip<sup>®</sup>
- Ergo®
- FloorTrak<sup>®</sup>
- Gotcha<sup>®</sup>

VIII

- HBL®
- HI-IMPACT™
- H-MOSS®
- HomeGuard™
- homeSELECT™
- Hubbell®
- Hubbell Guard<sup>®</sup>
- Hubbell Handi-Screw®
- Hubbell Juniors<sup>®</sup>
- Hubbellock<sup>®</sup>
- Hubbellnet™
- Insulgrip<sup>®</sup>
- Insulgrip Twist-Lock®
- iSTATION™
- JACK-PACK<sup>®</sup>

- JLOAD™
- Kellems<sup>®</sup>
- LANTrak®
- LINKOSITY®
- Micro-Quick®
- Mini-Quick®
- MotorQuick®
- Nano-Quick<sup>®</sup>
- netSELECT™
- OptiChannel™
- OPTISOK™
- PANEL-SAFE™
- PLUG-CHECK™
- PLUGOUT®
- PlugTrak<sup>®</sup>
- Portable PlugTrak<sup>®</sup>

- PolyTrak<sup>®</sup>
- PolyTuff<sup>®</sup>
- PremiseTrak<sup>®</sup>
- PresSwitch<sup>®</sup>
- QUADCAB®
- RACO®
- RE-BOX®
- Safety-Shroud<sup>®</sup>
- ScrubShield™
- Seal-Tite®
- Secure-IT™
- SignalPlex™
- Signal-Quick™
- SNAPConnect™
- Speakon<sup>®</sup>
- Spider<sup>®</sup>

© 2008 Hubbell Incorporated

#### Section A

# **Straight Blade Devices**

n	$\sim$	OV
	ч	

Product	Page
Hospital Grade Duplex Receptacles	A-3
Duplex, Illuminated Face, Tamper Resistant and Isolated Ground	
SNAPConnect™, Single and 4-PLEX	A-5
Plugs, Receptacles and Connector Bodies	A-6
HBL® Extra Heavy Duty Industrial Series	A-9
Specification Grade, Weather Resistant, Single and Special Purpose	A-10
Compact, Single and Style Line® Decorator Receptacles	A-11
Hubbell-Pro Series SNAPConnect™ Receptacles	A-12
Hubbell-Pro Heavy Duty Specification Grade Receptacles	A-14
NEC® Tamper Resistant and Weather Resistant Code Requirements	A-15
Commercial Specification Grade Receptacles	A-16
Commercial Style Line® Decorator Receptacles	A-18
4-PLEX® Receptacles and Accessories	A-20
Insulgrip® Plugs and Connectors	A-22
Valise® Plugs and Connectors	A-24
Elastogrip® Plugs and Connectors	A-25
Insulgrip®, Elastogrip®, and Valise® Plugs and Connector Bodies	A-26
Insulgrip® Flanged Inlets and Receptacles	A-28
HBL® Extra Heavy Duty, Specification Grade Receptacles	A-29
Insulgrip® Plugs and Flanged Inlets	A-30
Insulgrip® and Valise® Connector Bodies and Flanged Receptacles	A-31
Plugs, Connector Bodies and Receptacles	
15A and 20A 125V, 250V and 277V AC Devices	A-32
20A 125/250V, 3Ø 250V AC, and 120/208V AC Devices	
16 Ampere, 250 Volts AC International	A-34
Hazardous Location Receptacles, Plugs, Boxes and Accessories	A-35
Heavy Duty Insulgrip®	A-36
Single Receptacles and Plugs	
30A 125V, 250V, 277V AC and 125/250V Devices	A-37
30A 125/250V, 3Ø 250V AC and 120/208V AC Devices	
50A 125V, 250V, 277V AC and 125/250V Devices	
50A 125/250V, 3Ø 250V AC, and 120/208V AC Devices	
60A 125/250V, 3Ø 250V AC, and 120/208V AC Devices	
DIN Rail Utility Box	
Miscellaneous and Combination Receptacles	
Accessories	A-44
Technical Information	Δ_48







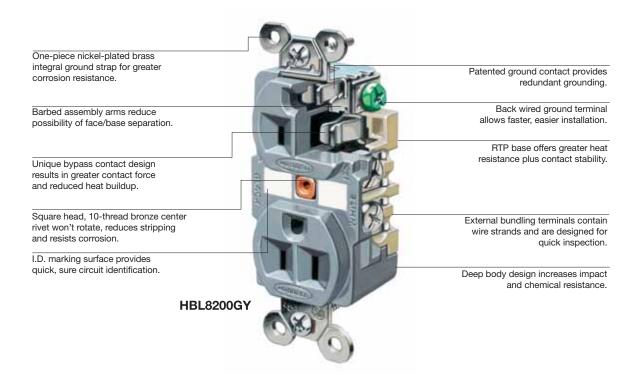


A-1



#### **Hospital Grade Duplex Receptacles**

Features and Benefits



#### **Hubbell "Hospital Grade" Devices**

To qualify for the "Hospital Grade" designation and use of the associated green dot symbol, UL requires that the manufacturer design its devices to perform to specific levels. These levels form an established baseline below which no manufacturer can fall and still carry a green dot.

Hubbell sets their standards high. Each product is built to withstand the severe conditions of abuse that are unique to the hospital environment. Hubbell receptacles have exclusive design features that set them apart from the competition.

- Exclusive nickel-plated bypass contact design increases contact pressure, lowering the operating temperature.
- Four point grounding system provides redundant grounding for low resistance ground continuity in high abuse areas.
- High tech reinforced thermoplastic polyester (RTP) back is tough and heat resistant.

Because of these features and others, the benefit is performance, reliability, and value for any health care facility.



One piece, nickel plated brass mounting strap with integral ground contacts, along with secondary ground contact, provides superior grounding for low resistance flow of fault currents as well as corrosion resistance. Barbed locking arms keep the face locked in place to diminish potential for face/base separation. Back wired ground screw reduces installation time.



Reinforced thermoplastic back provides superior thermal, electrical and mechanical properties. By providing contact stability, this high performance material will reduce heat buildup giving you long lasting performance.



Exclusive bypass contacts are made of nickel-plated brass alloy. This design increases blade retention forces, insuring a reliable uninterrupted flow of power.

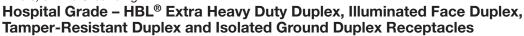


External wiring clamps allow for visual inspection of the terminals. A unique strand containment feature on the terminal "bundles" the wire, ensuring 100% clamping of wire strands and reducing heat from the termination.



#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

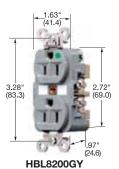
2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding



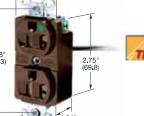








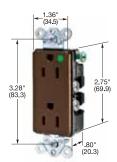




HBL8300SGA



HBL8200ILW



HBL2172







#### **Hospital Grade** Receptacles

HBL® Extra Heavy Duty, Dupl	HBL® Extra Heavy Duty, Duplex				
Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	<b>3</b>		
Flush, thermoplastic polyester face, back and side wired, multiple drive screws.	Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Red White	HBL8200 HBL8200GY HBL8200I HBL8200LA HBL8200R HBL8200W	HBL8300 HBL8300GY HBL8300I HBL8300LA HBL8300W		
Flush, illuminated face, back and side wired, multiple drive screws.	Gray Ivory Red White	HBL8200ILGY HBL8200ILI HBL8200ILR HBL8200ILW	HBL8300ILGY HBL8300ILI HBL8300ILR HBL8300ILW		
Tamper-resistant receptacle with wire leads.	Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Red White	HBL8200SGA HBL8200SGGYA HBL8200SGIA HBL8200SGLA HBL8200SGRA HBL8200SGWA	HBL8300SGA HBL8300SGGYA HBL8300SGIA HBL8300SGLA HBL8300SGRA HBL8300SGWA		
Isolated ground.(1)	Orange Red	IG8200 IG8200R	IG8300 IG8300R		

Slender/Compact, Duplex

Description	Color	Catalog Number	rs
Flush, thermoplastic polyester face,	Brown	HBL8200H	HBL8300H
back, and side wired, multiple	Gray	HBL8200HG	HBL8300HG
drive screws, Fed. Spec. verified.	lvory	HBL8200HI	HBL8300HI
	Light Almond	HBL8200HLA	HBL8300HLA
	Red	HBL8200HR	HBL8300HR
	White	HBL8200HW	HBL8300HW

#### Style Line® Decorator, Duplex\*

Description	Color	Catalog Numbe	ers
Flush, nylon face,	Brown	HBL2172	HBL2182
back and side wired.	Gray	HBL2172GY	HBL2182GY
	Ivory	HBL2172I	HBL2182I
	Office White	-	HBL2182OW
	Red	HBL2172R	HBL2182R
	White	HBL2172WA	HBL2182WA
Isolated ground.(1)	Ivory	-	IG2182I
-	Orange	_	IG2182
	White	-	IG2182WA

Notes: (1) See Section J for complete line of isolated ground devices.

\*Style Line duplex devices are not Fed. Spec. Listed.

See page A-44 for accessories.

See Section K for wallplates.

See page A-15 for NEC® Tamper and Weather Resistant Code Requirements.

See Section I for complete Hospital Grade products.

**Hubbell-Pro Series** 

#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

Hospital Grade – SNAPConnect™, Single and 4-PLEX® Receptacles











# Hospital Grade ■ SNAPConnect<sup>™</sup>





_ c.p. c.s.			
Description	Color	Catalog Number	rs
Hospital grade, flush, nylon face modular receptacle which requires pigtailed terminal below.	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White Red White	SNAP8200AL SNAP8200BK SNAP8200 SNAP8200GY SNAP8200I SNAP8200LA SNAP8200W SNAP8200R SNAP8200W	SNAP8300AL SNAP8300BK SNAP8300 SNAP8300GY SNAP8300I SNAP8300LA SNAP8300OW SNAP8300R SNAP8300W



SNAP6R2

#### **Pigtailed Terminal**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Clear terminal with 6-inch leads solid wire.	SNAP6R1
Clear terminal with 6-inch leads stranded wire.	SNAP6R2

Notes: See page A-44 for accessories. See Section K for wallplates.

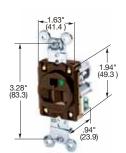
See page A-53 for technical information.

**Hospital Grade** • Receptacles









#### HBL® Extra Heavy Duty, Single

Description	Color	Catalog Numb	ers
Flush, nylon face,	Almond	-	HBL8310AL
back and side wired	Brown	HBL8210	HBL8310
Fed. Spec. verified.	Gray	HBL8210GY	HBL8310GY
	Ivory	HBL8210I	HBL8310I
	Red	HBL8210R	HBL8310R
	White	HBL8210W	HBL8310W
Panel mount on 1.94 in.	Brown	HBL8284	_
(49.2) centers.	lvory	HBL8284I	HBL8384I
Isolated ground.(1)	Orange	IG8210	IG8310

Note: (1) See Section J for complete line of isolated ground devices.

HBL8210

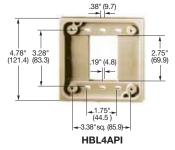


HBL415HI

#### 4-PLEX®

Description	Color	Catalog Numb	ers
4 outlet high impact resistant	Brown	HBL415H	HBL420H
Polycarbonate construction.	Gray	_	HBL420HGY
Mount to 4 in. square box.	Ivory	HBL415HI	HBL420HI
	Red	HBL415HR	HBL420HR
	White	HBL415HW	HBL420HW
4-PLEX adapter plates for	Brown	HBL4AP	HBL4AP
1- and 2-gang, device boxes.	Gray	HBL4APGY	HBL4APGY
0 0	Ivory	HBL4API	HBL4API
	Red	HBL4APR	HBL4APR
	White	HBL4APW	HBL4APW

Notes: See pages A-20 and A-21 for more information on 4-PLEX devices. 4-PLEX devices are not Fed. Spec. Listed.



HUBBELL **Wiring Device-Kellems** 

#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

#### **Hospital Grade - Plugs and Connector Bodies**









**HBL8215C** 







**Hospital Grade** Plugs

HBL8215CAT

Insulgrip <sup>®</sup>			
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbe	rs
Black and white nylon.	.230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL8215C	HBL8315C
Transparent housing.	.230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL8215CT	HBL8315CT
8 position angle plug, transparent housing.	.250"655" (6.4-16.6)	HBL8215CAT*	HBL8315CAT*

#### **Valise®**

Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numb	ers
White nylon.	.300"660" (7.6-16.8)	HBL8115V	HBL8364V
Insulation displacement, white nylon.	.300"360" (7.6-9.1)	HBL8013V*	-

Notes: \*Not Fed. Spec. Listed. See page A-45 for accessories.









#### **Hospital Grade** • Connector Bodies



HBL8219C

Insulgrip <sup>®</sup>			
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numb	ers
Black and white nylon.	.230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL8219C	HBL8319C
Transparent housing.	.230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL8219CT	HBL8319CT

Note: See page A-45 for accessories.



**HBL8219CT** 

2.63"(66.8)	<b>→</b>
10	1.25" (31.8)
-	1.13" (28.7)

HBL8119V

**Valise®** 

Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers	
White nylon.	.300"660" (7.6-16.8)	HBL8119V	-



#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 250 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

Hospital Grade – Heavy Duty, Specification Grade Plugs, Receptacles and Connector Bodies









#### **Hospital Grade** Plugs

Valise®				
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers		
Valise plug, white nylon.	.300"660"	HBL8666V	HBL8464V	
	(7.6-16.8)			

Note: HP ratings listed above are based on 208 to 240V AC only.



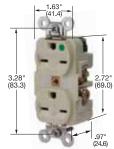


#### Hospital Grade Receptacles

HBL® Extra Heavy Duty, Duplex	
Description	Cal

Description	Color	Catalog Numb	ers
Flush, thermoplastic polyester face, back and side wired, multiple drive screws.	Brown	HBL8600	HBL8400
	Ivory	HBL8600I	HBL8400I

Notes: See page A-44 for accessories. See Section K for wallplates.



HBL8600I

#### **Hospital Grade • Connector Bodies**

Valise <sup>®</sup>			
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Nu	mbers
White nylon.	.300"660"	_	HBL8469V
•	(7.6-16.8)		



HBL8469V



#### **HBL®** Extra Heavy Duty Industrial Series

Features and Benefits

One-piece brass integral ground strap for low resistance of fault currents.

Ground retention clips for longer, more consistent contact pressure.

Exclusive bypass contact design results in greater contact force and reduced heat buildup.

Square head, 10-thread brass center rivet won't rotate, reduces stripping and resists corrosion.

I.D. marking surface provides quick, sure circuit identification.

HBL5262

Barbed assembly arms reduce possibility of face/base separation.

Back wired ground terminal allows faster, easier installation.

RTP base offers greater heat resistance, plus contact stability.

External bundling terminals contain wire strands and are designed for quick inspection.

environments, none match the total performance of the

HBL5262. Whether in a factory, office building, school,

receptacle of choice when people are depending on the

hotel or shopping center, the Hubbell HBL5262 is the

safety and reliability of a receptacle.

Deep nylon body design delivers increased impact resistance.

#### **Quality in Design**

Hubbell's commitment to quality continually reinforces a philosophy of unrivaled performance. No Hubbell device exemplifies this philosophy more than the HBL5262. While all Hubbell receptacles are designed and manufactured to withstand even the harshest



One piece, all brass, mounting strap with integral ground contacts. The safest, most reliable design for a low resistance flow of fault currents. Oversized "bell" shaped ground contacts, along with nickel plated steel retaining shields, help minimize damage to the grounding system during abrupt pullout. Barbed brass locking arms keep the faced locked in place to diminish potential for face/base separation. Back wired ground terminal reduces installation time and increases convenience.



Reinforced thermoplastic base provides superior thermal, electrical and mechanical properties. By providing contact stability this high tech material will reduce heat buildup, giving you long lasting performance.



The patented "bypass" contact design incorporates high-conductivity materials with superior spring characteristics for increased contact force and secure connections. Improved contact performance reduces heat buildup and ensures a reliable, uninterrupted flow of power.



External wiring clamps feature large head brass screws (#10) for superior torque values. Visible brass terminal screws and clamps, with a unique strand containment feature, ensure 100% clamping of wire strands, reducing heat buildup.

Wiring Device-Kellems



3.28" (83.3)

#### Straight Blade Devices

#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

HBL® Extra Heavy Duty, Specification Grade, Weather Resistant, **Single and Special Purpose Receptacles** 



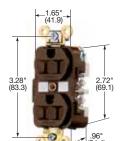






15A 125V NEMA 5-15R UL CSA 0.5 HP

[ ] [}v 20A 125V NEMA 5-20R UL Listed 1 HP



HBL5262

1.65" (41.9)

HBL5362IWR

#### Receptacles

#### HBL® Extra Heavy Duty, Specification Grade, Duplex

Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	S
Flush, nylon face,	Black	HBL5262BK	HBL5362BK
back and side wired,	Blue	_	HBL5362BL
multiple drive screws.	Brown	HBL5262	HBL5362
	Gray	HBL5262GY	HBL5362GY
	lvory	HBL5262I	HBL5362I
	Red	HBL5262R	HBL5362R
	White	HBL5262W	HBL5362W
Isolated ground.(1)	Gray	IG5262GY	IG5362GY
	lvory	IG5262I	IG5362I
	Orange	IG5262	IG5362
	Red	IG5262R	IG5362R
	White	-	IG5362W
Non-isolated ground,	Orange	-	HBL5362M4
bulk pack of 100.			
Weather resistant,	Black	HBL5262BKWR	HBL5362BKWR
flush, nylon face,	Brown	HBL5262WR	HBL5362WR
back and side wired,	Gray	HBL5262GYWR	HBL5362GYWR
multiple drive screws.	lvory	HBL5262IWR	HBL5362IWR
	Red	HBL5262RWR	HBL5362RWR
	White	HBL5262WWR	HBL5362WWR
Corrosion resistant.	Ivory	HBL52CM62I	_
	Yellow	HBL52CM62	HBL53CM62
Weather resistant,	Gray	IG5262GYWR	IG5362GYWR
Isolated ground.(1)	lvory	IG5262IWR	IG5362IWR
-	Orange	IG5262WR	IG5362WR
	Red	IG5262RWR	IG5362RWR
	White	-	IG5362WWR
On 4 in. (101.6) round cover.	Brown	HBL5282	-



15A 125V NEMA 5-15R UL CSA 0.5 HP

**Catalog Numbers** 





Description

HBL5261

.94" (23.9)





Color

Flush, nylon face,	Black	HBL5261BK	HBL5361BK
back and side wired,	Brown	HBL5261	HBL5361
multiple drive screws.	Gray	_	HBL5361GRY
	lvory	HBL5261I	HBL5361I
	White	-	HBL5361W
Isolated ground.(1)	Orange	IG5261	IG5361
Weather resistant,	Orange	IG5261WR	IG5361WR
Isolated ground.(1)			
Ring terminal connection	on. Brown	HBL5261RT	HBL5361RT
	White	HBL5261WRT	-
	Yellow	HBL5261YRT	-
Weather resistant,	Brown	HBL5261WR	HBL5361WR
flush, nylon face,	Gray	HBL5261GYWR	HBL5361GYWR
back and side wired,	lvory	HBL5261IWR	HBL5361IWR
multiple drive screws.			
Corrosion resistant.	Yellow	HBL52CM61	HBL53CM61
Panel mount on 1.94 in	. Brown	HBL5284	HBL5357
(49.3) centers.			

Notes: See page A-44 for accessories. See Section K for wallplates.

(1) See Section J for complete line of isolated ground devices.

See page A-15 for NEC® Tamper and Weather Resistant Code Requirements.

#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

HBL® Extra Heavy Duty Compact and Style Line® Decorator Receptacles



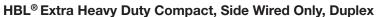




#### Receptacles

#### HBL® Extra Heavy Duty Compact, Back and Side Wired, Duplex

Description	Color	Catalog Number	ers
Flush, nylon face,	Black	HBL5252BK	HBL5352BK
back and side wired.	Blue	_	HBL5352BL
	Brown	HBL5252	HBL5352
	Gray	HBL5252GY	HBL5352GY
	Ivory	HBL5252I	HBL5352I
	Red	HBL5252R	HBL5352R
	White	HBL5252W	HBL5352W
On a 4 in. (101.6) round cover.	Brown	HBL5253	-



Description	Color	Catalog Number	ers
Flush, nylon face,	Brown	HBL5242	HBL5342
side wired only.	Gray Ivory	HBL5242GY HBL5242I	HBL5342GY HBL5342I
	White	HBL5242W	HBL5342W
Ring terminal connection.	Brown	HBL5242RT	HBL5342RT

#### **Heavy Duty, Single**

Description	Color	Catalog Numb	ers
Flush, side wired only.	Brown	HBL5251	-
	Ivory	HBL5251I	-
Panel mount 1.75 in.	Brown	HBL5258	HBL5358
(44.5) centers.	Ivory	HBL5258I	-

#### Heavy Duty Style Line® Decorator\*

Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	
Flush, nylon face,	Almond	HBL2152AL	HBL2162AL
back and side wired.	Black	HBL2152BK	HBL2162BK
	Brown	HBL2152	HBL2162
	Gray	HBL2152GY	HBL2162GY
	lvory	HBL2152I	HBL2162I
	Office White	HBL2152OW	HBL2162OW
	White	HBL2152WA	HBL2162WA
Isolated ground.(1)	Gray	_	IG2162GY
-	Orange	IG2152	IG2162

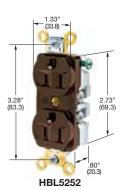
Notes: See page A-44 for accessories. See Section K for wallplates.

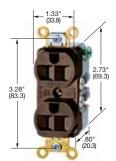
(1) See Section J for complete line of isolated ground devices.









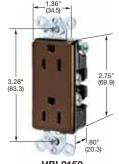


HBL5242



HBL5251





HBL2152



<sup>\*</sup>Style Line Duplex devices are not Fed. Spec. Listed.

#### Hubbell-Pro Series SNAPConnect™ Receptacles

Features and Benefits



#### **SNAP***Connect*<sup>™</sup> Time Savings

Hubbell's new SNAPConnect receptacles make installation fast, easy and consistent so you can complete projects sooner—saving more than three minutes per device.

- Consistent installation every time.
- Compact in wallbox.
- Meet deadlines.
  - No stripping
  - No looping
  - No terminals
  - No tape



Rough-in the SNAPConnect terminal instead of pigtails. **Save One Minute!** 



Remove protective packaging. Snap the duplex to the circuit. Save Over Three Minutes!



Tighten mounting screws, attach wallplate and trim out complete.

Less Than One Minute!

#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

#### Hubbell-Pro Series SNAPConnect™ Receptacles



[ w

15A 125V NEMA 5-15R UL CSA 0.5 HP







#### **Hubbell-Pro Series Heavy Duty** SNAPConnect™ Duplex

Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	
Specification grade, flush, nylon face, modular receptacle which requires pigtailed terminal below.	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White Red White	SNAP5262AL SNAP5262BK SNAP5262 SNAP5262GY SNAP5262I SNAP5262LA SNAP5262OW SNAP5262R SNAP5262W	SNAP5362AL SNAP5362BK SNAP5362 SNAP5362GY SNAP5362LI SNAP5362LA SNAP5362OW SNAP5362W
Hospital grade, flush, nylon face modular receptacle which requires pigtailed terminal below.	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White Red White	SNAP8200AL SNAP8200BK SNAP8200 SNAP8200GY SNAP8200I SNAP8200LA SNAP8200OW SNAP8200R SNAP8200W	SNAP8300AL SNAP8300BK SNAP8300 SNAP8300GY SNAP8300I SNAP8300LA SNAP8300W SNAP8300R SNAP8300W



Description	Catalog Numbers
Clear terminal with 6-inch leads solid wire.	SNAP6R1
Clear terminal with 6-inch leads stranded wire.	SNAP6R2

Note: See page A-53 for technical information. See page A-44 for accessories.



#### **Hubbell-Pro Series Heavy Duty** SNAPConnect™ Style Line® Decorator\*

Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	•
Specification grade, flush, nylon face,	Almond	SNAP2152AL	SNAP2162AL
modular receptacle which requires	Black	SNAP2152BK	SNAP2162BK
pigtailed terminal.	Brown	SNAP2152	SNAP2162
	Gray	SNAP2152GY	SNAP2162GY
	lvory	SNAP2152I	SNAP2162I
	Light Almond	SNAP2152LA	SNAP2162LA
	Red	SNAP2152R	SNAP2162R
	White	SNAP2152W	SNAP2162W
Hospital grade, flush, nylon face	Almond	SNAP2172AL	SNAP2182AL
modular receptacle which requires	Black	SNAP2172BK	SNAP2182BK
pigtailed terminal.	Brown	SNAP2172	SNAP2182
	Gray	SNAP2172GY	SNAP2182GY
	lvory	SNAP2172I	SNAP2182I
	Light Almond	SNAP2172LA	SNAP2182LA
	Red	SNAP2172R	SNAP2182R
	White	SNAP2172W	SNAP2182W

#### **Right Angle Pigtailed Terminal\***

Description	Catalog Numbers
Clear terminal with 6-inch leads solid wire.	SNAP1R
Clear terminal with 6-inch leads stranded wire.	SNAP2R

Note: \*Available late 2008. Hubbell is continuing to expand the SNAPConnect line-check our website for updates.

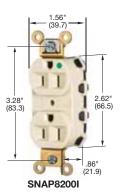








SNAP5362I







**SNAP2162I** 





#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

#### **Hubbell-Pro Series Receptacles**



[ w

15A 125V NEMA 5-15R UL CSA 0.5 HP



[ ] [ ] w









5362IWR



CR5252IG

#### **Receptacles**

# Hubbell-Pro Heavy Duty, Specification Grade, Duplex, Back and Side Wired

Description	Color	Catalog Number	Catalog Numbers	
Finder groove nylon face.	Almond	5262AL	5362AL	
,	Black	5262BLK	5362BLK	
	Blue	_	5362BL	
	Brown	5262B	5362B	
	Gray	5262G	5362G	
	Ivory	5262I	53621	
	Light Almond	5262LA	5362LA	
	Office White	5262OW	5362OW	
	Red	5262R	5362R	
	White	5262W	5362W	
Weather resistant,	Black	5262BKWR	5362BKWR	
finder groove nylon face.	Brown	5262WR	5362WR	
	Gray	5262GYWR	5362GYWR	
	Ivory	5262IWR	5362IWR	
	White	5262WWR	5362WWR	
Smooth nylon face.	Almond	5252AAL	5352AAL	
	Black	5252ABLK	5352ABLK	
	Brown	5252AB	5352AB	
	Gray	5252AG	5352AG	
	Ivory	5252AI	5352AI	
	Light Almond	5252ALA	5352ALA	
	Office White	5252AOW	5352AOW	
	Red	5252AR	5352AR	
	White	5252AW	5352AW	
Isolated ground.(1)	Black	CR5252IGBK	CR5352IGBK	
	Blue	-	CR5352IGBL	
	Gray	CR5252IGGY	CR5352IGGY	
	lvory	CR5252IGI	CR5352IGI	
	Orange	CR5252IG	CR5352IG	
	Office White	CR5252IGOW	CR5352IGOV	
	White	CR5252IGW	CR5352IGW	

Notes: (1) See Section J for complete line of isolated ground devices.

See page A-44 for accessories. See Section K for wallplates.

Horsepower ratings listed above are AC only. See pages A-54 and A-55 for technical information.

## 2008 NEC® Receptacle Code Compliance



**Tamper Resistant** 

#### New Tamper-Resistant **Duplex Receptacles**

Comply with NEC 406.11 Comply with NEC 210.52

All 125V, 15A and 20A receptacles shall be listed tamper-resistant receptacles per NEC Article 406.11, "Tamper-Resistant Receptacles in Dwelling Units".

#### New Weather-Resistant **Duplex Receptacles**

Comply with NEC 406.8(A)

All 125V and 250V, 15A and 20A receptacles shall be listed as weather resistant type per NEC Article 406.8, "Receptacles in Damp and Wet Locations".



**Weather Resistant** 



These symbols appear throughout this catalog for easy identification.

What Do These Code Requirements Mean?





Homes

#### **Tamper-Resistant (TR)**

receptacles incorporate internal mechanisms to limit access to energized internal components.

This new TR requirement is mandatory for use in dwelling unit outlets. There are also many other applications where the use of TR receptacles can provide an additional level of electrical safety.

#### Weather-Resistant (WR)

receptacles installed outdoors and in other wet and damp locations are subject to more demanding temperature variations, direct sunlight and unusual mechanical abuse than those in a typical dry environment. Hubbell's WR receptacles are designed to withstand these environments and conditions.



Washdown Areas



Transit Centers





Waiting Rooms



Day Care Centers









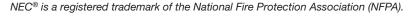


Amusement Parks



Open Air Markets

Wiring Device-Kellems



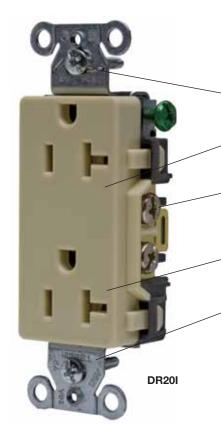
#### **Commercial Specification Grade Receptacles**

Features and Benefits



Tamper Resistant





#### Installation ease.

• Self-grounding staple.

#### Durable construction.

• Nylon face and base.

#### Installation ease.

- Easy access split circuit tab.
- Fork terminal capable.

#### Modern architectural appearance.

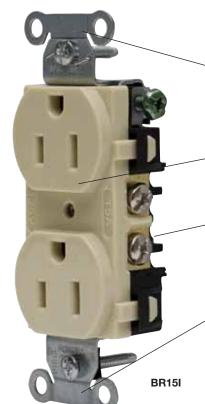
• Style Line® Decorator Face.

#### Sturdy construction.

• Wrap-around galvanized steel straps.



**DR20GRYTR** 



#### Installation ease.

- Single tab breakoff ears.
- Self-grounding staple.

#### Durable construction.

· Nylon face and base.

#### Installation ease.

- Easy access split circuit tab.
- Fork terminal capable.
- Oversized terminal screws.

#### Sturdy construction.

• Wrap-around galvanized steel straps.



CR15TR



#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

#### **Commercial Specification Grade Duplex Receptacles**







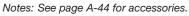




## **Receptacles**

#### Commercial, Specification Grade, Duplex, Side and Back Wired

Duplex, Side and B	ack wileu		
Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	
Side and back wired,	Almond	BR15AL	BR20AL
commercial.	Black	BR15BLK	BR20BLK
	Brown	BR15	BR20
	Gray	BR15GRY	BR20GRY
	lvory	BR15I	BR20I
	Light Almond	BR15LA	BR20LA
	Office White	BR15OW	BR20OW
	White	BR15WHI	BR20WHI
Tamper Resistant.*	Almond	BR15ALTR	BR20ALTR
	Black	BR15BLKTR	BR20BLKTR
	Brown	BR15TR	BR20TR
	Gray	BR15GRYTR	BR20GRYTR
	lvory	BR15ITR	BR20ITR
	Light Almond	BR15LATR	BR20LATR
	White	BR15WHITR	BR20WHITR
Weather Resistant.	Almond	BR15ALWR	BR20ALWR
	Black	BR15BLKWR	BR20BLKWR
	Brown	BR15WR	BR20WR
	Gray	BR15GRYWR	BR20GRYWR
	lvory	BR15IWR	BR20IWR
	Light Almond	BR15LAWR	BR20LAWR
	White	BR15WHIWR	BR20WHIWR
Weather and Tamper	Almond	BR15ALWRTR	BR20ALWRTR
Resistant.*	Black	BR15BLKWRTR	BR20BLKWRTR
	Brown	BR15WRTR	BR20WRTR
	Gray	<b>BR15GRYWRTR</b>	BR20GRYWRTR
	Ivory	BR15IWRTR	BR20IWRTR
	Light Almond	BR15LAWRTR	BR20LAWRTR
	White	<b>BR15WHIWRTR</b>	<b>BR20WHIWRTR</b>

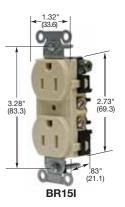


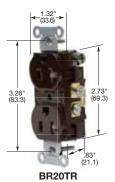
Dimensions in Inches (mm)

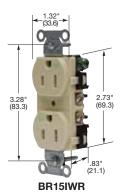
See Section K for wallplates.

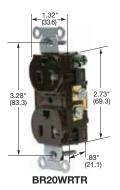
See page A-15 for NEC® Tamper and Weather Resistant Code Requirements. See page A-55 for technical information.

\*Tamper-resistant devices are not Fed. Spec. Listed.











#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

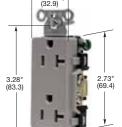
2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

#### Commercial Style Line® Decorator Receptacles







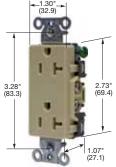


DR20GRY

#### **Receptacles**

#### **Commercial Specification Grade Duplex, Side and Back Wired**

	Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	
	Side and back wired.	Almond	DR15AL	DR20AL
		Black	DR15BLK	DR20BLK
		Brown	DR15	DR20
		Gray	DR15GRY	DR20GRY
		lvory	DR15I	DR20I
		Light Almond	DR15LA	DR20LA
		Office White	DR15OW	DR20OW
		White	DR15WHI	DR20WHI
2	Tamper Resistant.*	Almond	DR15ALTR	DR20ALTR
R		Black	DR15BLKTR	DR20BLKTR
		Brown	DR15TR	DR20TR
		Gray	DR15GRYTR	DR20GRYTR
		lvory	DR15ITR	DR20ITR
		Light Almond	DR15LATR	DR20LATR
		White	DR15WHITR	DR20WHITR
American Services	Weather and Tamper	Almond	DR15ALWRTR	DR20ALWRTR
P	Resistant.*	Black	DR15BLKWRTR	DR20BLKWRTR
10		Brown	DR15WRTR	DR20WRTR
D		Gray	DR15GRYWRTR	DR20GRYWRTR
		lvory	DR15IWRTR	DR20IWRTR
		Light Almond	DR15LAWRTR	DR20LAWRTR
		White	DR15WHIWRTR	DR20WHIWRTR



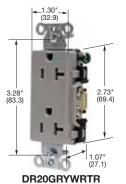
DR20ITR

Notes: See page A-44 for accessories.

See Section K for wallplates.

See page A-15 for NEC® Tamper and Weather Resistant Code Requirements.

See page A-55 for technical information.



<sup>\*</sup>Tamper-resistant devices are not Fed. Spec. Listed.

#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

#### **Commercial Specification Grade Duplex Receptacles**







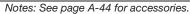




#### **Receptacles**

## Commercial, Specification Grade, Duplex, Side Wired Only

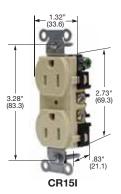
Duplex, Side Wire			
Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	
Smooth nylon face.	Almond	CR15AL	CR20AL
	Black	CR15BLK	CR20BLK
	Brown	CR15	CR20
	Gray	CR15GRY	CR20GRY
	Ivory	CR15I	CR20I
	Light Almond	CR15LA	CR20LA
	Office White	CR15OW	CR20OW
	White	CR15WHI	CR20WHI
Tamper resistant.*	Almond	CR15ALTR	CR20ALTR
	Black	CR15BLKTR	CR20BLKTR
	Brown	CR15TR	CR20TR
	Gray	CR15GRYTR	CR20GRYTR
	Ivory	CR15ITR	CR20ITR
	Light Almond	CR15LATR	CR20LATR
	White	CR15WHITR	CR20WHITR
Finder groove.	Almond	CRF15AL	CRF20AL
	Black	CRF15BLK	CRF20BLK
	Brown	CRF15	CRF20
	Gray	CRF15GRY	CRF20GRY
	Ivory	CRF15I	CRF20I
	Light Almond	CRF15LA	CRF20LA
	Office White	CRF15OW	CRF20OW
	White	CRF15WHI	CRF20WHI

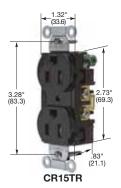


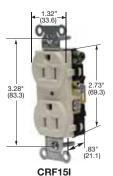
See Section K for wallplates.

See page A-15 for NEC® Tamper and Weather Resistant Code Requirements.

See page A-55 for technical information.







<sup>\*</sup>Tamper-Resistant devices are not Fed. Spec. Listed.



Mounts directly to 4-inch square box.

Unique face design accepts up to four straight, angle or molded plugs.

Heavy duty, impact resistant housing.

Heavy duty, triple wipe, brass power and ground contacts.

"A" and "B" circuit identification molded into face.

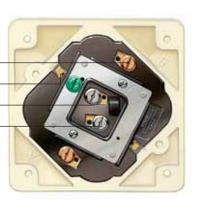
Removable knockouts for mounting to octagon concrete ring or box.

Snub hole for fast, easy terminations.

Easily accessible break-off tabs for split circuit wiring.

Three conductors energize all four outlets.

Large #8 combination Robertson head terminal screws for ease of wiring.



#### Four-in-One Receptacle

4-PLEX is a perfect solution for outlet scarce locations. This receptacle can be mounted on a single or 2-gang flush outlet box or on a non-metallic portable box for temporary power applications. If mounted on a 4-inch square box, this product complies with NEC® Article 406.4 (B). Available in industrial grade, hospital grade, isolated ground and surge protected versions. Accessories include mounting plates and portable outlet boxes.

NEC® is a registered trademark of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).



# 4-PLEX® Receptacles and Accessories

#### Straight Blade Devices

#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding





#### 4-PLEX® Receptacles

#### Over Size Robertson/Slotted Head Terminal Screws

Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	
Specification grade.	Black	HBL415BK	HBL420BK
	Brown	HBL415	HBL420
	Gray	HBL415GY	HBL420GY
	Ivory	HBL415I	HBL420I
	White	HBL415W	HBL420W
Isolated ground.(1)	Orange	IG415	IG420
Surge suppression.	Blue	HBL415S	HBL420S
	Ivory	HBL415IS	HBL420IS

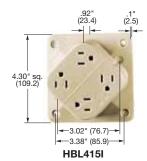
Notes: Horsepower ratings are AC only.

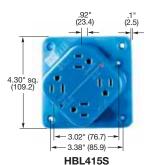
See page A-56 for technical information.

4-PLEX Receptacles are of a non-metallic design. Product is supplied with isolated ground symbol stickers. Apply if needed.

Mounts to 4-inch square box.

(1) See Section J for complete line of isolated ground devices.

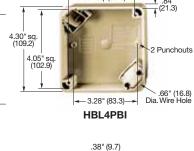


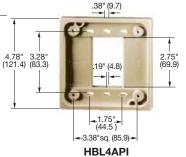


#### **Accessories**

Description	Color	Catalog Numbers
4-PLEX Adapter Plates for 1- and 2- gang.	Blue Brown Gray Ivory Orange Red White	HBL4APBL HBL4AP HBL4APGY HBL4API HBL4APO HBL4APR HBL4APW
4-PLEX Portable Box. Portable 4 in. (101.6) square box with cord grip. Accepts up to .66 in. (16.8) diameter cord.	Black Brown Ivory	HBL4PBBK HBL4PB HBL4PBI

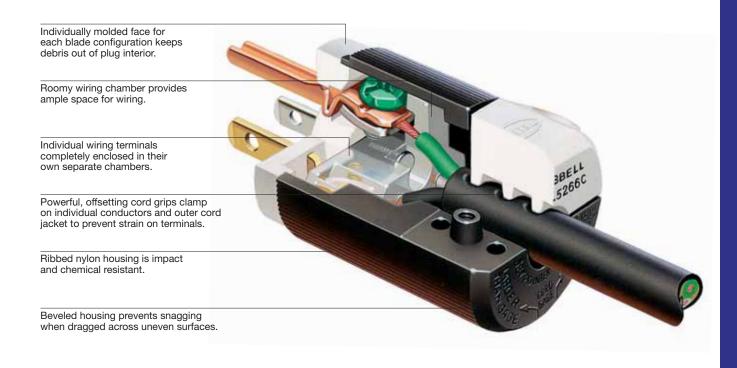
Notes: 4-PLEX Box is not UL listed. UL listing does not apply when 4-PLEX Receptacle is used with 4-PLEX Box in extension cord application. Supplied with one cord clamp.







# Straight Blade Devices Insulgrip® 15 and 20 Ampere Plugs and Connectors Featuring Integral VARI-SIZE® Cord Grip





Integral VARI-SIZE® insert adjusts to a wide range of cord sizes: .23 to .72 inch (5.8 to 18.3).



Multiple drive screws provide screwdriver versatility. Pocketed recess for cord grip screws deter slippage of the screwdriver.



VARI-SIZE® pointer set to "smaller than gauge" position. Cord diameter range is .23 to .36 inch (5.8 to 9.0). Accepts slotted and Phillips head drivers.



Transparent angled wiring entrance holes permit "straight in" conductor insertion.



Catalog number is visible on the device while in use for easy identification.



Powerful offsetting cord grips clamp on individual conductors and outer cord jacket to prevent strain on terminations.

Wiring Device-Kellems



Two captive multiple drive assembly screws.

Totally insulated impact and crush resistant nylon body.

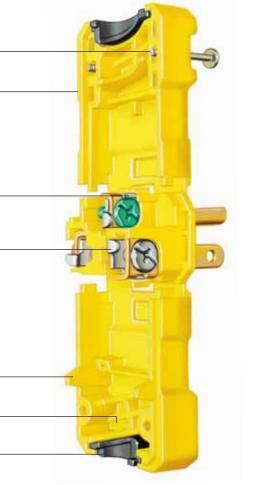
Nylon webs are provided to make wiring quick and easy by joining the three sections together during assembly.

Unique patented clamp type terminals provide a superior electrical connection by "bundling" the conductor strands when clamps are tightened.

Eight specially designed load bearing locking lugs insure a positive fit as the blade holder and sides are closed.

Powerful cord grips prevent conductor slippage and strain on wiring terminals.

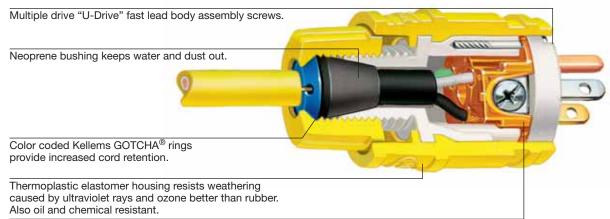
Removable cord inserts. Device accommodates a wide range of cord sizes – .220" -.660" (5.6-16.8).



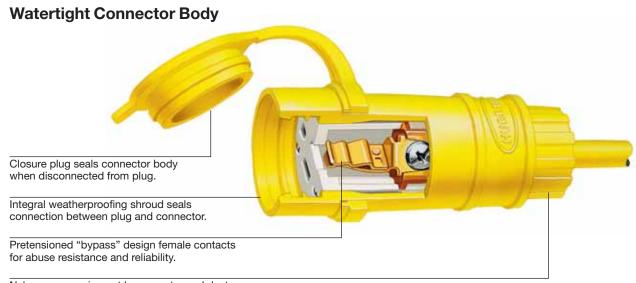
#### Elastogrip® High Visibility Yellow Plugs and Connectors

Features and Benefits

#### **Watertight Plug**



Three separate transparent wiring chambers allow for visual inspection.

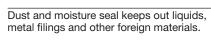


Nylon compression nut keeps water and dust from getting into the body around the cord.



Thermoplastic elastomer housing.

Powerful nylon cord grip prevents strain on terminals.



Multiple drive "U-Drive" fast lead body assembly screws.



#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

Insulgrip®, Elastogrip® and Valise® Plugs









**HBL5266C** 









1.22"

HBL5266CA

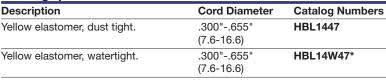


HBL1447

- 3 -			
Insulgrip			
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers	3
Black and white nylon.	.230"720"	HBL5266C	HBL5366C
	(5.8-18.3)		
Blue and white nylon.	.230"720"	HBL5266CBL	-
	(5.8-18.3)		
Black nylon extra large cord clamp.	.360"720"	HBL5266EBK	HBL5366EBK
	(9.1-18.3)		
Corrosion resistant yellow nylon.	.230"720"	HBL52CM66C	HBL53CM66C
	(5.8-18.3)		
8-position angle plug, black	.325"655"	HBL5266CA	HBL5366CA
and white nylon.	(8.3-16.6)		
8-position angle plug,	.325"655"	HBL5266CAT	-
transparent enclosure.	(8.3-16.6)		
Anchor lock, black & white nylon.(1)	.230"720"	HBL5280C	-
	(5.8-18.3)		
Anchor lock, corrosion resistant	.230"720"	HBL52CM80C	-
yellow nylon. <sup>(1)</sup>	(5.8-18.3)		
Finger grip, black neoprene,	.312"468"	HBL5921	-
combination screws. CSA only.	(7.9-11.9)		
Fusible, black vinyl housing,	.296"625"	HBL5299	-
slotted screws. CSA only.	(7.5-15.9)		

#### IP20 and IP55

#### Elastogrip®





1.88" (47.8)

HBL5965VY



HBL5966VBLK

IP20
SUITABILITY

Valise <sup>®</sup>	SUITABILITY		
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers	
Yellow nylon.	.220"660" (5.6-16.8)	HBL5965VY	HBL5364VY
Black nylon.	.220"660" (5.6-16.8)	HBL5965VBLK	HBL5364VBK
Gray nylon.	.220"660" (5.6-16.8)	HBL5965VGY	-
Orange nylon, sold in bulk pack of 50.	.220"660" (5.6-16.8)	HBL515PVO	-
Insulation displacement terminals, black nylon.	.230"360" (5.8-9.1)	HBL5966VBLK	-
Insulation displacement terminals, yellow nylon.	.230"360" (5.8-9.1)	HBL5966VY	-

Notes: Horsepower ratings listed are AC only.

\*Watertight plugs IP55 suitability when installed and used properly with mating Elastogrip watertight connector bodies.

See page A-45 for accessories.

(1) UL Component Listed only. Not for general use applications.



HBL1433

HBL14W33\*

**Connector Bodies** 

## **15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts** *2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding*

#### Insulgrip<sup>®</sup>, Elastogrip<sup>®</sup> and Valise<sup>®</sup> Connector Bodies









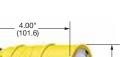
	G W
15A NEMA UL 0	5-15R



Insulgrip <sup>®</sup>			
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers	
Black and white nylon.	.230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL5269C	HBL5369C
Black nylon extra large cord clamp.	.360"720" (9.1-18.3)	HBL5269EBK	HBL5369EBK
Corrosion resistant yellow nylon.	.230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL52CM69C	HBL53CM69C

Notes: See page A-45 for accessories.





HBL1547

#### IP20 and IP55

Elastogrip <sup>®</sup>	SUITABILITY		
Description	Cord Diameter	Cata	

Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Number	ers
Yellow elastomer, dust tight.	.300"655" (7.6-16.6)	HBL1547	HBL1533
Yellow elastomer, watertight.	.300"655" (7.6-16.6)	HBL15W47*	HBL15W33*



**HBL15W47** 

#### **IP20 Valise®**

Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Number	S
Yellow nylon.	.220"660" (5.6-16.8)	HBL5969VY	HBL5369VY
Black nylon.	.220"660" (5.6-16.8)	HBL5969VBLK	HBL5369VBK
Gray nylon.	.220"660" (5.6-16.8)	HBL5969VGY	-
Orange nylon, sold in bulk pack of 50.	.220"660" (5.6-16.8)	HBL515CVO	-
Insulation displacement terminals, black nylon.	.230"360" (5.8-9.1)	HBL5963VBK	-
Insulation displacement terminals, yellow nylon.	.230"360" (5.8-9.1)	HBL5963VY	-

Notes: Connector bodies are not HP rated.

\*Watertight connectors IP55 suitability when closure plug inserted or when installed and used properly with mating Elastogrip watertight plug. See page A-45 for accessories.



HBL5963VY

#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

#### Insulgrip® Flanged Inlets and Receptacles





2.25" (57.2) 1.88" (47.8) 2.86" (73.2) 1.56" (39.6) 1.56" (39.6)

HBL61CM64

## Flanged Inlets





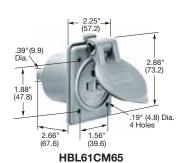
Description	Catalog Numbers	3
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL5278C	HBL5378C
Weatherproof, gray, with lift cover and multiple drive screws.	HBL61CM64	
Weatherproof, black, with lift cover and boot, multiple drive screws.	HBL61CM64BK	-
Stainless steel flange, phenolic body, miniature style, for molded on connectors only, multiple drive screws.	HBL5240*	-

Notes: \*Specially designed to accept "molded-on" connector bodies. Catalog number HBL5240 will not accept re-wireable size connector bodies listed in this catalog or molded connectors having a "rejection obstruction" as required by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. standard #817 cord sets and power supply cords" effective 7/1/81.

See page A-45 for accessories.







#### **Flanged Receptacles**

Description	Catalog Numb	ers
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL5279C	HBL5379C
Stainless steel flange, phenolic body, covered terminals, multiple drive screws.	HBL5279	-
Stainless steel flange, brown phenolic (mounting screws packed separately).	HBL5256	-
Weatherproof, gray nylon, with lift cover and boot, multiple drive screws.	-	HBL61CM65*

Notes: \*Not CSA Certified.

See page A-45 for accessories.







# Straight Blade Devices 15 and 20 Ampere, 250 Volts 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

#### HBL® Extra Heavy Duty, Specification Grade Receptacles









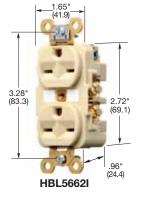


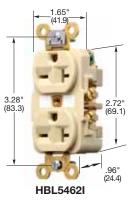
#### Receptacles

HBL® Extra Heavy Duty, Specification Grade, Duplex			
Description	Color	Catalog Numb	ers
Flush, nylon face,	Black	_	HBL5462BK
back and side wired,	Brown	HBL5662	HBL5462
multiple drive screws.	Gray	-	HBL5462GY
	Ivory	HBL5662I	HBL5462I
	Red	-	HBL5462R
Isolated ground.(1)	Orange	IG5662	IG5462

HBL® Extra Heavy Duty, Specification Grade, Single

Description	Color	Catalog Number	ers
Flush, nylon face, back & side wired.	Brown Ivory	HBL5661 HBL5661I	HBL5461 HBL5461I
Isolated ground.(1)	Orange	IG5661	IG5461
Panel mount 1.94 in. (49.3) centers.	Brown	HBL5684	-
Ring terminal connection.	Brown	HBL5661RT	-





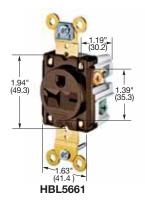


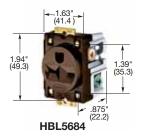
Buplox and Fallor Mount, Oil	gio		
Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	
Flush, nylon face, side wired only.	Brown	HBL5652	-
	Ivory	HBL5652I	-
Panel mount 1.75 in. (44.5) centers.	Brown	HBL5658	-

Notes: HP ratings are AC only.

See page A-44 for accessories.

(1) See Section J for full line of isolated ground devices.









#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 250 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

Insulgrip® Plugs and Flanged Inlets









**HBL5666C** 

#### **Plugs**



15 and 20 Ampere			
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Number	's
Insulgrip® Plug, black and white nylon.	.230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL5666C	HBL5466C
Insulgrip® Plug, corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL56CM66C	HBL54CM66C
8-Position Insulgrip® Angle Plug, black and white nylon.	.325"655" (8.3-16.6)	HBL5666CA	HBL5466CA
Valise® Plug, yellow nylon.	.220"660" (5.6-16.8)	HBL5666VY	HBL5464VY

Note: See page A-45 for accessories.



HBL5666CA

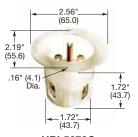
## Insulgrip® Flanged Inlets D

Description	Catalog Number	ers
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL5678C	HBL5478C

Notes: Flanged inlets are not HP rated. See page A-45 for accessories.



HBL5666VY



**HBL5678C** 

#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 250 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

#### Insulgrip® and Valise® Connector Bodies and Flanged Receptacles











#### **Connector Bodies**

Insulgrip <sup>®</sup>			
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbe	ers
Insulgrip® Connector Body, black and white nylon, multiple drive screws.	.230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL5669C	HBL5469C
Valise® Connector Body, yellow nylon.	.220"660" (5.6-16.8)	HBL5669VY	HBL5469VY

Note: See page A-45 for accessories.



**HBL5669C** 



HBL5669VY

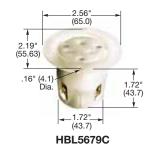
#### Flanged Receptacles

Description	Catalog Numb	ers
Nylon casing, multiple drive screws.	HBL5679C	HBL5479C
Stainless steel flange, brown phenolic housing (mounting screws packaged separately).	HBL5656	-

Notes: Connector bodies are not HP rated.

\*Watertight connectors IP55 suitability when closure plug inserted or when installed and used properly with mating Elastogrip watertight plug.

See page A-45 for accessories.



HBL5656

#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125, 250 Volts and 277 Volts AC

2 Pole, 2 Wire Non-Grounding and 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

**Plugs, Connector Bodies and Receptacles** 



HBL5865VY



Description

15A, 125V 2 Pole, 2 Wire Valise® Plugs





**Catalog Numbers** 



HBL5865VY

HBL5866VY

\_2.38"\_(60.5)

HBL5869VY

	(5.5-9.8)
Yellow nylon, polarized.	.218"385" (5.5-9.8)

#### Valise® Connector Bodies

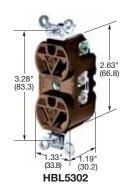
Yellow nylon, non-polarized.

Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers	
Yellow nylon.	.218"385" (5.5-9.8)	HBL5869VY	-

**Cord Diameter** 

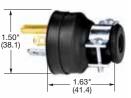
.218"-.385

IP20









1	-	
1.50" (38.1)	0	100
	1.88" (47.8)	→ V





15A, 277V 2 Pole, 3 Wire Plua

Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers	
Finger grip, black elastomer.	.312"468" (7.9-11.9)	-	HBL5929*

#### Receptacle, Duplex

Description	Catalog Numbers	
Flush, brown, back & side wired.	HBL5302	-

Notes: Horsepower ratings are AC only. \*Not UL listed.

See page A-44 for accessories.



20A, 250V 2 Pole, 2 Wire Valise<sup>®</sup> Plugs

**IP20** 





Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers	
Yellow nylon.	.220"660" (5.6-16.8)	-	HBL9758VY

#### Receptacle, Single

Description	Catalog Numbers	
Black phenolic.	HBL5552B	-

Notes: Horsepower ratings are AC only and apply to plugs and receptacles only. See page A-44 for accessories.



#### 20 Ampere, 125/250 Volts and 3Ø 250 Volts AC

3 Pole, 3 Wire Non-Grounding; 3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding; 4 Pole 4 Wire Non-Grounding **Receptacles and Plugs** 



## 20A, 125/250V 3 Pole, 3 Wire Non-Grounding









HBL9977C

HBL8410

Receptacies and Plugs				
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Number	s	
Receptacle, black phenolic.	-	HBL6810	-	
Plug, Insulgrip <sup>®</sup> , nylon.	.385"780" (9.8-19.8)	-	HBL9977C	

Notes: Horsepower ratings listed above are AC only.

Horsepower ratings not in parentheses are phase to phase (208 to 240V AC).

**IP20** 

Those in parentheses are phase to neutral (120V AC).

See page A-44 for accessories.



#### 20A, 125/250V 3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding **Receptacles and Plugs**



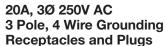




Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers	
Receptacle, black nylon body, back & side wired.	-	HBL8410	-
Plug, nylon, angle 4-position.	.390"775" (9.9-19.7)	-	HBL8411C

Note: See page A-44 for accessories.











Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers	
Receptacle, black nylon body, back & side wired.	-	HBL8420	-
Plug, nylon, angle 4-position.	.390"775" (9.9-19.7)	-	HBL8421C

Notes: See page A-44 for accessories.

Horsepower ratings listed above are AC only.

Horsepower ratings not in parentheses are phase to phase (208 to 240V AC).

Horsepower ratings in parentheses are phase to neutral (120V AC).



#### 20A. 3ØY 120/208V AC 4 P Red

**IP20** 





HBL7251C

HUBBELL

4 Pole, 4 Wire Non-Grounding Receptacles and Plugs	SUITABILITY	NEMA 18-20R UL Listed 2 HP	NEMA 18-20P UL Listed 2 HP
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Number	S
Receptacle, black nylon body.	_	HBL7250	_

.390"-.775"

(9.9-19.7)

Notes: Horsepower ratings are phase to phase (208 to 240V AC).

Weatherproof boots for plugs not available.

See page A-44 for accessories.



2.34" (59.4)

Wiring Device-Kellems



HBL8411C

**HBL7251C** 

A-33

Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position.

#### 16 Ampere, 250 Volts AC International

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

20 Ampere, 250 Volts AC North American Rated **IEC 320 Appliance Couplers** 



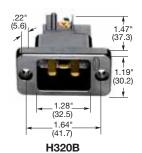






#### Plug IEC 320 Compatible

Description	Catalog Numbers	
20/16A 250V AC IEC straight blade.	H320P	











#### **Inlets**

Description	Catalog Numbers
20/16A 250V AC IEC straight blade.	H320B
20/16A 250V AC IEC straight blade with retention clamp.	H320BL







#### Connector

IP	20
SUIT	ARII ITY

Description	Catalog Numbers
20/16A 250V AC IEC straight blade.	H320C







H320R



#### Receptacle IEC 320 Compatible

Description	Catalog Numbers
20/16A 250V AC IEC straight blade.	H320R
For Ring Terminal connection.	H320RRT†

Note: See page A-59 for technical information. †Not UL Listed. 🕦



A-34

#### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 and 250 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

Hazardous Location Receptacles, Plugs, Boxes and Accessories



#### Acceptor®

#### **Hazardous Location Receptacles**



Description	Catalog Numbers
Explosion and dust ignition proof. Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups F, G	UGRO20231 UGRA20231*
Class III	

\*UGRA version includes an adapter plate for mounting to Crouse-Hinds® EDS series and Appleton® EFD series back boxes. UL Listed for Class 1, Div. 2, Groups B, C, D.



## Acceptor

Description

NEMA® 3, 7 B C D, 9 F G

#### Hazardous Location Plugs

20A 125V NEMA 5-20P UL CSA

UGP20231

15A 125V	20A 125V
NEMA 5-15P	NEMA 5-20F
UL CSA	UL CSA
Catalog Numbers	

**UGP15231** 

1.51\* 1.69\* (42.9) UGP15231

Explosion and dust ignition proof. Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups B, C, D Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E, F, G Class III NEMA® 3, 7 B C D, 9 F G

#### **SWB Series Boxes**

Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Hub Size	Catalog Numb	Catalog Numbers		
	1-Gang Dead End	1-Gang Feed Thru		
½ in. N.P.T	SWB1	SWB4		
3⁄4 in. N.P.T.	SWB2	SWB5		
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D				
Class II, Div. 1 & 2, Groups E, F, G				
Class III				
NEMA® 7 C D 9 F F G				

Note: SWB series boxes will only accommodate Acceptor Series receptacles, not standard weatherproof covers.





NEMA® is a registered trademark of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association.





Heavy duty cable grips handle a wide range of cable sizes to prevent conductor movement that can cause strain on the terminals.

Neoprene dust shields fit a variety of cable diameters to provide a reliable seal to keep dust out.

Supertough nylon housing provides high impact resistance.

Gripping ribs provide secure gripping area.

Reinforced thermoplastic polyester provides high impact and heat resistance.

Captive Allen head terminal screws are user-ready.

Catalog number, NEMA number, ratings and certifications molded in face.

Plated steel mounting plate provides corrosion resistance. Unit mounts in a 2-gang box

One piece design power and ground contacts provide low operating temperatures.

Sequenced contacts assure protection for people and equipment.

Catalog number, NEMA number, ratings and certifications molded in face.

Four-wire receptacles: Floating "V" bottom contact lugs bundle strands to provide high contact pressure and low operating temperatures.

Captive Allen head terminal screws permit high torque and clamping pressure required for larger size conductors. User-ready.





#### 30 Ampere, 125, 250 Volts, 277 Volts AC and 125/250 Volts 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding and 3 Pole, 3 Wire Non-Grounding







Single Receptacles and Plugs

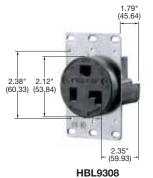
#### 30A, 125V 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding Receptacles and Plugs







11000ptaoi00 ana 1 lago			
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Nun	nbers
Receptacle, black RTP.	-	HBL9308	-
Receptacle, orange, isolated ground.(1)	-	IG9308	-
Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position.	.625"-1.187" (15.9-30.1)	-	HBL9309*



**IP20** 





30A, 250V 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding **Receptacles and Plugs** 

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding **Receptacles and Plugs** 

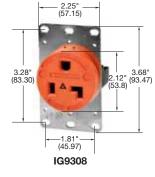
Description	Cord Diameter Catalog Nu		Catalog Numbers	
Receptacle, black RTP.	_	HBL9330	-	
Receptacle, orange, isolated ground.(1)	-	IG9330	_	
Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position	.625"-1.187" (15.9-30.1)	-	HBL9331*	







Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers	
Receptacle, black RTP.	_	HBL9315	_
Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position.	.625"-1.187" (15.9-30.1)	-	HBL9319*





30A, 277V

#### 30A, 125/250V 3 Pole, 3 Wire Non-Grounding **Receptacles and Plugs**







Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers	
Receptacle, black phenolic.	-	HBL9350	-
Receptacle, surface mount aluminum housing.	-	HBL9395	-
Plug, Insulgrip <sup>®</sup> , nylon.	.625"-1.00" (15.9-25.4)	-	HBL9337C
Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position.	.625"-1.187" (15.9-30.1)	-	HBL9333

HBL9331

Notes: (1) See Section J for complete line of isolated ground devices.

\*Not Fed. Spec. Listed. See page A-46 for accessories.







## 30 Ampere, 125/250 Volts, 3Ø 250 and 120/208 Volts AC





3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding and 4 Pole, 4 Wire Non-Grounding

## Single Receptacles and Plugs



#### 30A, 125/250V 3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding **Receptacles and Plugs**

IP20	(Y[]
SUITABILITY	\w_
	30A 125



Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers	
Receptacle, black RTP.	-	HBL9430A	-
Plug, nylon.	.625"-1.310" (15.9-33.3)	-	HBL9431C
Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position.	.625"-1.310" (15.9-33.3)	-	HBL9432C



30A, 3Ø 250V AC 3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding **Receptacles and Plugs** 





30A 3Ø	250V	A
NEMA	15-30	R
3	HP	

Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers	
Receptacle, black RTP.	-	HBL8430A	-
Plug, nylon.	.625"-1.310" (15.9-33.3)	-	HBL8431C
Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position	.625"-1.310" (15.9-33.3)	-	HBL8432C











30A, 3ØY 120/208V AC 4 Pole, 4 Wire Non-Grounding **Receptacles and Plugs** 

Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers	
Receptacle, black RTP.	-	HBL8330A	-
Plug, nylon.	.625"-1.310" (15.9-33.3)	-	HBL8331C

Note: See page A-47 for accessories.

#6-32 TAP	_
2.44" 2.37" 3. (61.9) (60.3) (83	
HBL8330A	

\_ 4.13"\_ (104.9) HBL8331C



#### 50 Ampere, 125, 250 Volts, 277 Volts AC and 125/250 Volts 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding and 3 Pole, 3 Wire Non-Grounding







Single Receptacles and Plugs

#### 50A, 125V 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding **Receptacles and Plugs**





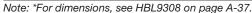
<b>50A 125V NEMA 5-50P</b> UL CSA 2 HP	

Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers	
Receptacle, black RTP.	-	HBL9360*	-
Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position.	.625"-1.187" (15.9-30.2)	-	HBL9361

**IP20** 

**IP20** 

IP20











Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Nun	nbers
Receptacle, black RTP.	-	HBL9367	-
Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position.	.625"-1.187" (15.9-30.2)	-	HBL9368



50A, 277V AC 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding **Receptacles and Plugs** 





Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Nun	nbers
Receptacle, black RTP.	-	HBL9365	-
Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position.	.625"-1.187" (15.9-30.2)	-	HBL9379



Representative of surface mount receptacle

50A, 125/250V 3 Pole, 3 Wire Non-Grounding

Receptacies, Connector Body and Plugs					
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Num	bers		
Receptacle, black phenolic.	-	HBL7962	-		
Receptacle, surface mount aluminum housing.	-	HBL7940	-		
Connector body, Insulgrip, nylon.	.625"-1.218" (15.9-30.9)	HBL7515C	-		
Plug, Insulgrip, nylon.	.625"-1.218" (15.9-30.9)	-	HBL7513C		
Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position.	.625"-1.187" (15.9-30.2)	-	HBL7977		

Note: See page A-46 for accessories.







#### 50 Ampere, 125/250 Volts, 3Ø 250 and 120/208 Volts AC 3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding and 4 Pole, 4 Wire Non-Grounding







Single Receptacles and Plugs



50A, 125/250V 3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding **Receptacles and Plugs** 

IP20
SUITABILITY



UL CSA 3(2) HP

Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Num	bers
Receptacle, black RTP.	-	HBL9450A	-
Plug, nylon.	.625"-1.310" (15.9-33.3)	-	HBL9451C
Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position.	.625"-1.310" (15.9-33.3)	-	HBL9452C



HBL9451C

50A, 3Ø 250V AC 3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding Receptacles and Plugs





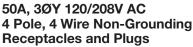
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Num	bers
Receptacle, black RTP.	-	HBL8450A	-
Plug, nylon.	.625"-1.310" (15.9-33.3)	-	HBL8451C
Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position.	.625"-1.310" (15.9-33.3)	-	HBL8452C



HBL9452C



(اُل









Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Num	bers
Receptacle, black RTP.	-	HBL8350A	-
Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position.	.625"-1.310" (15.9-33.3)	-	HBL8352C

Notes: See page A-47 for accessories.

RTP is an abbreviation for reinforced thermoplastic polyester.

#### 60 Ampere, 125/250 Volts, 3Ø 250 and 120/208 Volts AC 3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding and 4 Pole, 4 Wire Non-Grounding







Single Receptacles and Plugs

#### 60A, 125/250V 3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding **Receptacles and Plugs**





Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Num	bers
Receptacle, black RTP.	-	HBL9460A	-
Plug, nylon.	.625"-1.310" (15.9-33.3)	-	HBL9461C
Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position.	.625"-1.310" (15.9-33.3)	-	HBL9462C



**HBL9461C** 

#### 60A, 3Ø 250V AC 3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding **Receptacles and Plugs**





Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Num	bers
Receptacle, black RTP.	-	HBL8460A	-
Plug, nylon.	.625"-1.310" (15.9-33.3)	-	HBL8461C
Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position.	.625"-1.310" (15.9-33.3)	-	HBL8462C

IP20











**Receptacles and Plugs** Description **Cord Diameter Catalog Numbers** Receptacle, black RTP. HBL7301A .625"-1.310" **HBL7303C** Plug, nylon. (15.9 - 33.3).625"-1.310" HBL7302C Plug, nylon, angle, 4-position. (15.9 - 33.3)



2.75". (69.9)

\_1.81" (46.0)

HBL7301A

Note: See page A-47 for accessories.

60A, 3ØY 120/208V AC

4 Pole, 4 Wire Non-Grounding

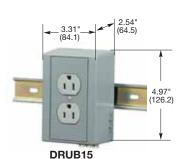
RTP is an abbreviation for reinforced thermoplastic polyester.

#### **DIN Rail Utility Box**

15 & 20 Ampere

#### **Complete Units and Component Parts**

Hubbell's DIN Rail Utility Box offers a labor saving way to provide utility power to any control cabinet. Installing the DIN Rail Utility Box is as easy as snapping the box onto a 35mm DIN Rail and connecting the line, neutral and ground wires to the terminal block. Utility power for fans, lights, laptop computers, testers or any other power requirement. If load limiting is a concern, Hubbell's "CB" version comes with a 5 Amp circuit breaker that provides over-current protection to make sure that large loads are not drawn from the DIN Rail Utility Box. All Hubbell DIN Rail Utility Boxes may be mounted either vertically or horizontally on the DIN Rail; the "H" version comes with the terminal block mounted for easy wiring when the DIN Rail Utility Box is mounted horizontally.



#### **Duplex Receptacles**

	[w]
	125V 5-15F
UL 0.5	CSA HP

			1111
Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	
Complete unit	Gray	DRUB15	DRUB20
Complete unit, horizontal mount	Gray	DRUB15H	-
Complete unit with 5A circuit breaker	Gray	DRUB15CB5	-
Complete unit with 5A circuit breaker, horizontal	Gray	DRUB15HCB5	-
Complete unit with aux	Gray	_	DRUB20AC
Complete unit with aux and 5A circuit breaker	Gray	-	DRUB20ACCB5
Complete unit with NEMA® 6-15R duplex (250V)	Gray	-	DRUB5462*

Notes: \*DRUB5462 configuration not pictured.

NEMA® is a registered trademark of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association.

## 2.54 3.31". (84.1) (64.5) 4.97

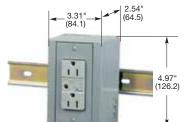
DRUBGFI15AC

#### **GFCI Duplex Receptacles**

Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	
Complete unit	Gray	DRUBGFI15	DRUBGFI20
Complete unit, horizontal	Gray	DRUBGFI15H	_
Complete unit with 5A circuit breaker	Gray	DRUBGFI15CB5	_
Complete unit with 5A circuit breaker, horizontal	Gray	DRUBGFI15HCB5	_
Complete unit with aux GFCI contacts	Gray	DRUBGFI15AC	DRUBGFI20AC
Complete unit, faceless with aux GFCI contacts	Gray	-	DRUBGFI20BFAC

#### TVSS Duplex Receptacles

Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	
Complete unit	Gray	DRUBTVSS15	_



**DRUBTVSS15** 

#### Isolated Ground(1) Duplex Receptacles

Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	
Complete unit	Gray	DRUBIG15	-

#### **Toggle Switch Unit**

Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	
CS1221 in complete unit with aux	Gray	DRUB1221AC	-
Complete unit with SW/REC	Gray	DRUB6404	_

#### **DIN Rail Utility Box Components**

Description	Color	Catalog Numbers
Pre-wired kit without circuit breaker	Gray	DRUBKIT
Pre-wired kit with circuit breaker	Gray	DRUBKITCB5
Pre-wired kit with aux	Gray	DRUBKITAC
Pre-wired kit with circuit breaker and aux	Gray	DRUBKITACCB5
Switch plate only	Gray	KP1GY*
Rectangular opening plate only	Gray	KP26GY*
1.60 in. opening plate only	Gray	KP720GY*
1.40 in. opening plate only	Gray	KP7GY*
Duplex receptacle plate only	Gray	KP8GY*

Notes: (1) See Section J for complete line of isolated ground devices. \*UL Listed, CSA Certified.



#### **Miscellaneous and Combination Receptacles**

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

#### 15 and 20 Ampere





#### **Miscellaneous Receptacles**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Receptacle, display type, brown phenolic, with .060 in. brass plate and blank flush plug.	HBL5236
Replacement receptacle for HBL5236.	HBL5236M2
Replacement threaded plug for HBL5236.	D5590401*
Receptacle, wooden floors, brown phenolic with .060 in. brass plate, blank flush plug and box.	HBL6236
Receptacle, clock hanger, brown with stainless steel plate.	HBL5235
Four outlet cluster, brown phenolic, steel cover, swivel hook. Cord grip range .296–.562 in. (7.5–14.3) cord not supplied.	HBL9259*

Note: \*Not UL Listed or CSA certified.



HBL5236



HBL5235

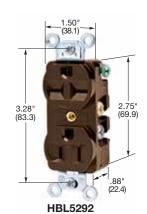
#### **Special Combination Duplex Receptacles**

Description	1		Catalog Numbers
15A, 125V		Brown RTP, 1 feed, 1 return, back/side wired	HBL4792
		Brown RTP, 2 feeds, 1 return, side wired	HBL4794
15A, 125V		Brown RTP, 2 feeds, 2 returns, side wired	HBL4795
15A, 250V	0	Brown nylon face, 2 circuit, back and side wired	HBL5292
		Ivory nylon face, 2 circuit, back and side wired	HBL5292I
15A, 125V			
20A, 250V		Brown nylon face, 2 circuit, back and side wired	HBL5492
		Ivory nylon face, 2 circuit, back and side wired	HBL5492I
20A, 125V			
15A, 125V		Brown RTP, 2 feeds, 1 return, common ground	HBL7371
10A, 250V 15A, 125V		Note: This device is not listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. nor CSA certified.	
20A, 125V	٥	Brown nylon, side and back wired	HBL5392
20A, 125V		Note: This device will only accept 20A grounding plugs.	
Mata DED			The state of the s

Note: RTP is an abbreviation for reinforced thermoplastic polyester. See page A-44 for accessories.



HBL9259



#### **Accessories**

For 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 and 250 Volts and 277 Volts AC Devices

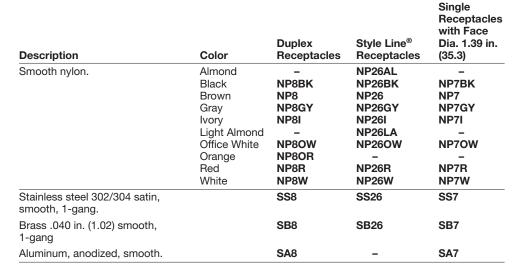


NP8I





#### Wallplates, 1-Gang



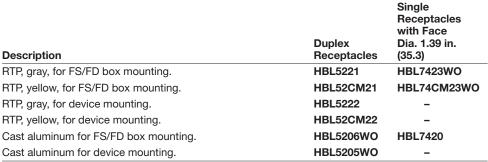


SS7



HBL52CM22

#### **Weatherproof Covers**





HBL5206WO

Notes: All weatherproof plates are UL Listed for Wet Locations.

Those with suffix WO are listed for use with cover open, all others with cover closed. Refer to Section K for more details on cover plates.

RTP is an abbreviation for reinforced thermoplastic polyester.



**HBL7423WO** 



#### **Accessories**

For 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 and 250 Volts and 277 Volts AC Devices





#### **Weatherproof Covers**

For Nylon Flanged Inlets & Flanged Receptacles

Description	Catalog Numbers
RTP, gray, for FS/FD box mounting.	WP1

Notes: Refer to Section K for more details on cover plates.

RTP is an abbreviation for reinforced thermoplastic polyester.







#### **Weatherproof Boots**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Seal-Tite® triple seal, black elastomer cover for Insulgrip® plugs (HBL5266C style), when used in a cord set, and connector bodies (HBL5269C style), when used with flanged inlets.	HBL6017
Same as above except yellow.	HBL60CM17
Seat-Tite® triple seal black elastomer cover for Insulgrip® connector bodies when used in a cord set.	HBL6018
Same as above except yellow.	HBL60CM18
Closure plug, black.	HBL6019
Closure plug, yellow.	HBL60CM19

Notes: Boots are not UL Listed or CSA Certified.

\*IP55 when installed and used properly with mating components.



HBL6017



HBL6018



HBL60CM19 Shown with HBL6018

#### **PLUGOUT®** Device

Description	Catalog Numbers
Electrical plug lockout devices for 15 and 20A straight blade plugs.	HLDMP**
PLUGOUT® Lockout device for 20 & 30A Hubbell plugs and others.	HLD**

Notes: See Section U for complete details on lockout devices.

\*\*Not UL Listed or CSA Certified.



HLDMP

#### Inserts

Description	Catalog Numbers
Replacement cord grip inserts for Valise® device, (bag of 40).	HBLVCGBK**

www.hubbell-wiring.com

Note: \*\*Not UL Listed or CSA Certified.



HLD

#### **Accessories**

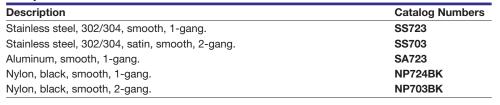
For 3 Wire 30 and 50 Ampere, 125 and 250 Volts and 277 Volts AC



















HBL9420

#### **Weatherproof Lift Covers**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Cast aluminum for FS/FD box mounting for 30 amp.	HBL9420
Cast aluminum for FS/FD box mounting for 50 amp.	HBL9425

#### **PLUGOUT®** Device

alog Numbers	Catalog N	
)2	HLD2	evice for 30A, 50A and 60A devices.
_		





HLD2

#### **Accessories**

For 4 Wire 30, 50 and 60 Ampere, 125/250 Volts, 3Ø250 and 3ØY120/208 Volts AC





#### Wallplates, 2-Gang

Description	Catalog Numbers
Brass .04 in. (1.0), brushed, smooth.	SB701









#### **Weatherproof Lift Covers**

Description	Catalog Numbers
RTP, gray, lift cover plate. Will fit FS/FD boxes having plate mounting hole 3.25 in. x 3.75 in. (82.5 x 95.2), centers. Only for use with receptacles on pages A-38 to A-41 with "A" suffix.	HBL7777A
Same as above except yellow.	HBL77CM77A
Note: RTP is an abbreviation for reinforced thermoplastic polyester.	



**HBL7777A** 

#### **PLUGOUT®** Device

Description	Catalog Numbers
Electrical plug lockout device for 30A, 50A and 60A devices.	HLD2

Note: See Section U for complete details on lockout devices.



HLD2

#### **Technical Information**

#### Tamper Resistant (TR) and Weather Resistant (WR)

NEC® Code Requirements





#### **Tamper-Resistant Receptacles**

Per the 2008 National Electrical Code (NEC®) Article 406.11; All 125 volt, 15 and 20 amp receptacles in dwelling units shall be a listed tamper resistant type. Dwelling units are defined as a single unit, providing complete and independent living facilities for one or more persons, including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, cooking and sanitation. Listed devices are required to have a TR marking on the face visible when installed without a cover plate.

Tamper-Resistant (TR) receptacles incorporate internal mechanisms to limit access to energized internal components.

This new TR requirement is mandatory for use in dwelling unit outlets. There are also many other applications where the use of TR receptacles can provide an additional level of electrical safety.







#### **Weather-Resistant Receptacles**

Per the 2008 National Electrical Code (NEC®) Article 406.8; All 125 and 250 volt, 15 and 20 amp nonlocking receptacles for use in damp or wet locations shall be a listed weather resistant type. Listed devices are required to have a WR marking on the face visible when installed.

Weather-Resistant (WR) receptacles installed outdoors and in other wet and damp locations are subject to more demanding temperature variations, direct sunlight and unusual mechanical abuse than those in a typical dry environment.





Note: The above TR and WR symbols appear throughout this section for easy identification of Tamper and Weather Resistant receptacles.



NEC® is a registered trademark of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

www.hubbell-wiring.com





HBL8200GY

#### **Hospital Grade, Straight Blade Duplex Receptacles**

#### **Specifications**

Receptacles	Part	Description
Typical Specification – Catalog No. HBL8200.	Receptacle	15A
Manufacturer's Identification – Hubbell HBL8200.	Тор	PBT*
Description - Hospital Grade, Straight Blade Duplex Receptacle.	Base	RTP**
Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire, Grounding.	By-Pass Power Contacts	.037 in. (.9) Brass - Nickel Finish
Rating – 15A, 125V.	Clamping Plate	.031 in. (.8) Brass - Nickel Finish
Certification: UL Listed to UL 498 File E2186, Fed. Spec. WC596	Mounting Strap	.050 in. (1.3) Brass - Nickel Finish
Hospital Grade, NEMA® WD-6 requirement Certified to CSA, C22.2, No. 42 File 285.	Line Terminal Screws	#10-32 Silicone Bronze, Multiple Drive
	Hex Head Grounding Screw	#10-32 (Green) Silicon Bronze, Multiple Drive
	Center Assembly Rivet	Silicon Bronze
	Automatic Grounding Clip	Stainless Steel
	Flat Head Mounting Screws	Stainless Steel
Performance		
Electrical		
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 2 000V minimum	

Electrical	
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 2,000V minimum.
Max. Working Voltage	125V or 250V as rated.
Current Interrupting	Certified for current interrupting at full rated current.
Temperature Rise	Max 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 50 cycles
	of overload at 150% of rated current at a power factor of 75%.
Mechanical	
Terminal Identification	Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 and CSA (Brass, White, Green).
Terminal Accommodation	#14-10 AWG stranded or solid copper conductor only.
Product Identification	Ratings are a permanent part of the device.
Environmental – Material	
Flammability	UL 94V-0 and UL 94-5 VA.
Operating Temperatures	Maximum continuous 75°C; minimum -40°C (w/o impact).
Notes: *Polyhutylene Terenhthalate	

Notes: \*Polybutylene Terephthalate.

NEMA® is a registered trademark of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association.



<sup>\*\*</sup>Reinforced Thermoplastic Polyester.



#### HBL® Extra Heavy Duty, Specification Grade Duplex Receptacles

HBL5262

#### **Specifications**

Receptacles	Part	Description
Typical Specification – Catalog No. HBL5262.  Manufacturer's Identification – Hubbell HBL5262.  Description – Heavy Duty Straight Blade Duplex Receptacle Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire, Grounding.  Rating – 15A, 125V.  Certification: UL Listed to UL498 File E2186, Guide RTRT Fed. Spec. WC596, Meets NEMA® WD-6 requirements  Certified to CSA, C22.2, No. 42 File 285.	Receptacle Top	15A Nylon RTP* .037 in. (.9) Brass .031 in. (.8) Brass .050 in. (1.3) Brass #10-32 Brass, Multiple Drive #10-32 Brass, Multiple Drive (Green) Brass Stainless Steel Steel-Zinc Plated Steel-Nickel Finish
Performance		
Electrical		
Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting Temperature Rise	Withstands 2,000V minimum.  125V or 250V as rated.  Certified for current interrupting at full rated current.  Max 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 50 cycles of overload at 150% of rated current at a power factor of 75%.	
Mechanical		
Terminal Identification	Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 and CSA (Brass, White, Green).	
Terminal Accommodation Product Identification	#14-10 AWG stranded or solid copper conductor only.  Ratings are a permanent part of the device.	
Environmental – Material	riatings are a permanent part	of the device.
Flammability	Top: UL 94V-2. Base: UL 94V-0 and UL 94-5	\/Δ
Operating Temperatures	Maximum continuous 75°C; minimum -40°C (w/o impact).	

Note: \*Reinforced Thermoplastic Polyester.

NEMA® is a registered trademark of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association.



#### **Technical Information**



#### **HBL® Compact Extra Heavy Duty, Specification Grade Receptacles**

HBL5252

#### **Specifications**

Receptacles	Part	Description
Typical Specification – Catalog No. HBL5252.	Receptacle	15A
Manufacturer's Identification – Hubbell HBL5252.	Тор	Nylon
Description – Straight Blade Duplex Receptacle.	Base	RTP*
Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire, Grounding.	Triple Wipe Power Contacts	.032 in. (.8) Brass
Rating – 15A, 125V.	Wire Clamps	.062 in. (1.8) Steel
Certification – UL Listed to UL 498 File E2186,	Mounting Strap	.050 in. (1.3) Brass
Fed. Spec. WC596, Certified to CSA 22.2, No. 42 File 285.	Line Terminal Screws	#8-32 Brass, Multiple Drive
	Ground Screw	#8-32 Brass, Multiple Drive (Green)
	Center Assembly Rivet	Brass
	Automatic Grounding Clip	Stainless Steel
	Flat Head Mounting Screws	Steel-Zinc Plated

#### **Performance**

Withstands 2,000V minimum.  125V or 250V as rated.  Certified for current interrupting at full rated current.  Max 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 50 cycles of overload at 150% of rated current at a power factor of 75%.
Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 (Brass, White, Green). #14-10 AWG stranded or solid copper conductor only. Ratings are a permanent part of the device.
UL 94V-2. Maximum continuous 75°C; minimum -40°C (w/o impact).

Notes: \*Reinforced Thermoplastic Polyester.

Please consult the factory for product dimensions and specifications of other products listed in this catalog.

HUBBELL Wiring Device-Kellems

#### **Technical Information**





HBL® Compact Heavy Duty Style Line® Specification Grade and Hospital Grade Straight Blade Duplex Receptacles

HBL2152

#### HBL2172

#### **Specifications**

Receptacle	Part	Description
Typical Specification – Catalog No. HBL2152.  Manufacturer's Identification – Hubbell HBL2152 Receptacle.  Description – Straight Blade Duplex Receptacle.  Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding.  Rating – 15A, 125V.  Certification – UL File No. E2186.  Certified to CSA File No. 285.	Receptacle Top Base Triple Wipe Power Contacts Wire Clamp  Mounting Strap Ground Contact Line Terminal Screws Ground Screw Center Assembly Staple Ground Staple Mounting Screws	15A Nylon Nylon .031 in. (.8) Brass .062 in. (1.8) Steel-Nickel Finish .040 in. (1) Steel (Galvanized) .031 in. (.8) Brass #8-32 Brass, Multiple Drive #8-32 Brass, Multiple Drive .040 in. (1) Steel (Galvanized) Stainless Steel Zinc Plated Steel
Receptacle	Part	Description
Typical Specification – Catalog No. HBL2172. Manufacturer's Identification – Hubbell HBL2182 Receptacle. Description – Straight Blade Duplex Receptacle. Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding. Rating – 15A, 125V. Certification – UL listed to UL498 File E2186, Fed. Spec. WC596, Certified to CSA File No. 285.	Receptacle Top Base Triple Wipe Power Contacts Wire Clamp  Mounting Strap Ground Contact Line Terminal Screws Ground Screw Center Assembly Staple Ground Staple Mounting Screws	15A Nylon RTP* .031 in. (.8) Brass .062 in. (1.8) Steel-Nickel Finish .040 in. (1) Steel (Galvanized) .031 in. (.8) Brass #8-32 Brass, Multiple Drive #8-32 Brass, Multiple Drive .040 in. (1) Steel (Galvanized) Stainless Steel Zinc Plated Steel

#### **Performance**

Electrical	
Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting	Withstands 2,000V minimum. 125V. Certified for current interrupting at full rated current.
Temperature Rise	Max 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 50 cycles of overload at 150% of rated current at a power factor of 75%.
Mechanical	
Terminal Identification Terminal Accommodation Product Identification	Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 and CSA (Brass, White, Green) #14-10 AWG stranded or solid copper conductor only. Ratings are a permanent part of the device.
Environmental – Material	
Flammability Operating Temperature	UL 94V-2. Maximum continuous 75° C; minimum -40°C (w/o impact).

Notes: \*Reinforced Thermoplastic Polyester.

Please consult the factory for product dimensions and specifications of other products listed in this catalog.





#### SNAPConnect<sup>™</sup> Straight Blade Duplex Receptacles

#### **Specifications**

**SNAP5362I** 

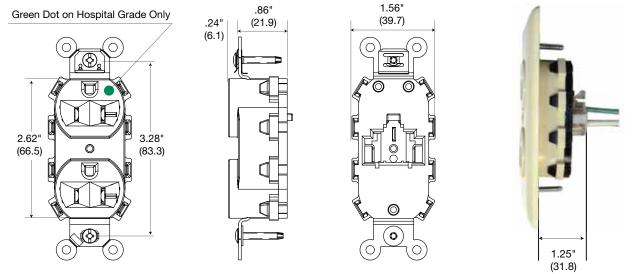
Terminal	Contact	Terminal Body	Wire
SNAP6R1	Brass	Clear Polycarbonate	Solid copper #12 AWG THHN/THWN-2 600V, T90 Nylon FT-1, PVC 90C (min).
SNAP6R2	Brass	Clear Polycarbonate	Stranded copper #12 AWG THHN/THWN-2 600V, T90 Nylon FT-1, PVC 90C (min).

Receptacle	Part	Description
Typical Specification – Catalog No. SNAP5262.	Receptacle	15A
Manufacturer's Identification – Hubbell SNAP5262.	Тор	Nylon
Description – Straight Blade Duplex Receptacle.	Base	Nylon
Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire, Grounding.	Triple Wipe Power Contacts	Brass
Rating – 15A, 125V.	Mounting Strap	Galvanized Steel
Certification – UL Listed to UL 498.	Automatic Grounding Clip	Stainless Steel
Fed. Spec. WC596, Certified to CSA 22.2, No. 42.	Flat Head Mounting Screws	Steel-Zinc Plated/Self Tapping

#### **Performance**

Electrical	
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 2,000V minimum.
Max. Working Voltage	125V as rated.
Current Interrupting	Receptacle certified for current interrupting at full rated current with equivalently rated NEMA® plug.
Temperature Rise	Max 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 50 cycles of
	overload at 150% of rated DC current.
Mechanical	
Terminal Wire Leads Identification	Terminal wire leads identified in accordance with UL 498 (Black, White, Green).
Product Identification	Ratings are a permanent part of the device.
Environmental – Material	
Flammability	UL 94V-2.
Operating Temperatures	Maximum continuous 75°C; minimum -40°C (without impact).

#### **Dimensions**



NEMA® is a registered trademark of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association.

HUBBELL Wiring Device-Kellems

#### **Technical Information**





5252

#### **Hubbell-Pro, Heavy Duty, Straight Blade Duplex Receptacles**

#### **Specifications**

Receptacle	Part	Description
Typical Specification – Catalog No. 5252.  Manufacturer's Identification – Hubbell 5252 Receptacle.  Description – Straight Blade Duplex Receptacle.  Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding.  Rating – 15A, 125V.  Certification – UL File No. E2186.  Certified to CSA File No. 285	Receptacle Top Base Triple Wipe Power Contacts Wire Clamp Mounting Strap Ground Contact Line Terminal Screws Ground Screw Center Assembly Staple Ground Staple Mounting Screws	15A Nylon Nylon .031 in. (.8) Brass .062 in. (1.8) Steel-Nickel Finish .040 in. (1) Steel (Galvanized) .031 in. (.8) Brass #8-32 Brass, Multiple Drive #8-32 Brass, Multiple Drive .040 in. (1) Steel (Galvanized) Stainless Steel Zinc Plated Steel
Receptacle	Part	Description
Typical Specification – Catalog No. 5262.  Manufacturer's Identification – Hubbell 5262 Receptacle.  Description – Straight Blade Duplex Receptacle.  Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding.  Rating – 15A, 125V.  Certification – UL listed to UL498 File E2186, Fed. Spec. WC596, Certified to CSA C22.2, No. 42.	Receptacle Top Base Triple Wipe Power Contacts Wire Clamp Mounting Strap Ground Contact Line Terminal Screws Ground Screw Center Assembly Staple Ground Staple Mounting Screws	15A Nylon RTP* .031 in. (.8) Brass .062 in. (1.8) Steel-Nickel Finish .040 in. (1) Steel (Galvanized) .031 in. (.8) Brass #8-32 Brass, Multiple Drive #8-32 Brass, Multiple Drive .040 in. (1) Steel (Galvanized) Stainless Steel Zinc Plated Steel

#### **Performance**

Withstands 2,000V minimum. 125V. Certified for current interrupting at full rated current. Max 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 50 cycles of overload at 150% of rated current at a power factor of 75%.
Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 and CSA (Brass, White, Green) #14-10 AWG stranded or solid copper conductor only. Ratings are a permanent part of the device.
UL 94V-2. Maximum continuous 75°C; minimum -40°C (w/o impact).

Notes: \*Reinforced Thermoplastic Polyester.

Please consult the factory for product dimensions and specifications of other products listed in this catalog.



#### **Technical Information**



CR15, CR20 CR15TR, CR20TR CRF15, CRF20



BR15, BR20 BR15TR, BR20TR DR15, DR20 DR15TR, DR20TR



BR15WR, BR20WR BR15WRTR, BR20WRTR DR15WR, DR20WR DR15WRTR, DR20WRTR

#### **Commercial Specification Grade Receptacles**

#### **Specifications**

Description	Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding	Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding	Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding
Part			
Тор	Nylon	Nylon	Nylon (UV Rated)
Base	Nylon	Nylon	Nylon
Double Wipe Power Contacts	.030 in. (.8) Brass	.030 in. (.8) Brass	.030 in. (.8) Brass
Wire Clamp	-	.062 in. (1.6) Steel-Nickel Plated	.062 in. (1.6) Steel-Nickel Plated
Finish			
Mounting Strap	.040 in. (1) Steel (Galvanized)	.040 in. (1) Steel (Galvanized)	.040 in. (1) Steel (Galvanized)
Ground Contact	.031 in. (.8) Brass	.031 in. (.8) Brass	.031 in. (.8) Brass
Line Terminal Screws	#8-32 Plated Steel, Multiple Drive	#8-32 Plated Steel, Multiple Drive	<b>#8-32 Stainless Steel,</b> Multiple Drive
Ground Screw	#8-32 Plated Steel, Multiple Drive	#8-32 Plated Steel, Multiple Drive	<b>#8-32 Stainless Steel,</b> Multiple Drive
Ground Staple	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Mounting Screws	Zinc Plated Steel	Zinc Plated Steel	Stainless Steel
Certification			
UL Listed	UL498	UL498	UL498
Fed. Spec.	WC596*	WC596*	WC596*
Certified to CSA	C22.2, No. 42	C22.2, No. 42	C22.2, No. 42

Performance			
Electrical			
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 2,000V minimum.	Withstands 2,000V minimum.	Withstands 2,000V minimum.
Max. Working Voltage	125V	125V	125V
Current Interrupting	Certified for current interrupting at full rated current.	Certified for current interrupting at full rated current.	Certified for current interrupting at full rated current.
Temperature Rise	Max 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 100 cycles of overload at 150% of rated current.	Max 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 100 cycles of overload at 150% of rated current.	Max 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 100 cycles of overload at 150% of rated current.
Mechanical			
Terminal Identification	Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 and CSA (Brass, White, Green).	Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 and CSA (Brass, White, Green).	Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 and CSA (Brass, White, Green).
Terminal Accommodation	#14-10 AWG stranded or solid copper conductor only.	#14-10 AWG stranded or solid copper conductor only.	#14-10 AWG stranded or solid copper conductor only.
Product Identification	Ratings are a permanent part of the device.	Ratings are a permanent part of the device.	Ratings are a permanent part of the device.
Environmental - Material			
Flammability	UL 94V-2.	UL 94V-2.	UL 94V-2.
Operating Temperature	Maximum continuous 75°C; minimum -40°C (w/o impact).	Maximum continuous 75°C; minimum -40°C (w/o impact).	Maximum continuous 75°C; minimum -40°C (w/o impact).

Note: \*Decorator and Commercial Tamper-Resistant devices are not Fed. Spec. Listed.





HBL415I

#### 4-PLEX® Receptacles

#### **Specifications**

Receptacle	Part	Description
Typical Specification – Catalog No. HBL415.	Receptacle	15 or 20A
Manufacturer's Identification – Hubbell 4-PLEX HBL415.	Тор	Polycarbonate
Description - Straight Blade, Multiple Outlet Receptacle.	Base	Polycarbonate
Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire, Grounding.	Power Contacts	.032 in. (.8) Brass
Rating 15A, 125V.	Ground Contacts	.031 in. (.8) Brass
Certification – Listed to UL Standard 498 File E2186	Ground Plate	.032 in. (.8) Plated Steel
Certified to CSA 22.2, No. 42 File 285.	(Hospital Grade)	.050 in. (1.3) Plated Steel
·	Line & Neutral Terminal Plate	.031 in. (.8) Brass
	Line Terminal Screw	#8-32 Brass
	Ground Screw	#8-32 Brass (Green)

#### Performance

Electrical	
Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting Temperature Rise	Withstands 2,000V minimum. 125V. Capable of withstanding a fault level of 1000A, per UL498. Max 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 50 cycles of overload current at 150% of rated current at a power factor of 75%.
Mechanical	
Terminal Identification	Terminals identified in accordance with UL498 and CSA (Brass, White Green).
Terminal Accommodation Product Identification	#14-12 AWG stranded or solid copper conductor only. Ratings are a permanent part of the device.
Environmental	
Flammability	UL 94V-2.
Operating Temperatures	Maximum continuous 75°C; minimum -40°C (w/o impact).

www.hubbell-wiring.com







**HBL5266C** 

**HBL5269C** 

#### Insulgrip® Plugs and Connector Bodies

#### **Specifications**

Plugs	Part	Description
Typical Specification – Catalog No. HBL5266C. Manufacturer's Identification – Hubbell HBL5266C. Description – Straight Body Plug. Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire, Grounding. Rating – 15A, 125V.	Plug Housing Blade Holder Retainer Cord Clamp	15A Nylon – Black Nylon – Natural Polycarbonate – Clear Nylon – Natural
Verified to Federal Spec W-C-596 Certification – UL Listed to UL498 File E1706, CSA Certified to C22.2 No. 42 File 280. IP Suitability – IP20.	Contact Blades Ground Contact Blade Line Terminal Screws Ground Screw Wire Clamps	.060 in. (1.5) Brass .040 in. (1.0) Copper Alloy #8-32 Brass, Multiple Drive #8-32 Brass, Multiple Drive (Green) .062 in. (1.6) Steel – Nickel Finish
Connector Bodies	Part	Description

Electrical	
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 2,000V minimum.
Max. Working Voltage	125V or 250V as rated.
Current Interrupting	Certified for current interrupting at full rated current.
Temperature Rise	Max 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 50 cycles of
	overload at 150% of rated current at a power factor of 75%.
Mechanical	
Terminal Identification	Terminals identified in accordance with UL498 and CSA (Brass, White,
	Green).
Terminal Accommodation	#18-10 AWG copper conductors only.
Product Identification	Ratings are a permanent part of the device.
Torque Range	12 in./lb. terminal screws, 7 in./lb. assembly screws.
Cord Diameter Range	.230720 in. (5.8-18.3) integral cord grip.
Environmental – Material	
Flammability	UL 94HB or better.
Operating Temperatures	Maximum continuous 75°C; minimum – 40°C (w/o impact).





HBL5965VY

Valise® Plugs and Connectors

#### **Specifications**

Plugs	Part	Description
Typical Specification - Catalog No. HBL5965VY.	Plug	15A
Manufacturer's Identification – Hubbell HBL5965VY.	Housing	Nylon
Description - Straight Body Plug.	Contact Blades	Brass
Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire, Grounding.	Ground Blade	Brass
Rating – 15A, 125V.	Line Terminal Screws	Steel-Copper, Multiple Drive
Verified to Federal Spec W-C-596	Ground Screw	Steel (Green), Multiple Drive
Certification – UL Listed to UL 498 File E1706, CSA Certified	Cable Inserts	Poly Phenylene Oxide
to C22.2 No. 42 File 280C.	Wire Clamps	Steel
IP Suitability – IP20.	Body Holding Screws	Steel, Multiple Drive
Connector Bodies	Part	Connector
Typical Specification – Catalog No. HBL5969VY.	Connector Body	15A
Manufacturer's Identification - Hubbell HBL5969VY.	Housing	Nylon
Manufacturer 5 Identification - Hubbell HBL3909V f.	riousing	TAYLOTT
	Contact and Ground Springs	Brass
Description - Straight Body Connector.	0	•
Description – Straight Body Connector. Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire, Grounding.	Contact and Ground Springs	Brass
Manuacturer's Identification - Hubbell HBL3969V1. Description - Straight Body Connector. Type - 2 Pole, 3 Wire, Grounding. Rating - 15A, 125V Verified to Federal Spec W-C-596	Contact and Ground Springs Line Terminal Screws	Brass Steel-Copper, Multiple Drive
Description – Straight Body Connector. Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire, Grounding. Rating – 15A, 125V	Contact and Ground Springs Line Terminal Screws Ground Screw	Brass Steel-Copper, Multiple Drive Steel (Green), Multiple Drive

Electrical	
Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current interrupting Temperature Rise	Withstands 2,000V minimum. 125V or 250V as rated. Certified for current interrupting at full rated current. Max 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 50 cycles of overload at 150% of rated current at a power factor of 75%.
Mechanical	
Terminal Identification Terminal Accommodation	Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 and CSA (Brass, White, Green). Copper conductors only.
Terrilinal Accommodation	2 Wire 15A #18-14 AWG, 2 Wire 20A & 3 Wire 15A #18-12 AWG, Hospital Grade #16-12 AWG, I.D. Valise #18-16 AWG,
Product Identification Torque Cord Diameter Range	Molded Rating on Device Face. 12 in./lb. terminal screws, 7 in./lb. assembly screws. 2-Wire 15A Only .218–.385 in. (5.5–9.8), 2-Wire 20A & 3-Wire .220–.660 in. (5.6–16.8), Hospital Grade .300–.660 in. (7.6–16.8), I.D. Valise .230–.360 in. (5.8–9.1).
Environmental – Material	
Flammability Operating Temperature	UL 94V-2. Maximum continuous 75°C; minimum -40°C (w/o impact).
Standards	
NEMA® WD1 NEMA Configurations Listed to UL Standard UL498 Certified to CSA Standard C22.2 No. 42 Verified to Federal Spec W-C-596	

NEMA® is a registered trademark of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association.





#### **IEC 320 Devices**

#### **Specifications**

Plug	
Catalog Numbers	H320P
Description	IEC Configuration compatible straight blade Valise® plug.
Type	2-pole + earth.
Rating	16A 250V AC for European service;
3	20A 250V AC for North American service.
Certification	UL listed 20A 250V AC - File No. E1706;
	CSA Certified 20A 250V AC – File No. 17337.
Cord Accommodation	North American – 16/3 SJ-12/3SJ (.325–.475 in. dia.);
Cora / locommodation	International – (HAR cord) 3x1.5mm² 3x2.5mm² (8–12mm dia.).
IP Suitability	IP20.
Receptacle	
Catalog Numbers	H320R
Description	IEC Configuration compatible straight blade panel mount receptacle.
Type	2-pole + earth.
Rating	16A 250V AC for European service;
raing	20A 250V AC for North American service.
Contitionation	
Certification	UL listed 20A 250V AC – File No. E2186;
Tamainal Assamana datia:	CSA certified 20A 250V AC – File No 17337.
Terminal Accommodation	North American – #16-12 AWG stranded or solid copper
	conductor only.
	International – 1.55mm <sup>2</sup> –2.5mm <sup>2</sup> .
Connector	
Catalog Numbers	H320C.
Description	IEC Detachable straight blade connector.
Type	2-pole + earth.
Rating	16A 250V AC for European service;
	20A 250V AC for North American service.
Configuration	IEC 60320-1 Style appliance coupler, C19.
Certification	UL listed 20A 250V AC – File No. E1706;
00.1001.0	CSA Certified 20A 250V AC – File No. 17337;
	UL classified to IEC 320, 16A 250V AC – File No. E111246;
Cord Accommodation	North American – 16/3SJ-12/3SJ (.325–.475 in. dia.);
Cord Accommodation	International – (HAR cord) 3x1.5mm²–3x2.5mm² (8mm–12mm dia.).
IP Suitability	International – (nan cord) 5x1.5min*–5x2.5min* (6min–12min dia.).
Inlet	11 20.
Catalog Numbers	H320B & H320BL.
Description	IEC Straight blade panel mount power inlet.
•	2-pole + earth.
Type	'
Rating	16A 250V AC for European service;
0 6	20A 250V AC for North American service.
Configuration	IEC 60320-1 Style appliance coupler, C20.
Certification	UL listed 20A 250V AC - File No. E1706;
	CSA certified 20A 250V AC - File No. 17337;
	UL classified to IEC 320, 16A 250V AC - File No. E111246;
Terminal Accommodation	UL classified to IEC 320, 16A 250V AC - File No. E111246;
Terminal Accommodation	UL classified to IEC 320, 16A 250V AC – File No. E111246; VDE certified at 16A 250V AC – File No. 12469 1550 1002.

#### **Technical Information**





HBL9431C

**HBL9430A** 

#### Heavy Duty Insulgrip® Plugs and Receptacles

## **Specifications**

Plug		Part	Description
Typical Specification - Catalog No. HBL9431C	ı	Plug	30A
Manufacturer's identification - Hubbell HBL94310	) I	Housing	Supertough Nylon
Description - Straight Body Plug	E	Blade Holder & Retainer	Reinforced Thermoplastic Polyester
Type - 3 Pole, 4 Wire, Grounding	E	Blades	Brass
Rating - 30A, 125/250V			% in. Allen Head, Plated Steel
Certification - UL Listed File E1706, CSA Certified	l*	Box Terminals	Copper
IP Suitability - IP20	(	Cord Clamps	Reinforced Thermoplastic Polyester
	ı	Mounting and Clamp Screws	Stainless Steel
	(	Cord Grip Range	.625-1.310 in. (15.9-33.3)
Receptacle	ı	Part	Description
Typical Specification - Catalog No. HBL9430A	I	Receptacle	30A
Manufacturer's Identification - Hubbell HBL9430A	۱ ۱	Housing Construction	Reinforced Thermoplastic Polyester
Description - Single Receptacle	1	Mounting Plate	.062 in. (1.5) Pre-Plated Steel
Type - 3 Pole, 4 Wire, Grounding	(	Contacts	Brass
Rating - 30A, 125/250V	(	Ground Shunt	Brass
Certification - UL Listed File E2186, CSA Certified	1	Terminal Screws	3/8 in. Allen Head, Plated Steel
	E	Box Terminals	Copper
Performance			
Electrical			
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 2,000	V minimum.	
Max. Working Voltage	125V or 250V as	rated.	
Current Interruption	Certified for current interrupting at full rated current.		rent.
Temperature Rise	Max 30°C temper	rature rise at full rated current	after 50 cycles of
	overload at 150% of rated current at a power fa		actor of 75%.
Mechanical			
Terminal Identification	Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 (Brass, White, Green)		
Terminal Accommodation	#12 AWG through #4 AWG copper wire only.		
Production Identification	Ratings are a permanent part of the device.		
Environmental			
Flammability	Receptacle: UL 9	4 VO.	
	Plug: UL 94 HB (I	Housing), UL 94 VO (Blade Ho	lder and Retainer).
Operating Temperatures	Maximum continuous 60°C, minimum -40°C (w/o impact).		

Note: \*Listed to UL Standard 498 (Attachment Plugs and Receptacles), Certified to CSA Standard 42M (General Use Receptacles, Attachments, Plugs and Singular Wiring Devices) where applicable.



# Section B Twist-Lock® and Hubbellock® Devices

Index

	10 18	In m	
Product	0		Page
Summary	T	A	B-2
Midget Twist-Lock Devices - Feat	tures and Be	nefits	B-3
15A 125V, 2P 2W, Midget Twist-			
Midget Twist-Lock Accessories.	1		B-6
15A Twist-Lock Devices - Feature	es and Benef	its	B-7
15A 125V, 2P 2W, Twist-Lock No			
15A 125V, 250V and 277V AC, 2			
20A and 30A Plugs and Connecto	r Bodies - Fe	eatures and Ber	nefits B-12
The Standard for Locking Recept	acles - Featu	ires and Benefit	sB-13
Watertight Safety-Shroud® Twist-	Lock System	- Features and	Benefits B-14
Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock System			
<b>Compatibility and Environmental</b>			
20A 250V, 2P 2W, Non-Groundin	ng Devices		B-17
20A 125V, 250V and 277V AC, 2			B-18
20A 125/250V, 3Ø 250V AC and	3Ø 480V AC	ZAM CENT	
3P 4W, Grounding Devices			
20A 347V, 480V AC and 600V A			B-22
20A 3Ø Y 120/208V AC, 277/48			
4P 4W, Non-Grounding Device			B-23
20A 3Ø Y 120/208V AC, 277/48			10000
4P 5W, Grounding Devices			
30A 125V, 250V and 277V AC, 2			
30A 125/250V and 3Ø 250V AC			
30A 3Ø 480V AC and 3Ø 600V			s B-30
30A 3Ø Y 120/208V AC, 277/48	OV AC and 34	17/600V AC,	1121
4P 5W, Grounding Devices			B-32
30A 30/ Y 120/208V/ AC: 2777/48	OVAC and $32$	1//600V AC;	
4P 4W, Non-Grounding Device	S		B-34
30A 480V AC and 600V AC, 2P	3W, Groundin	ig Devices	B-35
Switched Safety Enclosures			
Mechanical Interlock Switched Sa			
Add-A-Shroud			B-40
Non-NEMA Twist-Lock Devices	/I OD OW/		D. A.
10A 250V and 15A 125V, 3P 3W			
20A 250V, 125/250V and 3Ø Y 1			
30A 250V, 125/250V and 3Ø Y 1			
20A 250V, 10A 600V AC, 4P 5W			B-40
30A 250V, 600V AC and 20A 3Ø			D 45
4P 5W, Variload® Twist-Lock G			
50A Twist-Lock Devices - Feature	o and Banaf	ito	B-48
50A 125V, 250V and 480V AC, 2			
50A 125/250V, 3Ø 250V AC, and			
50A 250V DC and 600V AC, 2P			
50A 250V DC, 600V AC, 2F 50A 250V DC, 600V AC, 3P 4W,			
50A Twist-Lock Accessories			
Hubbellock Devices - Features ar			
20A 125V, 2P 3W, Grounding De			
20A 125V, 2F 3VV, Glounding De			
2P 3W, Grounding Devices			P. 69
30A 600V AC, 20A 250V DC, 3P			
60A 600V AC, 20A 230V BC, 3F 60A 600V AC, 3F 4W, 4F 5W, G			
Hubbellock Accessories			
Technical Information			



Wiring Device-Kellems

## Twist-Lock® Devices **Summary**



#### Insulgrip® Plugs, Connectors, Receptacles and Inlets

The widest range of singularly rated NEMA devices available. Designed to last from engineered thermoplastic materials and high performing alloys.



# Safety-Shroud® Twist-Lock The ultimate in Twist-Lock safety. A full offering of plugs and connectors that lead the field in personnel safety. Also included are receptacles in three styles, angled, surface mount and semi-flush to satisfy every

installation need.



#### Watertight Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock

A complete family of plugs, connectors, receptacles and inlets featuring UL Type 4X enclosure ratings and Safety-Shroud design.

## There's only one manufacturer of Twist-Lock...Hubbell.

There's no company more synonymous with a tradition of excellence in the electrical industry than Hubbell. Having introduced the Twist-Lock device in the early 20th century Hubbell has been the market leader ever since.

Hubbell Insulgrip<sup>®</sup> Twist-Lock's rugged construction features highly engineered materials, roomy wiring chambers, superior strain relief and powerful cord grip designs. Insulgrip Twist-Lock products are the foundation of the broadest breadth of line available. Hubbell offers Twist-Lock for minimum space applications (Midget), and all other applications from 15 Amp to 50 Amp. Hubbell's design expertise assures the best performing products available.

#### **Hubbell Re-Defines Excellence**

The Insulgrip Twist-Lock product line now features a complete offering of 20A and 30A Safety Shroud Twist-Lock devices. Current carrying blades are protected by a fixed shroud, shielding them from deformation. Even more importantly, the shroud virtually eliminates user contact with a partially engaged, energized plug. For wet environments, Hubbell offers the Watertight Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock series. These products incorporate the shrouding technology with a UL Type 4X enclosure rating.



Watertight Mechanical Interlock for Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock Hubbell's Circuit-Lock enclosure products virtually

eliminate making or breaking

the circuit under load.



#### 50 Amp Insulgrip Twist-Lock

An exclusive Hubbell design delivering Insulgrip features, insulated housing and superior strain relief. They are tough and rugged enough for the most demanding construction or industrial applications.



Midget Twist-Lock
These 2 wire and 3 wire
products offer the same
quality as their larger
counterparts – but the
size to go where they can't.
The optional Valise design
makes for fast, simple wiring.



Hubbellock® Devices
Hubbellock devices are the
proven choice to reduce
problems resulting from
arcing, lazy connections,
loosening terminals, moisture,
corrosion and rough use.



#### **Midget Twist-Lock**

Features and Benefits

Hubbell's Valise® insulation displacement terminal for Midget Twist-Lock Plugs and Connector Bodies are the right choice for economy, wiring speed and long life.

Assembly screws have multiple drive heads for screwdriver versatility. Only two assembly screws are needed to close this device, make the wire terminations and retain the cord.

Totally insulated body adds extra measure of safety.

Abuse resistant nylon housing.

Nylon webs join two sections together which makes assembly of the device quick and easy.

Patented locking lugs interlock the two sections together when the device is assembled providing a secure assembly, even in the most abusive environments.

The insulation displacement terminal reduces the time required for wire preparation and provides uniformity in the quality of termination.

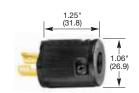
Powerful, cord-gripping jaws designed to eliminate conductor slip and strain on terminals.

"TURN & PULL" marking is highly visible, reducing possible damage to equipment by attempting disconnection prior to unlocking.



#### 15 Ampere, 125, 125/250 Volts Midget Twist-Lock Plugs and Flanged Inlets

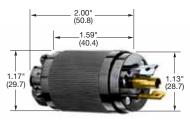




HBL7465V



**HBL7594V** 



HBL7594

#### **IP20**







#### **Plugs**

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Num	bers	
Valise <sup>®</sup> plug, black nylon.	.220"385" (5.6-9.8)	HBL7465V	-	-
Valise <sup>®</sup> plug, black nylon, insulation displacement terminals.	.300"430" (7.6-10.9)	-	HBL7594V	-
Black nylon cover, phenolic body, multiple drive screw terminals.	.281"421" (7.1-10.7)	-	HBL7594	-
Angle plug, black nylon cover, phenolic body, multiple drive screw terminals.	.335"421" (8.5-10.7)	-	HBL7570	-
Valise <sup>®</sup> plug, black nylon, with insulation displacement terminals, multiple drive screws	.300"430" (7.6-10.9)	-	-	HBL7485V
Black nylon body, phenolic base, multiple drive screw terminals, cord grip.	.281"421" (7.1-10.7)	-	-	HBL7485
Same as above, except angle cord grip.	.335"421" (8.5-10.7)	-	-	HBL7432

Accessories on page B-6.



HBL7570



HBL7466, HBL7467

#### **Flanged Inlets**

Catalog Nun	nbers	
HBL7467	-	-
HBL7466	-	-
-	HBL7595N	-
-	HBL7595	-
-	HBL7551	-
-	-	HBL7486N
-	-	HBL7486
	HBL7467	HBL7466 –  - HBL7595N  - HBL7595

Accessories on page B-6.

Notes: Male ML-2P devices have hollow center ground sleeves. Male ML-3P devices have solid center neutral pins.









B-4



### 15 Ampere, 125, 125/250 Volts Midget Twist-Lock Connector Bodies











#### **Connector Bodies**

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Num	bers	
Valise <sup>®</sup> connector body, black nylon, polarized.	.220"385" (5.6-9.8)	HBL7464V	-	-
Valise® connector body, black nylon, insulation displacement terminals.	.300"430" (7.6-10.9)	-	HBL7593V	-
Black nylon cover, phenolic body, screw terminals.	.281"421" (7.1-10.7)	-	HBL7593	-
Angle connector body, black nylon cover, phenolic body, screw terminals.	.335"421" (8.5-10.7)	-	HBL7571	-
Valise® type, black nylon, with insulation displacement terminals, multiple drive screws.	.300"430" (7.6-10.9)	-	-	HBL7484V
Black nylon body, phenolic base, multiple drive screws, cord grip.	.281"421" (7.1-10.7)	-	-	HBL7484
Same as above, except for angle cord grip.	.335"421" (8.5-10.7)	-	-	HBL7433

Accessories on page B-6.

#### **Flanged Receptacles**

Catalog Nun	nbers	
HBL7468	-	-
-	HBL7596N	-
-	HBL7596	-
-	HBL7598	-
-	-	HBL7487N
-	-	HBL7487
-	-	HBL7489
		- HBL7596N - HBL7596

Accessories on page B-6.

Notes: Male ML-2R devices have solid center ground pins. Male ML-3R devices have hollow center neutral sleeves.







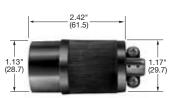


(II) (II)

HBL7464V



HBL7593V



HBL7593



HBL7571



**HBL7484V** 



HBL7484





#### **Midget Twist-Lock Accessories**





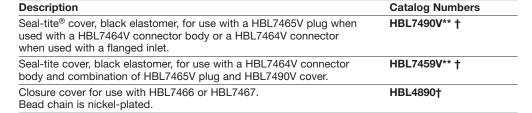




HBL4889†



**HBL7490V** 





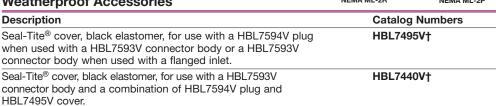


**HBL4890** 

#### **Weatherproof Accessories**

Closure cover for use with HBL7595 or HBL7595N.

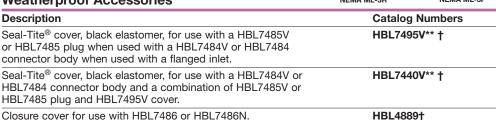
**Weatherproof Accessories** 





**HBL7495V** 

#### **Weatherproof Accessories**





**HBL7440V** 

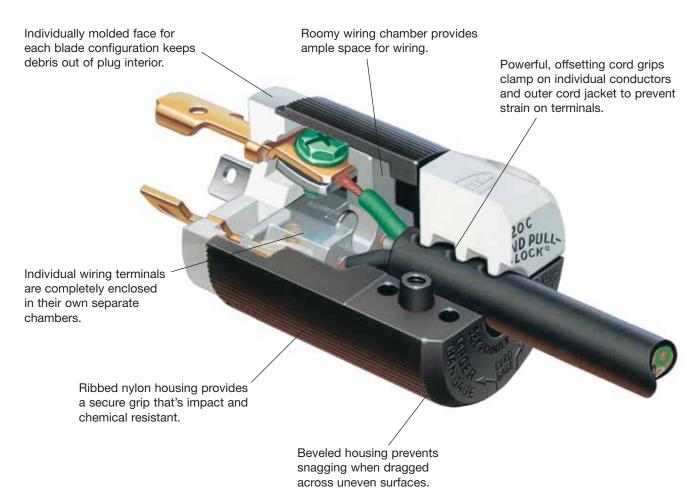
Notes: \*\* IP55 suitability when installed and used properly with plug and connector body combinations. † Not UL Listed.





#### Insulgrip® 15 Ampere Plugs and Connector Bodies

Featuring Integral VARI-SIZE® Cord Grip





Integral VARI-SIZE® insert adjusts to a wide range of cord sizes: .230"-.720" (5.8-18.3).



Multiple drive screw heads provide screwdriver versatility. Pocketed recess for cord grip screws deters slippage of the screwdriver.



VARI-SIZE® pointer set to "smaller than gauge" position. Cord diameter range is .230"-.360" (5.8-9.0). Accepts slotted and Phillips head drivers.



Transparent angled wiring entrance holes permit "straight in" conductor insertion and quick visual verification for terminations.



Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Catalog number is visible on the device while in use for easy identification.

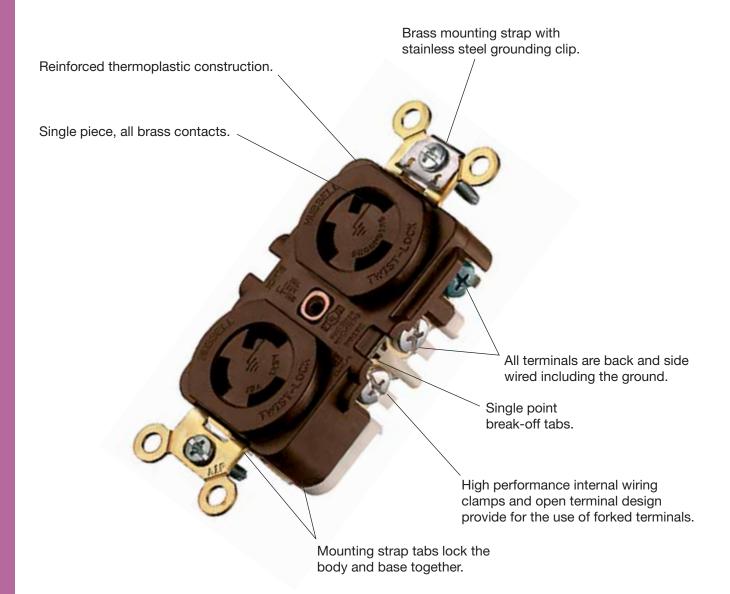


Powerful offsetting cord grips clamp on individual conductors and outer cord jacket to prevent strain on terminations.

Wiring Device-Kellems

#### 15 Ampere Duplex Twist-Lock® Receptacles

Including Isolated Ground and Corrosion Resistant Devices



Hubbell Wiring Device-Kellems line of duplex Twist-Lock receptacles are designed to deliver premium service and longer life. This rugged product design establishes a new standard for 15 amp locking receptacles. A reinforced thermoplastic top and base encapsulates the brass alloy contacts that are locked together by tabs on the mounting strap for unequaled assembly strength. Wiring and installation is simplified with back and side wire terminations, integral wire restraints, and combination head screws. The integral split circuit capability offers flexibility. Available in 2 Pole, 3 Wire configurations including isolated ground and corrosion resistant versions.

#### **Benefits**

- High impact and heat resistance provides maximum safety and longer life.
- Superior spring characteristics for increased contact force, secure connections and longer life.
- High-conductivity, corrosion resistant material for reliable, low resistance to fault currents.
- Easy and reliable installation for stranded and solid wire.
- Redesigned to provide split circuit capability in the field.
- The assembly locks together to make the most abuse resistant receptacle ever.



(II)

#### Twist-Lock® Devices

#### 15 Ampere, 125 Volts

2 Pole, 2 Wire, Non-Grounding

Insulgrip® Plugs, Flanged Inlets, Connector Bodies and Receptacles





#### **Plugs**

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers
Black and white nylon, polarized.	.230"720"	HBL7545C
Multiple drive screws.	(5.8-18.3)	

Accessories on page B-49.



**HBL7545C** 

#### **Flanged Inlets**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Nylon casing, polarized, backwired, Multiple drive screws.	HBL7524C

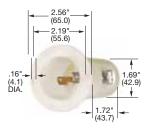
Accessories on page B-48.



#### **Connector Bodies**

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers
Black and white nylon.	.230"720"	HBL7506C
Multiple drive screws.	(5.8-18.3)	

Accessories on page B-49.



HBL7524C

#### Receptacles

Description	Catalog Numbers
Duplex, flush, black phenolic.	HBL7540
Single, flush, black phenolic.	HBL7535
Single, panel mount, 115/16" (49.2) centers, black phenolic.	HBL7498

Accessories on pages B-48 and B-49.

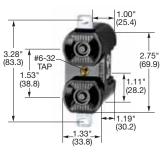


HBL7506C

#### **Flanged Receptacles**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Insulgrip nylon casing, backwired. Multiple drive screws.	HBL7526C
Metal flange, stainless steel casing, black phenolic, exposed terminals.	HBL7526

Accessories on pages B-48 and B-49.



HBL7540

Notes: Only receptacles and plugs are HP rated. HP ratings are AC only.

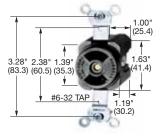


#8-32TAP - 1.00" (25.4)

1.94" 1.39" (49.3) (35.3) (41.4)

- 1.39" (30.2)

HBL7498



HBL7535

HUBBELL Wiring Device-Kellems

#### 15 Ampere, 125, 250 Volts and 277 Volts AC



ΔC

Cord Dia.

(5.8-18.3)

.230"-.720"

.230"-.720"

(5.8-18.3) .325"-.655"

(8.3-16.6)

.230"-.720"

(5.8-18.3)

300"-.655"

(7.6-16.6)

300"-.655"

(7.6-16.6)

(5.6-16.8)

(5.6-16.8)

.220"-.660"

.220"-.660"

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

#### Insulgrip® Plugs and Flanged Inlets



black and white nylon.

Multiple drive screws.

Fed Spec WC596
All black nylon.

Insulgrip angle plug,

black and white nylon.

Multiple drive screws.

Insulgrip plug,

yellow and white nylon. Multiple drive screws. Fed Spec WC596

Elastogrip® plug, yellow

elastomer, dust tight.

Elastogrip plug, yellow

elastomer, water/dust tight.

Valise® plug, yellow nylon.

Valise® plug, black nylon.

Accessories on page B-49.

corrosion resistant,

8 position angle.

Description

Insulgrip plug,



HBL4720C™

HBL4720CBK

HBL4720CA

HBL47CM20C

**HBL2447** 

**HBL24W47** 

HBL4723VY

HBL4723VBK

**Catalog Numbers** 



**HBL4570C** 

HBL4570CA

HBL45CM70C

HBL4573VY

HBL4573VBK



HBL4770C

HBL4770CA

HBL47CM70C

HBL4773VY

HBL4773VBK

1.91" (48.5) 1.53" (38.9)

**HBL4720C** 



HBL4720CA



**HBL24W47** 

\_\_\_\_\_

Flanged	Inlets
Description	

Description	Catalog Numbers		
Insulgrip flanged inlet, nylon casing, back wired.	HBL4716C	HBL4586C	HBL4786C
Stainless steel casing, brown phenolic.	HBL4716*	HBL4586*	HBL4786*
Corrosion resistant, stainless steel casing, yellow melamine.	HBL47CM16*	-	-

Accessories on page B-48.

1.50" (38.1)

HBL4723VY



**HBL4716C** 

-	2.31" (58.7) (58.7) (49.3)	
.16" (4.1)	[19]	1.75" (44.5)
	1.50"	1.09" (27.7)

HBL4716

Notes: HP ratings are AC only. Only plugs are HP rated.

For technical information on Insulgrip devices see page B-69. \*These flanged inlets will not accept Valise® connector bodies.



(II) (II)

#### Twist-Lock® Devices

#### 15 Ampere, 125, 250 Volts and 277 Volts AC

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

Insulgrip® Connector Bodies and Receptacles

IP20







#### **Connector Bodies**

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers		
Insulgrip connector body, black and white nylon. Multiple drive screws.	.230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL4729C™	HBL4579C	HBL4779C
All black nylon.	.230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL4729CBK	-	-
Insulgrip connector body, 8 position angle, black and white nylon. Multiple drive screws.	.325"655" (8.3-16.6)	HBL4729CA	-	-
Insulgrip connector body, corrosion resistant, yellow and white nylon. Multiple drive screws.	.230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL47CM29C	HBL45CM79C	HBL47CM79C
Elastogrip connector body, yellow elastomer, dust tight.	.300"655" (7.6-16.6)	HBL2547	-	-
Elastogrip® connector body, yellow elastomer, water/dust tight.	.300"655" (7.6-16.6)	HBL25W47**	-	-
Valise® connector body, yellow nylon.	.220"660" (5.6-16.8)	HBL4729VY	HBL4579VY	HBL4779VY
Valise® connector body, black nylon.	.220"660" (5.6-16.8)	HBL4729VBK	HBL4579VBK	HBL4779VBK

Accessories on page B-49.

#### Receptacles, Back and Side Wired

Description	Catalog Numbers		
Duplex, flush, brown RTP face. Duplex, flush, ivory RTP face.	HBL4700* HBL4700I*	HBL4550* -	HBL4750* -
Duplex, ring terminal connection.	HBL4700RT*	HBL4550RT*	-
Duplex, isolated ground, flush, orange RTP face.	IG4700A*	IG4550A*	-
Duplex, corrosion resistant, yellow RTP face.	HBL47CM00*	-	-
Single, flush, black nylon face.	HBL4710	HBL4560	HBL4760
Same as HBL4760 without mounting screws, ears. Terminal screws backed out.	-	-	HBL4760C
Single, ring terminal connection.	HBL4710RT	HBL4560RT	-
Single, isolated ground, flush, orange nylon face.	IG4710	IG4560	
Single, black nylon face mounted on a 4" (101.6) round box cover.	HBL4711	-	HBL4761
Single, panel mount, black nylon face, side wired only, 1.75" or 1.937" (44.5 or 49.2) mounting centers.	HBL4713	HBL4563	HBL4763

Accessories on pages B-48 and B-49.

#### Flanged Receptacles

Description	Catalog Numb	oers	
Insulgrip flanged receptacle, nylon casing, back wired.	HBL4715C	HBL4585C	HBL4785C
Stainless steel casing, brown phenolic.	HBL4715	HBL4585	HBL4785
Corrosion resistant, stainless steel casing, yellow melamine.	HBL47CM15	-	-

Accessories on pages B-48 and B-49.

Notes: HP ratings are AC only.

RTP is an abbreviation for reinforced thermoplastic polyester. See section J for full line of isolated ground devices.

\*Supplied with break-off tabs for split circuit wiring.

\*\*Watertight connector body IP55 suitability when closure plug inserted or when installed and used properly with watertight plug.



HBL4729C

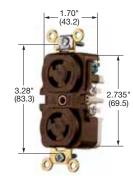
2.78 (70.6)



HBL25W47



**HBL4729VY** 



HBL4700



HBL4710



HBL4715 HBL4715C



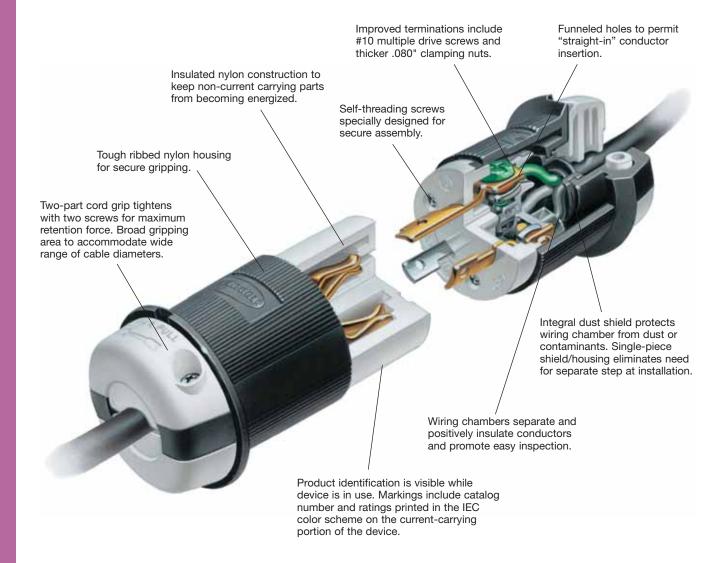
2 31 (58.7) 1.94"

15 Ampere, 125, 250 Volts and 277 Volts AC

#### 20 and 30 Ampere Plugs and Connector Bodies

The Difference Is Insulgrip®...and a Whole Lot More

Features and Benefits



Our 20 and 30 amp Insulgrip® plugs and connectors maintain Hubbell's classic integrity, solid construction and safety features that make these devices the 'industry standard'.

Insulgrip's cord gripping design clamps the conductors, not just the cable jacket, making it the industry's most powerful cord grip. The restyled cord grips provide a clean, one-piece look, and actually make it stronger.

Insulgrip's design guards against contamination. The nylon body and housing of the plugs and connectors are resistant to industrial chemicals, solvents and hydrocarbons. The face of each plug is molded specific to the blade configuration,

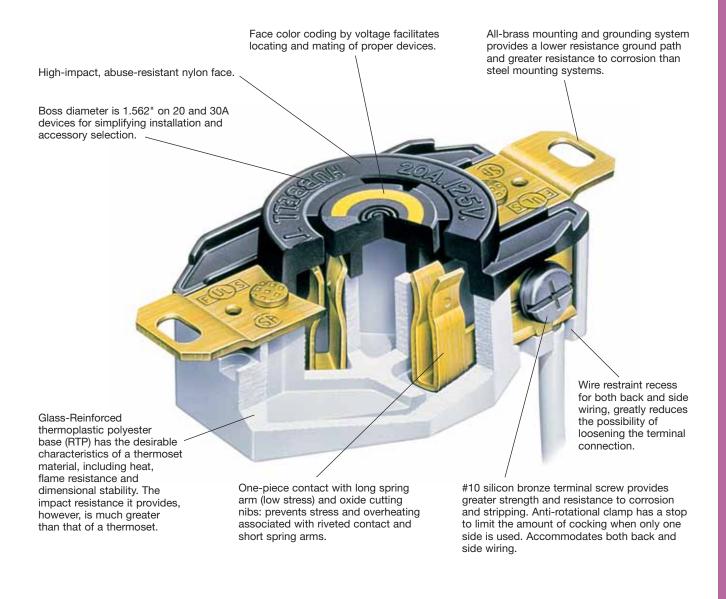
eliminating holes that attract debris. And finally, our dust shield provides additional protection from contamination.

Additional features that make Insulgrip the industry standard are our improved contacts that provide better terminations, an exclusive double rivet design for the female contacts and an easy to read identification system.

The Hubbell Twist-Lock® line of plugs and connectors remain the broadest in the industry. Hubbell has you covered – proven performance, innovation and selection.

#### The Standard for Locking Receptacles

Features and Benefits



Twist-Lock receptacles combine functional design features, unparalleled quality to deliver pace-setting performance.

The high-impact nylon face of each Hubbell Twist-Lock® receptacle has a colored ring. Keyed to an internationally recognized color coding scheme, this ring enables mating devices to be matched quickly. It's just one more example of user-oriented thinking at Hubbell.

The terminals in each Hubbell Twist-Lock receptacle are mechanically and electrically the finest available. These terminals incorporate unique design features to contain and hold conductors, including an external backwiring "wraparound" clamp, a wire restraint recess and more.

The materials used in every receptacle are of the highest quality. The all brass mounting system provides a safer, lower resistance ground path than those made of steel. The thick wall base is constructed of an engineered thermoplastic to offer the benefits of a thermoset, yet with much greater impact resistance.

Hubbell Twist-Lock Receptacles: Voltage color coding on the outside. Proven designs and quality materials on the inside. Any way you look at them, they're the standard of the industry.













125V

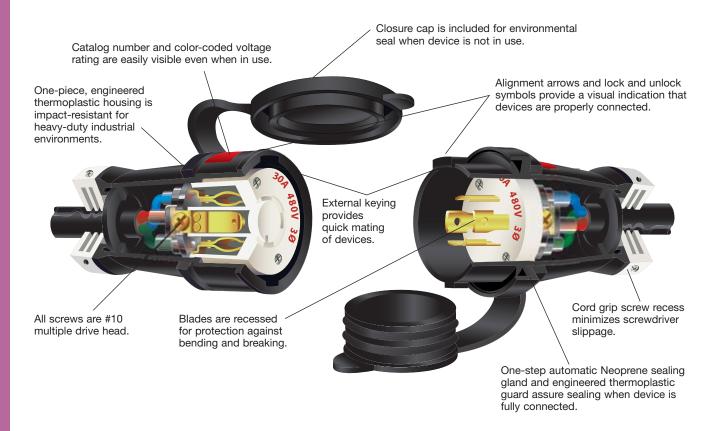


480V AC

#### Watertight Safety-Shroud® Twist-Lock® System

#### Plugs, Flanged Inlets, Connector Bodies and Receptacles

Features and Benefits





#### Universal Neoprene Diaphragm Seal

Seal accommodates a wide range of cord sizes from #16-3 Type SJ to #8-5 Type S, SO.



#### **Spring-Loaded Cover**

One-step push-to-close spring-loaded cover with latch allows for fast opening and closing of lift cover. Result: environmental sealing is assured.



#### Panel or Box Mount Receptacles and Inlets

- High impact, thermoplastic housing for heavy-duty industrial environments.
- Catalog number and color-coded voltage rating are easily visible when in use.
- Stainless Steel 302/304, #10 multiple drive head mounting screws provide corrosion resistance.
- Mounting screw recesses minimize screwdriver slippage.
- Lockout/tagout hole on inlets allow compliance to OSHA regulation 29 CFR 1910.147.
- Neoprene closure cap provided with inlets for environmental seal when not in use.
- Accepts all mating NEMA locking plugs and most connector bodies, allowing interchangeability with existing devices.





#### Safety-Shroud

- Virtually eliminates bent and broken plug blades, leading to longer equipment life.
- Extends life of mating receptacles by eliminating damage caused by insertion of bent blades.
- Extra protection for personnel by significantly reducing chance of inadvertent contact with blades when connecting or disconnecting energized receptacles and connector bodies.
- Reduces exposure to arcing when connecting or disconnecting plugs under load.
- Compliance with California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Article 51, subsection 2510.7(b), which requires shrouding for devices exceeding 300 volts.
- Lockout/tagout hole allows compliance with OSHA regulation 29 CFR 1910.147.
- Sealing gland and thermoplastic guard assure sealing when fully connected.



#### Safety-Shroud® Twist-Lock® System **Receptacles and Plugs**

Features and Benefits



All screws are #10 multiple drive head.

#### Safety-Shroud Plug Features and Benefits



- Mates with most NEMA locking connector bodies.
- Virtually eliminates bent and broken plug blades.
- Provides protection for personnel by reducing chance of inadvertent contact with blades when connecting or disconnecting energized devices.
- Reduces exposure to arcing when connecting or disconnecting under load.
- Extends life of mating receptacles by eliminating damage caused by insertion of bent blades.
- Complies with California Code of Regulation, which requires shrouding for devices exceeding 300 volts.
- Lockout/tagout hole allows compliance to OSHA regulation 29 CFR 1910.147.
- Allows engagement with Mechanical Interlock Enclosure which virtually prevents make and break under load.



Semi-flush receptacle mounting provides lowest installed profile when plug is not in use with receptacle. This device is designed for installation on 2-gang boxes.



Straight receptacle housing provides a low installed profile when plug is not in use with receptacle. This device is designed for installation on singlegang boxes.



Angle receptacle housing provides low installed profile when plug is in use with receptacle. This device is designed for installation on singlegang boxes.

#### **Receptacle Features and Benefits**

- Internal keying on receptacles aligns blades for quick mating of devices.
- Accepts all NEMA locking plugs, allowing interchangeability with existing devices.
- · Catalog number and color-coded voltage rating are visible when in use.
- All screws are #10 multiple drive head.
- Engineered thermoplastic housing is impact and corrosion-resistant, for use

HUBBELL

in heavy-duty industrial environments.

#### **Compatibility and Environmental Protection Chart**

Watertight Safety-Shroud®, Safety-Shroud and NEMA Devices

#### **Twist-Lock Receptacles**

#### Twist-Lock Connector Bodies











	April J	100			=		
	Watertight Safety-Shroud	Watertight Safety- Shroud Mechanical Interlock Enclosure	Safety-Shroud	Switched Enclosure	NEMA	Watertight Safety- Shroud	Insulgrip
Twist-Lock Plugs							
Watertight Safety-Shroud	YES Type 4X, Type 12	YES Type 4X, Type 12K	YES Type 1	NO	NO	YES Type 4X, Type 12	YES Type 1
Safety-Shroud	YES Type 1	YES Type 1	YES Type 1	NO	NO	YES Type 1	YES Type 1
Insulgrip	YES Type 1	NO	YES Type 1	YES Type 3R	YES Type 1	YES Type 1	YES Type 1
Twist-Lock Inlets							
NEMA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NO	YES Type 1
Watertight Safety-Shroud	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	YES Type 4X, Type 12	YES Type 1

Type 1 Indoor
Type 3R Raintight

Type 4X Hose-directed water and corrosion resistant
Type 12 Dust tight, dripproof without knockouts
Type 12K Dust tight, dripproof with knockouts

YES Interchangeable
NO Does not interchange
NA Not Applicable

Note: Refer to section X for full description of enclosure types.



#### 20 Ampere, 250 Volts

2 Pole, 2 Wire, Non-Grounding

Insulgrip® Plugs, Flanged Inlets, Connector Bodies and Receptacles





#### **Plugs**

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers
Black and white nylon, polarized.	.220"720"	HBL7102C
Multiple drive screws.	(5.6-18.3)	

Accessories on page B-49.

#### **Flanged Inlets**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Nylon casing, back wired, polarized. Multiple drive screws.	HBL8815C

Accessories on page B-48.



#### **Connector Bodies**

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers
Black and white nylon. Multiple drive screws.	.220"720" (5.6-18.3)	HBL7101C

Accessories on page B-49.

#### Receptacles

Description	Catalog Numbers
Single, black phenolic.	HBL7210B
Single, mounted on 4" (101.6) round box cover, black phenolic.	HBL7217B

Accessories on pages B-48 and B-49.

#### **Flanged Receptacles**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Insulgrip nylon casing, back wired. Multiple drive screws.	HBL8809C
Metal flange, stainless steel casing, black phenolic, exposed terminals.	HBL3226

Accessories on pages B-48 and B-49.

Notes: Only receptacles and plugs are HP rated. HP ratings are AC only.



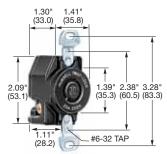
HBL7102C



HBL8815C



HBL7101C



HBL7210B



HBL8809C



HBL3226

#### 20 Ampere, 125, 250 Volts and 277 Volts AC

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

#### Insulgrip® Plugs and Flanged Inlets











**HBL2321SW** 





HBL2311



HBL2311VY



1.25" R. (31.8) (51.8) (51.8) (19" (51.8)

**Plugs** 

Watertight Safety-Shroud®		IP66 SUITABILITY		
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers		
Black Valox® housing, white Valox® clamps.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL2311SW	HBL2321SW	HBL2331SW
Safety-Shroud		IP20 SUITABILI	тү	
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers		
Black and white nylon body, white Valox® shroud. Can be used with the Insulgrip Connector Bodies.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL2311S	HBL2321S	HBL2331S
Accessories on page B-40.				

Insulgrip		IP20 SUITABILITY			
Description Cord Dia.		Catalog Numbers			
Black and white nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL2311	HBL2321	HBL2331	
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL23CM11	HBL23CM21	-	
All black nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL2311BK	HBL2321BK	-	
Cord clamps with removable inserts. All black nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL2311EBK	HBL2321EBK	-	
Accessories on page B-51.				00	

Valise <sup>®</sup>		IP20 SUITABILITY		₫ <b>₫</b>	
Description Cord Dia.		Catalog Numbers			
Yellow nylon.	llow nylon325"720" <b>HBL23</b> - (8.26-18.3)		HBL2321VY	HBL2331VY	
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.325"720" (8.26-18.3)	HBL23CM11V	-	-	
Black nylon.	.325"720" (8.26-18.3)	HBL2311VBK	HBL2321VBK	HBL2331VBK	

Accessories on page B-51.

#### Flanged Inlets

Watertight Safety-Shroud	IP66 SUITABILITY		
Description	Catalog Numbers		
Gray Valox® housing and flange.	HBL2315SW HBL2325SW HBL23355		
Accessories on page B-54.			
Insulgrip	IP20 SUITAB	LITY	
Description	Catalog Nun	nbers	
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2315	HBL2325	HBL2335
Accessories on page B-50.			

Notes: For technical information on Twist-Lock® and Watertight Safety-Shroud Devices see pages B-69 and B-70. For technical information on Valise plugs and connectors see page B-74.

www.hubbell-wiring.com

**HBLMITL** - For use with Watertight Safety-Shroud receptacles, see page B-39.





# 20 Ampere, 125, 250 Volts and 277 Volts AC

#### Twist-Lock® Devices

#### 20 Ampere, 125, 250 Volts and 277 Volts AC

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

Insulgrip® Connector Bodies and Receptacles







#### **Connector Bodies**

Watertight Safety-Shro	oud®	IP66 SUITABILIT	Υ	
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers		
Black Valox® housing, white Valox® clamps.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL2313SW	HBL2323SW	HBL2333SW
Insulgrip		IP20 SUITABILIT	Υ	
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers		
Black and white nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL2313	HBL2323	HBL2333
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL23CM13	HBL23CM23	-
All black nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL2313BK	HBL2323BK	-
Cord clamps with removable inserts. All black nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL2313EBK	HBL2323EBK	-
Accessories on page B-51.				

Valise <sup>®</sup>		IP20 SUITABILITY		IP20 SUITABILITY		<b>₩</b>
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numb	ers			
Yellow nylon.	.325"720" (8.26-18.3)	HBL2313VY	HBL2323VY	-		
Black nylon.	.325"720" (8.26-18.3)	HBL2313VBK	HBL2323VBK	HBL2333VBK		

Accessories on page B-51.

#### **Receptacles**

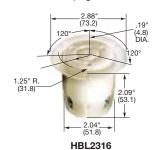
Watertight Safety-Shroud, Ba	ck Wired	IP66 SUITABILIT	тү
Description	Catalog Numbers		
Gray Valox® housing and flange.	HBL2310SW	HBL2320SW	HBL2330SW
Accessories on page B-54.			

Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock, Back Wired		IP20 SUITABILIT	Υ
Description	Catalog Numb	ers	
Gray Valox® angle housing, one gang.	HBL2310AR	HBL2320AR	HBL2330AR
Gray Valox® surface mounting, one gang.	HBL2310SR	HBL2320SR	HBL2330SR
Gray Valox® semi-flush, two gang.	HBL2310SR2	HBL2320SR2	HBL2330SR2
Accessories on page B-54.			
Single Flush Back and Side Wire	ad.	ID20 OUTABULT	

Single Flush, back and Side Wired		IP20 SUITABILITY	
Description	Catalog Numbers		
Black nylon face.	HBL2310	HBL2320	HBL2330
Isolated ground, orange nylon face.	IG2310	IG2320	_
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon face.	HBL23CM10	-	-
Ring teminal connection.	HBL2310RT	HBL2320RT	-
Accessories on page B-50.			

**Insulgrip Flanged Receptacles** 

Description	Catalog Numbers		
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2316	HBL2326	HBL2336
Accessories on page B-50.			



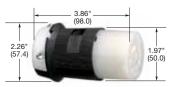


www.hubbell-wiring.com



HBL2320SR2

HBL2323SW



HBL2313



HBL2313VY



**HBL2320SW** 





Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company.

#### 20 Ampere, 125/250 Volts 3Ø 250 and 3Ø 480 Volts AC





3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding

#### Insulgrip® Plugs and Flanged Inlets



**HBL2421SW** 



HBL2421S



HBL2411

#### **Plugs**

WIJG
20A 125/250V AC
NEMA L14-20P
UL/CSA
2 (1) HP





Watertight Safety-Sl	nroud <sup>®</sup>	IP66 SUITABILIT	тү	
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers		
Black Valox <sup>®</sup> housing, white Valox <sup>®</sup> clamps.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2411SW	HBL2421SW	HBL2431SW

Safety-Shroud		IP20 SUITABILITY		
Description Cord Dia.		Catalog Numbers		
Black and white nylon body, white Valox® shroud. Can be used with the Insularin Connector Rodies	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2411S	HBL2421S	HBL2431S

Accessories on page B-40.

Insulgrip		IP20 SUITABILI	TY	
Description	Cord Dia.	. Catalog Numbers		
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2411	HBL2421	HBL2431
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL24CM11	HBL24CM21	HBL24CM31
All black nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2411BK	-	-

Accessories on page B-53.

# **HBL2425SW**



#### **Flanged Inlets**

Watertight Safety-Shroud	IP66 SUITABILI	тү	
Description	Catalog Numb	ers	
Gray Valox® housing and flange.	HBL2415SW	HBL2425SW	HBL2435SW
Accessories on page B-54.			

Insulgrip **IP20** SUITABILITY Description **Catalog Numbers** HBL2415 HBL2425 HBL2435 Nylon casing, back wired. Accessories on page B-52.

Notes: For technical information on Twist-Lock® and Watertight Safety-Shroud Devices see pages B-69 and B-70.

> **HBLMITL** - For use with Watertight Safety-Shroud receptacles, see page B-39.



#### 20 Ampere, 125/250 Volts 3Ø 250 and 3Ø 480 Volts AC



3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding

Insulgrip® Connector Bodies and Receptacles







#### **Connector Bodies**

Watertight Safety-Shroud®		IP66 SUITABILITY		
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Number	ers	
Black Valox® housing, white Valox® clamps.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2413SW	HBL2423SW	HBL2433SW
Insulgrip		IP20 SUITABILIT	Υ	
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Number	ers	
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2413	HBL2423	HBL2433
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29	HBL24CM13	HBL24CM23	HBL24CM33
All black nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2413BK	-	_

Accessories on page B-53.



**HBL2423SW** 



HBL2413

#### **Receptacles**

Watertight Safety-Shroud, Bac	ck Wired	IP66 SUITABILI	тү
Description	Catalog Numb	ers	
Gray Valox® housing and flange.	HBL2410SW	HBL2420SW	HBL2430SW
Accessories on page B-54.			

Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock, Back Wired		IP20 SUITABILIT	Υ
Description	Catalog Numbe	rs	
Gray Valox® angle housing, one gang.	HBL2410AR	HBL2420AR	HBL2430AR
Gray Valox® surface mounting, one gang.	HBL2410SR	HBL2420SR	HBL2430SR
Gray Valox® semi-flush, two gang.	HBL2410SR2	HBL2420SR2	HBL2430SR2

Accessories on page B-54.



**HBL2420SW** 

#### Single Flush, Back and Side Wired **IP20** SUITABILITY Description **Catalog Numbers** HBL2410 HBL2420 HBL2430 Black nylon face. IG2410 IG2420 Isolated ground, orange nylon face. Ring teminal connection. HBL2410RT HBL2420RT Accessories on page B-52.

#### **Insulgrip Flanged Receptacles**

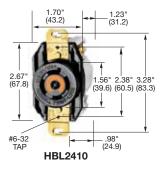
Description	Catalog Numbers		
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2416	HBL2426	HBL2436

Accessories on page B-52.



HBL2420AR









Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company.

HUBBELL Wiring Device-Kellems

#### 20 Ampere, 347, 480 and 600 Volts AC

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

Insulgrip® Plugs, Flanged Inlets, **Connector Bodies and Receptacles** 







HBL2341



3.86" (98.0)1.97" (50.0)

HBL2343





**IP20** 







**Plugs** 

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Nun	nbers	
Black and white nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL3721	HBL2341	HBL2351

Accessories on page B-51.

#### Flanged Inlets

Description	Catalog Numbers		
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL3725	HBL2345	HBL2355
Accessories on page B-50.			







**Connector Bodies** 

OLICOA	
Catalog Numbers	

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Num	bers	
Black and white nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL3723	HBL2343	HBL2353

Accessories on page B-51.

#### Single Flush Receptacles, Back and Side Wired

Description	Catalog Numbers		
Black nylon face.	HBL3720	HBL2340	HBL2350
Isolated ground, orange nylon face.	-	IG2340	-
Accessories on page B-50.			

Flanged Receptacles

Description	Catalog Num	Catalog Numbers		
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL3726	HBL2346	HBL2356	
Accessories on page B-50.				

Notes: Only receptacles and plugs up to 480V AC are HP rated.

For technical information see page B-69. See page B-37 for switched enclosure.

See page B-40 for Add-A-Shroud™ kit. For use with connector bodies.

HP ratings are AC only.

#### 20 Ampere, 3Ø Y 120/208, 277/480 and 347/600 Volts AC





1.34" R

4 Pole, 4 Wire Non-Grounding

Insulgrip® Plugs, Flanged Inlets, Connector Bodies and Receptacles









**Plugs** 

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Num	bers	
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2441	HBL2451	HBL2461

Accessories on page B-53.

2.75" (69.9) 2.21" (56.1) 2.33" (59.2)

HBL2441

#### **Flanged Inlets**

Description	Catalog Numbers			
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2445	HBL2455	HBL2465	
Accessories on page B-52.				









**Connector Bodies** 

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Num	bers	
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2443	HBL2453	HBL2463

Accessories on page B-53.

## HBL2445

**HBL2443** 

2.23" (56.6)

Single Flush Receptacles, Back and Side Wired

Description	Catalog Numbers		
Black nylon face.	HBL2440 HBL2450 HBL246		HBL2460
Accessories on page B-52.			

Flanged Receptacles

- 1311-3 - 11 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			
Description	Catalog Num	bers	
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2446	HBL2456	HBL2466

Accessories on page B-52.

Notes: Only receptacles and plugs up to 480V AC are HP rated.

For technical information see page B-69. See page B-37 for switched enclosure.

See page B-40 for Add-A-Shroud™ kit. For use with connector bodies.

HP ratings are AC only.





Wiring Device-Kellems

#### 20 Ampere, 3Ø Y 120/208, 277/480 and 347/600 Volts AC



4 Pole, 5 Wire Grounding

#### Insulgrip® Plugs and Flanged Inlets















HBL2511

#### **Plugs**

Watertight Safety-Shroud®		IP66 SUITABILITY		
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers		
Black Valox® housing, white Valox® clamps.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2511SW	-	-
Safety-Shroud		IP20 SUITABILITY		
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers		
Black and white nylon body, white Valox® shroud. Can be used with the Insulgrip Connector Bodies.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2511S	-	-

Accessories on page B-40.

Insulgrip		IP20 SUITABILITY			
Description Cord Dia.		Catalog Numb	Catalog Numbers		
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2511	HBL2521	HBL2531	
All black nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2511BK	-	-	
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL25CM11	-	-	
Black and white for flat cable.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2511FC	-	-	

Accessories on page B-53.

# **HBL2515SW**



#### Flanged Inlets

Watertight Safety-Shroud	IP66 SUITABILITY		
Description	Catalog Numbers		
Gray Valox® housing and flange.	HBL2515SW		
Accessories on page B-52.			
Insulgrip	IP20 SUITABILITY		
Description	Catalog Numbers		

HBL2515

Nylon casing, back wired. Accessories on page B-52.

Notes: For technical information on Twist-Lock® and Watertight Safety-Shroud Devices see pages B-69 and B-70.

> **HBLMITL** - For use with Watertight Safety-Shroud receptacles, see page B-39.

HBL2525



HBL2535

#### 20 Ampere, 3Ø Y 120/208, 277/480 and 347/600 Volts AC



4 Pole, 5 Wire Grounding

Insulgrip® Connector Bodies and Receptacles







#### **Connector Bodies**

Watertight Safety-Shroud®		IP66 SUITABILITY		
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers		
Black Valox <sup>®</sup> housing, white Valox <sup>®</sup> clamps.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2513SW	-	-

Insulgrip		IP20 SUITABILITY		
Description Cord Dia.		Catalog Numbers		
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2513	HBL2523	HBL2533
All black nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2513BK	-	-
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29	HBL25CM13	-	-
Black and white for flat cable.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2513FC	-	-
Accessories on page R-53				

Accessories on page B-53



HBL2513SW



HBL2513

#### **Receptacles**

Watertight Safety-Shroud, Ba	ck Wired	IP66 SUITABILIT	Υ
Description	Catalog Nun	nbers	
Gray Valox® housing and flange.	HBL2510SW	_	-
Accessories on page B-54.			

Wired	IP20 SUITABILITY		
Description Catalog Numbers			
HBL2510AR	-	-	
HBL2510SR	-	-	
HBL2510SR2	-	-	
	Catalog Number HBL2510AR HBL2510SR	Catalog Numbers HBL2510AR - HBL2510SR -	

Accessories on page B-54

Accessories on page 6-54.	
Single Flush, Back and Side Wired	IP20 SUITABILITY

Description	Catalog Numbers			
Black nylon face.	HBL2510	HBL2520*	HBL2530*	
Isolated ground, orange nylon face.	IG2510	_	_	
A ' D 50				

Accessories on page B-52.

#### **Insulgrip Flanged Receptacles**

modigrip i langed mocopitacios				
Description	Catalog Num	bers		Ī
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2516	HBL2526	HBL2536	

Accessories on page B-52.

3.06" (77.7)

HBL2516

Note: \* Not Fed Spec.

.19"/ (4.8) DIA.

1.34" R. (34.0)

2.67" (67.7)

98" #6-32 TAP

1.23" (31.2)

5.12" (130.0)

5.12" (130.0)

Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company.

HBL2510



**HBL2510SW** 



HBL2510AR



HBL2510SR2

HBL2510SR

#### 30 Ampere, 125, 250 Volts and 277 Volts AC

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

#### Insulgrip® Plugs and Flanged Inlets











**HBL2611SW** 



2.75" (69.9) 1.97" 2.26" (50.0)

HBL2621



HBL2611VY



HBL2615SW



**Plugs** 

Watertight Safety-Shro	oud®	IP66 SUITABILIT	ſΥ	
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numb	ers	
Black Valox® housing, white Valox® clamps.	.325"930" (9-24)	HBL2611SW	HBL2621SW	-
Safety-Shroud		IP20 SUITABILIT	гу	
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numb	ers	
Black and white nylon body, white Valox® shroud. Can be used with the Insulgrip Connector Bodies.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL2611S	HBL2621S	-
Accessories on page B-40.				

Insulgrip		IP20 SUITABILIT	ſΥ	
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numb	ers	
Black and white nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL2611	HBL2621	HBL2631
Heat stabilized, gray nylon, 220° F (104° C).	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL2611F	HBL2621F	-
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL26CM11	HBL26CM21	-
All black nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL2611BK	HBL2621BK	-

Accessories on page B-51.

Valise <sup>®</sup>		IP20 SUITABILITY		
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Number	ers	
Yellow nylon.	.590"930" (15.0-23.6)	HBL2611VY	HBL2621VY	-
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.590"930" (15.0-23.6)	HBL26CM11V	-	-
Black nylon.	.590"930" (15.0-23.6)	HBL2611VBK	HBL2621VBK	-

Accessories on page B-51.

#### **Flanged Inlets**

Watertight Safety-Shroud	IP66 SUITABILITY			
Description	Catalog Num	Catalog Numbers		
Gray Valox® housing and flange.	HBL2615SW	HBL2625SW	-	
Accessories on page B-54.				
Insulgrip	IP20 SUITABIL	ITY		
		Catalog Numbers		
Description	Catalog Num	bers		
Description Nylon casing, back wired.	Catalog Num HBL2615	bers HBL2625	HBL2635	

Accessories on page B-50.

Notes: For technical information on Twist-Lock® and Watertight Safety-Shroud Devices see pages B-69 and 70. For technical information on Valise plugs and connectors see page B-74.

**HBLMITL** - For use with Watertight Safety-Shroud receptacles, see page B-39.



#### 30 Ampere, 125, 250 Volts and 277 Volts AC

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

Insulgrip® Connector Bodies and Receptacles







#### **Connector Bodies**

IP66 SUITABILITY	
Catalog Numbers	
HBL2623SW	-
1	
ers	
HBL2623	HBL2633
HBL2623F	-
HBL26CM23	-
HBL2623BK	-

Accessories on page B-51.

Valise <sup>®</sup>		IP20 SUITABILITY		
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Number	ers	
Yellow nylon.	.590"930" (15.0-23.6)	HBL2613VY	HBL2623VY	-
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.590"930" (15.0-23.6)	HBL26CM13V	-	-
Black nylon.	.590"930" (15.0-23.6)	HBL2613VBK	HBL2623VBK	-

Accessories on page B-51.

#### **Receptacles**

Watertight Safety-Shroud, Ba	ick Wired	IP66 SUITABILITY	
Description	Catalog Numb	ers	
Gray Valox® housing and flange.	HBL2610SW	HBL2620SW	-
Accessories on page B-54.			

Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock, Back Wired		IP20 SUITABILITY	
Description	Catalog Number	ers	
Gray Valox® angle housing, one gang.	HBL2610AR	HBL2620AR	_
Gray Valox® surface mounting, one gang.	HBL2610SR	HBL2620SR	_
Gray Valox® semi-flush, two gang.	HBL2610SR2	HBL2620SR2	_
Accessories on page B-54.			

Single Flush, Back and Side Wired		IP20 SUITABILI	TY
Description Catalog Number		ers	
Black nylon face.	HBL2610	HBL2620	HBL2630
Isolated ground, orange nylon face.	IG2610	IG2620	-
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon face.	HBL26CM10	-	-
Ring teminal connection.	HBL2610RT	HBL2620RT	_
Accessories on page B-50.			

**Insulgrip Flanged Receptacles** 

Description	Catalog Numbers			
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2616	HBL2626	HBL2636	
Heat stabilized, gray nylon, 220° F (104° C).	HBL2616F	HBL2626F	-	

Accessories on page B-50.





**HBL2613SW** 



HBL2623



HBL2613VY



HBL2610SW



HBL2620AR



HBL2620SR



#### 30 Ampere, 125/250 Volts and 3Ø 250 Volts AC

3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding

Insulgrip® Plugs and Flanged Inlets















HBL2711

#### **Plugs**

Watertight Safety-Shroud®		IP66 SUITABILITY	
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers	
Black Valox® housing, white Valox® clamps.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2711SW	HBL2721SW
Safety-Shroud		IP20 SUITABILITY	
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers	
Black and white nylon body, white Valox® shroud. Can be used with the Insulgrip Connector Bodies.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2711S	HBL2721S

Accessories on page B-40.

Insulgrip		IP20 SUITABILITY	1
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbe	rs
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2711	HBL2721
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL27CM11	HBL27CM21
All black nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2711BK	-

Accessories on page B-53.

**HBL2715SW** 



#### **Flanged Inlets**

Watertight Safety-Shroud	IP66 SUITABILITY	
Description	Catalog Numbers	
Gray Valox® housing and flange.	HBL2715SW HBL2725	
Accessories on page B-54.		

Insulgrip	IP20 SUITABILITY	
Description	Catalog Numbers	
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2715	HBL2725

Accessories on page B-52.

Notes: For technical information on Twist-Lock® and Watertight Safety-Shroud Devices see pages B-69 and 70.



**HBLMITL** - For use with Watertight Safety-Shroud receptacles, see page B-39.



#### 30 Ampere, 125/250 Volts and 3Ø 250 Volts AC

3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding

Insulgrip® Connector Bodies and Receptacles





#### **Connector Bodies**

Watertight Safety-Shroud®		IP66 SUITABILITY	
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers	
Black Valox <sup>®</sup> housing, white Valox <sup>®</sup> clamps.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2713SW	HBL2723SW
Insulgrip		IP20 SUITABILITY	
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers	
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2713	HBL2723
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL27CM13	HBL27CM23
All black nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2713BK	-

Accessories on page B-53.



**HBL2713SW** 



HBL2713

#### **Receptacles**

Watertight Safety-Shroud, Back Wired	IP66 SUITABILITY	
Description	Catalog Numbers	
Gray Valox® housing and flange.	HBL2710SW HBL2720SV	
Accessories on page B-54.		

Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock, Back Wired	IP20 SUITABILITY	
Description	Catalog Numbe	rs
Gray Valox® angle housing, one gang.	HBL2710AR	HBL2720AR
Gray Valox® surface mounting, one gang.	HBL2710SR	HBL2720SR
Gray Valox® semi-flush, two gang.	HBL2710SR2	HBL2720SR2

Accessories on page B-54.



HBL2710SW





**Insulgrip Flanged Receptacles** 

Description	Catalog Numbers	
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2716	HBL2726

Accessories on page B-52.



5.12" (130.0) HBL2710SR2



**HBL2710SR** 

2.88" (73.2) HBL2710AR

Wiring Device-Kellems

Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company.

4.57" (116.1)

30 Ampere, 125/250 Volts and 3Ø 250 Volts AC

1.56" 2.38" 3.28" (39.6) (60.5) (83.3)

1.23"

(24.9)

HBL2710

**HBL2716** 

#### 30 Ampere, 3Ø 480 and 3Ø 600 Volts AC

3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding

Insulgrip® Plugs and Flanged Inlets













HBL2731S

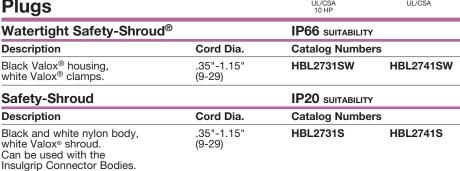


HBL2731

# **HBL2735SW**



**Plugs** 



Accessories on page B-40.

Insulgrip		IP20 SUITABILITY	,
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbe	rs
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2731	HBL2741
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL27CM31	HBL27CM41

Accessories on page B-53.

#### **Flanged Inlets**

Watertight Safety-Shroud	IP66 SUITABILITY	
Description	Catalog Numbers	
Gray Valox® housing and flange.	HBL2735SW	HBL2745SW
Accessories on page B-54.		

Insulgrip	IP20 SUITABILITY	1
Description	Catalog Numbe	ers
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2735	HBL2745
Accessories on page B-52.		

Notes: For technical information on Twist-Lock® and Watertight Safety-Shroud Devices see pages B-69 and 70.

> **HBLMITL** - For use with Watertight Safety-Shroud receptacles, see page B-39



#### 30 Ampere, 3Ø 480 and 3Ø 600 Volts AC

3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding

Insulgrip® Connector Bodies and Receptacles





#### **Connector Bodies**

Watertight Safety-Shroud®		IP66 SUITABILITY	
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers	
Black Valox® housing, white Valox® clamps.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2733SW	HBL2743SW
Insulgrip		IP20 SUITABILITY	,
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers	
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2733	HBL2743
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL27CM33	HBL27CM43

Accessories on page B-53.

**HBL2733SW** 



HBL2733

#### **Receptacles**

Watertight Safety-Shroud, Back Wired	IP66 SUITABILITY	
Description	Catalog Numbers	
Gray Valox® housing and flange.	HBL2730SW HBL2740S\	
Accessories on page B-54.		

Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock, Back Wired	IP20 SUITABILITY	
Description	Catalog Number	rs
Gray Valox® angle housing, one gang.	HBL2730AR	HBL2740AR
Gray Valox® surface mounting, one gang.	HBL2730SR	HBL2740SR
Gray Valox® semi-flush, two gang.	HBL2730SR2	HBL2740SR2
Accessories on page B-54.		

Single Flush, Back and Side Wired	IP20 SUITABILIT	Υ
Description	Catalog Numb	ers
Black nylon face.	HBL2730	HBL2740
Accessories on page B-52.		

Insularin Flanged Recentacles

insulgrip i langed neceptacies				
Description	Catalog Numbers			
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2736	HBL2746		

Accessories on page B-52.



**HBL2730SW** 









**HBL2730SR** 

Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company.

HUBBELL Wiring Device-Kellems

#### 30 Ampere, 3Ø Y 120/208, 277/480 and 347/600 Volts AC







4 Pole, 5 Wire Grounding

#### Insulgrip® Plugs and Flanged Inlets



**HBL2811SW** 



**HBL2811S** 



**HBL2811** 

Plugs		UL/CSA 3 HP	10 HP	UL/CSA
Watertight Safety-Shroud®		IP66 SUITABILITY		
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers		
Black Valox® housing, white Valox® clamps.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2811SW	-	-
Safety-Shroud		IP20 SUITABILITY		
Safety-Shroud Description	Cord Dia.	IP20 SUITABILITY Catalog Numbers		

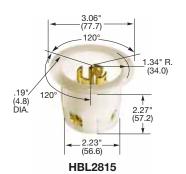
Accessories on page B-40.

Insulgrip	IP20 SUITABILITY		IP20 SUITABILITY	
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers		
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2811	HBL2821	HBL2831
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL28CM11	-	-
Black and white for flat cable.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2811FC	-	-
All black nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2811BK	-	-

Accessories on page B-53.

### 2 44" (62.0)\_\_1.81" (46.0)

**HBL2815SW** 



#### Flanged Inlets

Watertight Safety-Shroud	IP66 SUITABILITY			
Description	Catalog Numbers			
Gray Valox® housing and flange.	HBL2815SW -	-		
Accessories on page B-54.				
Insulgrip	IP20 SUITABILITY			
Description	Catalog Numbers	Catalog Numbers		
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2815 HBL2825	5 HBL2835		

Accessories on page B-52.

Notes: For technical information on Twist-Lock® and Watertight Safety-Shroud Devices see pages B-69 and 70.

> **HBLMITL** - For use with Watertight Safety-Shroud receptacles, see page B-39



#### 30 Ampere, 3Ø Y 120/208, 277/480 and 347/600 Volts AC







4 Pole, 5 Wire Grounding Insulgrip® Connector Bodies

and Receptacles







#### **Connector Bodies**

<b>Watertight Safety-S</b>	/atertight Safety-Shroud® IP66 SUITABILITY			
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers		
Black Valox® housing, white Valox® clamps.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2813SW	-	-
Insulgrip		IP20 SUITABILITY		
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers		

		IP20 SUITABILITY		
Cord Dia.	Catalog Numb	nbers		
.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2813	HBL2823	HBL2833	
.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL28CM13	-	-	
.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2813FC	-	-	
.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2813BK	-	-	
	.35"-1.15" (9-29) .35"-1.15" (9-29) .35"-1.15" (9-29) .35"-1.15"	Cord Dia. Catalog Numb  .35"-1.15" HBL2813 (9-29)  .35"-1.15" HBL28CM13 (9-29)  .35"-1.15" HBL2813FC (9-29)  .35"-1.15" HBL2813BK	Cord Dia. Catalog Numbers  .35"-1.15"	

Accessories on page B-53.



**HBL2813SW** 



HBL2813

#### **Receptacles**

Watertight Safety-Shroud, Back Wired		IP66 SUITABILI	TY
Description	Catalog Num	bers	
Gray Valox® housing and flange.	HBL2810SW	-	-
Accessories on page B-54.			

Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock, Back Wired IP20 suit.		IP20 SUITABILITY		
Description	Catalog Numb	ers		
Gray Valox® angle housing, one gang.	HBL2810AR	-	-	
Gray Valox® surface mounting, one gang.	HBL2810SR	-	-	
Gray Valox® semi-flush, two gang.	HBL2810SR2	-	-	
A D . E				

Accessories on page B-54.



**HBL2810SW** 

#### Single Flush, Back and Side Wired IP20 SUITABILITY Description **Catalog Numbers** HBL2820 HBL2830 Black nylon face. **HBL2810** Isolated ground, orange nylon face. IG2810 Ring terminal connection. HBL2810RT Accessories on page B-52.

**Insulgrip Flanged Receptacles** 

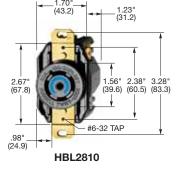
Description	Catalog Numbers			
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2816	HBL2826	HBL2836	

Accessories on page B-52.



HBL2810AR









**HBL2810SR** 

Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company.

HUBBELL

#### 30 Ampere, 3Ø Y 120/208, 277/480 and 347/600 Volts AC



4 Pole, 4 Wire Non-Grounding

Insulgrip® Plugs, Flanged Inlets, **Connector Bodies and Receptacles** 



HBL2751



HBL2755



HBL2753





**IP20** 





**Pluas** 

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers			
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2751	HBL2761	HBL2771	

Accessories on page B-53.

#### **Flanged Inlets**

Description	Catalog Numbers		
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2755	HBL2765	HBL2775
Accessories on page B-52.			









**Connector Bodies** 

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Num	nbers			
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL2753	HBL2763	HBL2773		

Accessories on page B-53.

#### Single Flush Receptacles, Back and Side Wired

Description	Catalog Nun	nbers	
Black nylon face.	HBL2750	HBL2760	HBL2770
Accessories on page R-52			

Flanged Receptacles

Description	Catalog Nun	nbers	
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2756	HBL2766	HBL2776
Accessories on page B-52.			

Note: For technical information on Twist-Lock® Devices see page B-69.

(II)

#### Twist-Lock® Devices

#### 30 Ampere, 480 and 600 Volts AC

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

Insulgrip® Plugs, Flanged Inlets, Connector Bodies and Receptacles







### Plugs

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Nur	nbers
Black and white nylon.	.325"930" (8.25-24)	HBL2641	HBL2651

Accessories on page B-51.

#### **Flanged Inlets**

Description	Catalog Nun	Catalog Numbers	
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2645	HBL2655	
Accessories on page B-50.			







#### **Connector Bodies**

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numb	ers
Black and white nylon.	.325"930" (8.25-24)	HBL2643	HBL2653

Accessories on page B-51.

#### Single Flush Receptacles, Back and Side Wired

Description	Catalog Num	Catalog Numbers	
Black nylon face.	HBL2640	HBL2650	
A D			

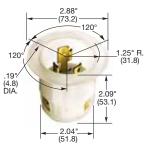
Accessories on page B-50.

#### **Flanged Receptacles**

Description	Catalog Numbers	
Nylon casing, back wired.	HBL2646	HBL2656
Accessories on page B-50.		

Note: For technical information on Twist-Lock® Devices see page B-69.





HBL2655



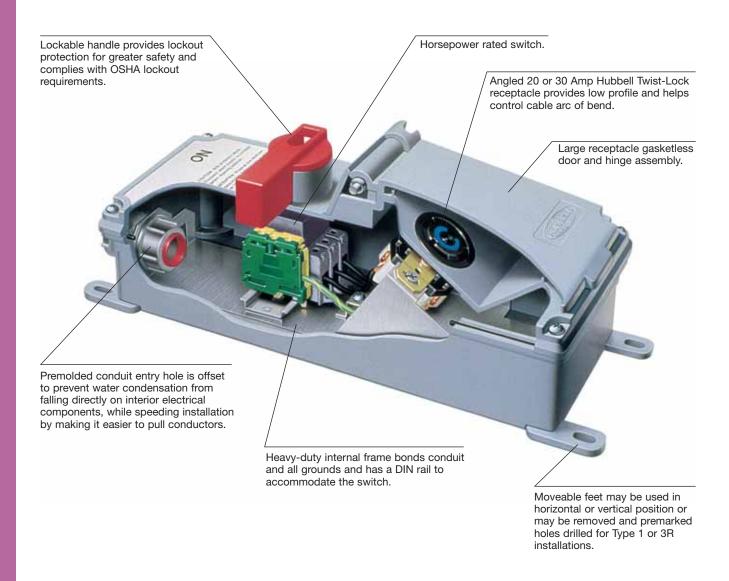
HBL2653





#### **Switched Safety Enclosures**

#### Switched Twist-Lock® and Hubbellock® Enclosures



The Switched Twist-Lock and Hubbellock Enclosures integrate a receptacle and a switch to produce distinct advantages for the user. This enclosure replaces box, switch, cover and all in a compact design that meets Type 3R Rainproof or 12K Dust-tight requirements. The receptacle is angled downward for a low profile, and it maintains a low profile while accommodating either a 20 or 30 Amp Twist-Lock receptacle or 30 Amp, 4 wire Hubbellock receptacle. The enclosure can be used in top, bottom or back feed applications. The handle is designed to be locked in the off position for lockout protection.

Hubbell has developed the Switched Safety Enclosure because users want to be able to

disconnect higher voltage devices confidently. Hubbell responded with a line of Switched Safety Enclosures for Twist-Lock and Hubbellock receptacles.

The provision of the integral switch and the receptacle in a compact, non-metallic enclosure encourages the safe operating practice of disconnecting at the switch rather than the plug and receptacle.

For plants and factories in a wide variety of industries, as well as light industrial facilities, Hubbell's Switched Enclosures offer an upgrade that's convenient, compact and easy to install.

### **Switched Safety Enclosures**Switched Twist-Lock® and Hubbellock® Enclosures

**UL Listed, CSA Certified** Type 3R and 12K Enclosure Rating



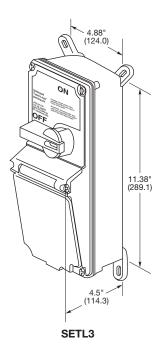




#### Switched Enclosure Ready for Twist-Lock® Receptacle Addition

Ideal unit for stockroom. This single unit provides the complete enclosure ready to accept any Hubbell 20 or 30A Twist-Lock receptacle.

Description	Ratings	Catalog Number
Switched Twist-Lock enclosure accommodates any NEMA 2 pole, 3 wire to 4 pole, 5 wire grounding receptacle (sold separately).	Amperage, voltage, and horsepower ratings will be determined by the choice of the NEMA 20 or 30A Twist-Lock receptacle selected.	SETL3
Auxiliary contact.	"Break After Main Break", 1 set of n/o contacts, 1 set of n/c contacts.	HBLAC1
Auxiliary contact.	"Break Before Main Break", 1 set of n/o contacts.	HBLAC2



#### **Switched Enclosure Complete with Twist-Lock Receptacle**

Completely pre-wired with a Twist-Lock receptacle, these application oriented combinations are available to satisfy your needs.

Description	NEMA Config.	Amp- erage	Voltage	Horsepower	Switched Enclosure Catalog Nu	Use Twist- Lock Plug mbers
Switched Twist-Lock enclosure with a pre-wired HBL2720 receptacle.	L15-30R	30	3Ø 240V AC	7.5	SE2720A	HBL2721
Switched Twist-Lock enclosure with a pre-wired HBL2730 receptacle.	L16-30R	30	3Ø 480V AC	15	SE2730A	HBL2731

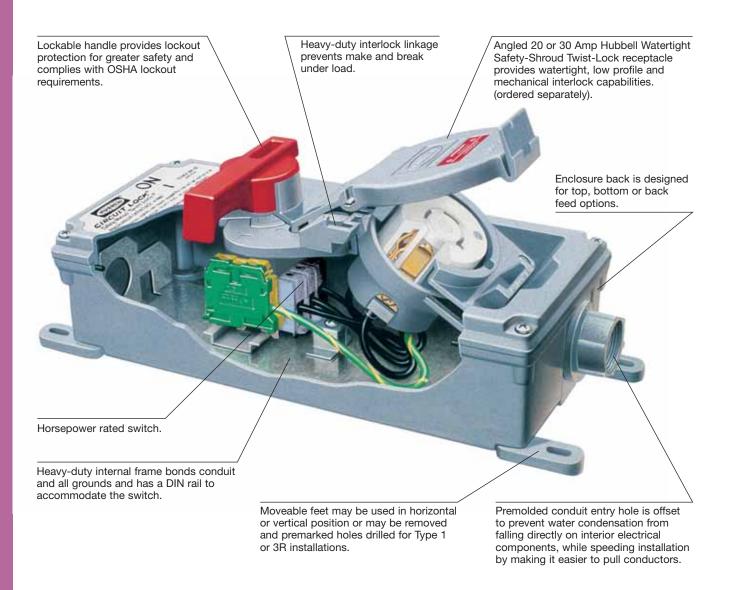
#### Switched Enclosure Ready for Hubbellock Receptacle Addition

Ideal unit for stockroom. This single unit provides the complete enclosure ready to accept your 30A, 4 wire Hubbellock receptacle choice.

Description	Ratings	Catalog Number
Switched enclosure for use with 3 pole 4 wire 30A Hubbellock receptacle (sold separately).	Amperage, voltage, and horsepower ratings will be determined by the choice of the 4 wire Hubbellock receptacle selected.	SEHBL3
Auxiliary contact.	"Break After Main Break", 1 set of n/o contacts, 1 set of n/c contacts.	HBLAC1
Auxiliary contact.	"Break Before Main Break", 1 set of n/o contacts.	HBLAC2

#### Mechanical Interlock Switched Safety Enclosures

Circuit-Lock® Unfused Safety-Shroud® Twist-Lock®



Hubbell offers the only mechanical interlock for Twist-Lock. This new, unfused mechanical interlock for watertight Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock integrates a watertight receptacle with a linked disconnect switch to provide a mechanically interlocked receptacle. This virtually eliminates the possibility of making or breaking the circuit while under load or making a casual or "lazy" connection.

The switch cannot be turned "ON" until the plug is properly inserted and locked, and the plug cannot be removed until the switch is turned "OFF." All these protective features are included in a compact

Type 4X hose-directed water and corrosion resistant enclosure that allows for top, bottom or back feed options.

The non-metallic enclosure is nonconductive, yet has an internal frame to assure ground continuity with metallic conduit.

In addition, this interlock works with all Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock Plugs. The new unfused mechanical interlock for watertight Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock can be locked out as a method of compliance with OSHA lockout/tagout regulations.

11.44" (290.6)

4.19"/

**HBLMITL** 

#### Twist-Lock® Devices

#### Mechanical Interlock Switched Safety Enclosures Circuit-Lock® Unfused Safety Shroud® Twist-Lock®

#### UL Listed, CSA Certified TYPE 4, 4X and TYPE 12K Enclosure Rating





#### **Ordering Information**

This unit is a complete enclosure ready to accept any 20 or 30A Watertight Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock Receptacle.

Description	Ratings	Catalog Number
Mechanical Interlock accommodates 20A or 30A Watertight Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock receptacles.	Amperage and voltage ratings will be determined by the choice of the Watertight Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock selected. Suppiled with 3/4" Hub.	HBLMITL

#### Accepts the following watertight Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock receptacles:

#### 20A

Rating	Voltage AC	NEMA Config Reference Number	. Max. HP Rating*	Receptacle Catalog Numbe	Use Watertight Safety Shroud Twist-Lock Plug ers
2 Pole, 3 Wire	120	L5-20	1	HBL2310SW	HBL2311SW
_	208-240	L6-20	2.5	HBL2320SW	HBL2321SW
_	277	L7-20	3	HBL2330SW	HBL2331SW
3 Pole, 4 Wire	120/240	L14-20	2.5	HBL2410SW	HBL2411SW
_	240 3Ø	L15-20	5 (3@208V)	HBL2420SW	HBL2421SW
_	480 3Ø	L16-20	10	HBL2430SW	HBL2431SW
4 Pole, 5 Wire	120/208 3ØY	L21-20	3	HBL2510SW	HBL2511SW



Rating	Voltage AC	NEMA Config. Reference Number	Max. HP Rating*	Receptacle Catalog Numb	Use Watertight Safety Shroud Twist-Lock Plug ers
2 Pole, 3 Wire	120	L5-30	1	HBL2610SW	HBL2611SW
	208-240	L6-30	3	HBL2620SW	HBL2621SW
3 Pole, 4 Wire	120/240	L14-30	3	HBL2710SW	HBL2711SW
	240 3Ø	L15-30	7.5	HBL2720SW	HBL2721SW
	480 3Ø	L16-30	15	HBL2730SW	HBL2731SW
	600 3Ø	L17-30	15	HBL2740SW	HBL2741SW
4 Pole, 5 Wire	120/208 3ØY	L21-30	7.5	HBL2810SW	HBL2811SW

#### **Auxiliary Contacts**

Description	Ratings	Catalog Number
Auxiliary contact.	"Break After Main Break", 1 set of n/o contacts, 1 set of n/c contacts.	HBLAC1
Auxiliary contact.	"Break Before Main Break", 1 set of n/o contacts.	HBLAC2

#### **Replacement Parts**

Description	Catalog Number
Ground block.	HBL30RGB
Neutral block.	HBL30RNB
Replacement switch.	HBLDS3RS

Notes: \*HP ratings for the final unit are determined by the HP rating of the switch, limited by the full load current capability of the receptacle at 80% of rated current, number of phases and line voltage. HP ratings listed above are AC only.

See pages B-52 and B-53 for accessories.

For technical information see page B-73.



Wiring Device-Kellems

## Safety-Shroud<sup>®</sup> Twist-Lock<sup>®</sup> Devices

ADD-A-SHROUD™: The Innovation That Lets You Convert Existing Insulgrip® Twist-Lock® Plugs to Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock Devices



The Add-A-Shroud devices allow conversion of existing 20A and 30A 3 to 5 wire Hubbell Insulgrip® Twist-Lock devices to a Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock plug. These devices provide a convenient and cost-effective way to convert existing Hubbell Insulgrip Twist-Lock plugs to Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock plugs. The Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock plug permits engagement with the Hubbell Mechanical Interlock Enclosure which virtually prevents make and break under load.

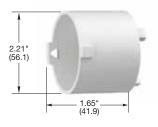
#### Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock – 20 and 30 Ampere

#### Add-A-Shroud Catalog Number HBLSS3

For conversion of all 3 wire Hubbell Insulgrip Twist-Lock Devices.



	Voltage Rating	NEMA Number	Hubbell Ca Plug	talog Numbers Add-A-Shroud
20A, 2 Pole 3 Wire Grounding	125V	L5-20	HBL2311	HBLSS3
-	250V	L6-20	HBL2321	HBLSS3
_	277V AC	L7-20	HBL2331	HBLSS3
	480V AC	L8-20	HBL2341	HBLSS3
	600V AC	L9-20	HBL2351	HBLSS3
30A, 2 Pole 3 Wire Grounding	125V	L5-30	HBL2611	HBLSS3
	250V	L6-30	HBL2621	HBLSS3
	277V AC	L7-30	HBL2631	HBLSS3
	480V AC	L8-30	HBL2641	HBLSS3
-	600V AC	L9-30	HBL2651	HBLSS3



HBLSS45

#### Add-A-Shroud Catalog Number HBLSS45

For conversion of all 4 and 5 wire Hubbell Insulgrip Twist-Lock Devices.

	Voltage Rating	NEMA Number	Hubbell Ca Plug	talog Numbers Add-A-Shroud
20A, 3 Pole 4 Wire Grounding	125/250V	L14-20	HBL2411	HBLSS45
_	3Ø250V AC	L15-20	HBL2421	HBLSS45
	3Ø480V AC	L16-20	HBL2431	HBLSS45
30A, 3 Pole 4 Wire Grounding	125/250V	L14-30	HBL2711	HBLSS45
	3Ø250V AC	L15-30	HBL2721	HBLSS45
	3Ø480V AC	L16-30	HBL2731	HBLSS45
	3Ø600V AC	L17-30	HBL2741	HBLSS45
20A, 4 Pole 5 Wire Grounding	3ØY 120/ 208V AC	L21-20	HBL2511	HBLSS45
	3ØY 277/ 480V AC	L22-20	HBL2521	HBLSS45
-	3ØY 347/ 600V AC	L23-20	HBL2531	HBLSS45
30A, 4 Pole 5 Wire Grounding	3ØY 120/ 208V AC	L21-30	HBL2811	HBLSS45
	3ØY 277/ 480V AC	L22-30	HBL2821	HBLSS45
	3ØY 347/ 600V AC	L23-30	HBL2831	HBLSS45

#### 10 Ampere, 250 Volts, 15 Ampere 125 Volts

3 Pole, 3 Wire and 2 Pole, 3 Wire

Insulgrip<sup>®</sup> Plugs, Flanged Inlets, **Connector Bodies and Receptacles** 

For Replacement Use Only

**IP20** 





**Plugs** 

Description	Cord Dia.	. Catalog Numbers	
Black and white nylon. Multiple drive screws.	230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL7567C	-
Yellow and white nylon. Multiple drive screws.	230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL7567CY	-

Accessories on page B-49.

#### Flanged Inlets

Description	Catalog Numbers	
Stainless steel casing.	HBL7556	HBL7556G







#### **Connector Bodies**

Description	Cord Dia.	ers	
Insulgrip connector, black and white nylon. Multiple drive screws.	230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL7565C	-
Insulgrip connector, yellow and white nylon. Multiple drive screws.	230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL7565CY	-
Black phenolic.	.296"625" (7.5-15.9)	HBL7555	HBL7555G

Accessories on page B-49.

#### **Receptacles**

Description	Catalog Numb	Catalog Numbers		
Duplex, black RTP*.	HBL7580	HBL7580G		
Single, black phenolic.	HBL7582	HBL7582G		

Accessories on page B-48.

#### **Flanged Receptacles**

Description	Catalog Numb	pers
Stainless steel casing.	HBL7557	HBL7557G

Accessories on page B-49.

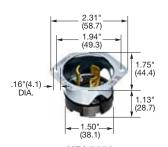
Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Notes: \* RTP is an abbreviation for reinforced thermoplastic. The devices shown on this page are not listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and are for replacement use only in existing installations.

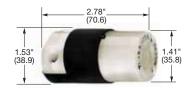
CAUTION: To avoid electrical shock, review premises carefully and do not use if slot or blade configuration (design) is already in a circuit having a rating differing from the rating of this device.



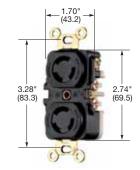
**HBL7567C** 



HBL7556



**HBL7565C** 



**HBL7580** 



HUBBELL

**Wiring Device-Kellems** 

#### 20 Ampere, 250, 125/250 Volts and 3Ø Y 120/208 Volts AC

Insulgrip® Plugs, Flanged Inlets, Connector Bodies and Receptacles



**HBL9965C** 



For Replacement Use Only

IP20 SUITABILITY





**Plugs** 

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Number	rs
Black and white nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL9965GCB	HBL9965C
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	-	HBL99CM65C

Accessories on page B-51.

#### **Flanged Inlets**

Description	Catalog Numbers	
Nylon casing, back wired.	-	HBL3325C
Accessories on page B-50.		



HBL7411C



For Replacement Use Only







#### **Plugs**

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Number	rs
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL7411GCB	HBL7411C

Accessories on page B-53.

#### Flanged Inlets

Description	Catalog Num	Catalog Numbers	
Nylon casing, back wired.	-	HBL7408C	
Accessories on page R-52			

Notes: For technical information see page B-69.

The devices shown on this page are not listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and are for replacement use only in existing installations.



#### 20 Ampere, 250, 125/250 Volts and 3Ø Y 120/208 Volts AC

Insulgrip® Plugs, Flanged Inlets, **Connector Bodies and Receptacles** 

For Replacement Use Only







#### **Connector Bodies**

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Number	rs
Black and white nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL7314GCB	HBL7314C
Corrosion resistant, yellow nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	-	HBL73CM14C

Accessories on page B-51.

#### Single Flush Receptacles

Description	Catalog Numbers	
Black urea face, back wired.	HBL7310BG HBL7310B	
Accessories on page R-50		

#### **Flanged Receptacles**

Description	Catalog Numbers	
Nylon casing, back wired.	_	HBL3326C
Accessories on page B-50.		

For Replacement Use Only







#### **Connector Bodies**

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Number	rs
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL7413GCB	HBL7413C

Accessories on page B-53.

#### Single Flush Receptacles

Description	Catalog Numbe	ers
Black urea face, back wired.	HBL7410BG	HBL7410B
Mounted on a 4" (101.6) round metal cover.	-	HBL7417B
Accessories on page B-52.		

#### **Flanged Receptacles**

Catalog Num	bers
-	HBL7409C

Accessories on page B-52.

Note: The devices shown on this page are not listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and are for replacement use only in existing installations.



**HBL7314C** 



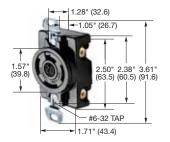
HBL7310B



**HBL3326C** 



HBL7413GCB



**HBL7410BG** 



**HBL7409C** 



#### 30 Ampere, 250, 125/250 Volts and 3Ø Y 120/208 Volts AC

Insulgrip® Plugs, Flanged Inlets, Connector Bodies and Receptacles



**HBL3331GC** 



For Replacement Use Only

IP20 SUITABILITY





**Insulgrip Plugs** 

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbe	ers
Black and white nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL3331GC	HBL3331C

Accessories on page B-51.

#### **Insulgrip Flanged Inlets**

Description	Catalog Num	bers
Nylon casing, back wired.	-	HBL3334C
Accessories on page B-50.		



HBL3431C

For Replacement Use Only







#### **Insulgrip Plugs**

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbe	rs
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL3431GCB	HBL3431C

Accessories on page B-53.

Notes: For technical information see page B-69.

The devices shown on this page are not listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and are for replacement use only in existing installations.

#### 30 Ampere, 250, 125/250 Volts and 3Ø Y 120/208 Volts AC

Insulgrip® Plugs, Flanged Inlets, Connector Bodies and Receptacles

For Replacement Use Only







#### **Insulgrip Connector Bodies**

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Number	ers
Black and white nylon.	.360"930" (9-24)	HBL3333GC	HBL3333C

Accessories on page B-51.

#### Single Flush Receptacles

Description	Catalog Numb	Catalog Numbers	
Black urea face, back wired.	HBL3330G	HBL3330	
Accessories on page B-50.			

**Insulgrip Flanged Receptacles** 

Description	Catalog Numb	Catalog Numbers	
Nylon casing, back wired.	-	HBL3335C	
Accessories on page R-50			

Accessories on page B-50.

For Replacement Use Only







#### **Insulgrip Connector Bodies**

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Number	rs
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL3433GCB	HBL3433C

Accessories on page B-53.

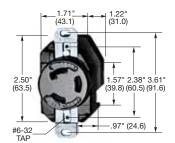
#### **Single Flush Receptacles**

Description	Catalog Numbers	
Black phenolic, back and side wired.	HBL3430G	HBL3430

Accessories on page B-52.



HBL3333GC



HBL3330G



2.33\* (59.2) (56.1)

HBL3433GCB



Note: The devices shown on this page are not listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and are for replacement use only in existing installations.

#### 20 Ampere, 250 Volts, 10 Ampere, 600 Volts AC

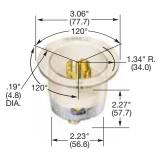
4 Pole, 5 Wire Grounding

Insulgrip® Plugs, Flanged Inlets, Connector Bodies and Receptacles





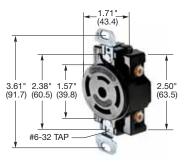
HBL3521C



**HBL3524C** 



**HBL3523C** 



HBL3520



For Replacement Use Only





**Plugs** 

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL3521C

Accessories on page B-53.

#### Flanged Inlets

Description	Catalog Numbers
Insulgrip nylon casing, back wired.	HBL3524C
Accessories on page B-52.	





#### **Connector Bodies**

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers
Black and white nylon.	.35"-1.15" (9-29)	HBL3523C

Accessories on page B-53.

#### **Receptacles**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Single, black phenolic.	HBL3520
Accessories on page B-52	HBL3320

#### **Flanged Receptacles**

Description	Catalog Numbers	
Insulgrip nylon casing, back wired.	HBL3525C	
Accessories on page B-52.		

Note: For technical information see page B-69.



# 30 Ampere, 250 Volts; 30 Ampere, 600 Volts AC and 20 Ampere, 3Ø Y 120/208 Volts AC 400Hz

4 Pole, 5 Wire Grounding

Variload® Twist-Lock® Plugs, Flanged Inlets, Connector Bodies and Receptacles

In many large plants and laboratories the number of circuits of different ratings and frequency is greater than the number of blade configurations available in conventional wiring devices.

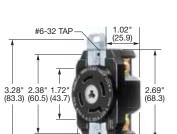
Prior to NEMA configuration standardization the solution was "Variload Twist-Lock" devices with four non-interchangeable center pin and slot configurations that can be designated to different circuits.



HBL45315



HBL45335



HBL45305

1 27

#### 30A, 250V AC/DC 30A, 600V AC

Center Pin		Flanged	Connector	
Configuration	Plugs	Inlets	Bodies	Receptacles
	HBL45115	-	HBL45135	HBL45105
	HBL45215	-	HBL45235	HBL45205
-	HBL45315	-	HBL45335	HBL45305

#### 20A 120/208V 3Ø Y, 400 Hz

BL45935 HBL45905	HBL45935	HBL45985CL	HBL45915	
------------------	----------	------------	----------	--

#### **Accessories**

#### **Plates**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Stainless steel, single-gang.	SS725

	IP55
thernroof Roots	SUITABILITY

Description	Catalog Numbers
Seal-Tite® black elastomer for Variload® plugs.	HBL6027
Seal-Tite® black elastomer for Variload® connector bodies.	HBL6028

Note: \* When installed and used properly with plug and connector body combinations.

#### **Accessories**











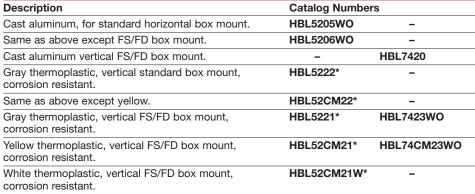
**Duplex** Single Rec. Plate 1.406" (35.7) Dia. **Plate** Description **Catalog Numbers** NP8 NP7 Brown nylon, smooth. NP8I NP7I Ivory nylon, smooth. Stainless steel 302/304, smooth. SS8 SS7 Brass, smooth. SB8 SB7 Aluminum, smooth. SA8 SA7



**HBL5206WO** 

#### **Weatherproof Plates**

IP44 SUITABILITY
0-





HBL5221

#### Weatherproof Plate for 15A Flanged Inlets and Receptacles

<b>IP44</b>
SUITABILITY





**HBL7423WO** 

Notes: All weatherproof plates listed above are UL Listed for wet and damp locations with cover closed. Those with suffix WO are UL Listed with cover open. See section K for more information.

\* IP20 Suitability only.



WP1



#### **Accessories**

for 15 Ampere 2 and 3 Wire Plugs, Connector Bodies and Flanged Devices



# Weatherproof, Seal-Tite®, Triple Seal Boots for 15A Insulgrip® Devices

Catalog Numbers
HBL6023
HBL60CM23
HBL6024
HBL60CM24

Note: \* When installed and used properly with plug and connector body combinations.



HBL6023



HBL6024

#### **Closure Cover**

Description	Catalog Numbers
For use with 3 wire 15A Twist-Lock flush or flanged receptacles.	HBL7529

#### **PLUGOUT® Lockout Devices**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Lockout device for 15A and 20A straight blade plugs.	HLDMP
Lockout device for attachable 20 and 30A plugs, straight body or angle types, with or without weatherproof covers.	HLD

Note: See section U for more information on PLUGOUT Lockout Devices.



HBL7529



HLDMP



#### **Accessories**







Single-Gang Wall Plates	Rec. Plate 1.60" (40.64) Dia.
Description	Catalog Numbers
Black nylon, smooth.	NP720BK
Stainless steel 302/304, smooth.	SS720
Brass, smooth.	SB720

**SS720** 



IP44 SUITABILITY



 Description
 Catalog Numbers

 Cast aluminum, for FS/FD box mounting.
 HBL7420

 Gray thermoplastic, for FS/FD box mounting, corrosion resistant.
 HBL7425WOA

 Same as above except yellow.
 HBL74CM25WOA

HBL7425WOA

# Weatherproof Plate for Flanged Inlets and Flanged Receptacles

IP44 SUITABILITY



 Description
 Catalog Numbers

 Gray thermoplastic, corrosion resistant.
 WP2

Notes: Weatherproof plates are UL Listed for wet and damp location with cover closed. Those with suffix WOA are UL Listed with cover open.

WP2

#### **Closure Cover for 3 Wire Flanged Inlets**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Rubber closure plug.	HBL2899

Note: Closure cover not UL Listed. Not CSA Certified.



HBL2899



#### **Accessories**

for 20 and 30 Ampere, 3 Wire Plugs and Connector Bodies

#### IP55\*

#### Insulgrip

Weatherproof, Seal-Tite®, Triple Seal Boots		
Description	Catalog Numbers	
Black elastomer boot for plugs when used in a cord set and connector bodies when used in flanged inlets.	HBL6031	
Same as above except yellow.	HBL60CM31	
Black elastomer boot for connector bodies when used in a cord set.	HBL6032	
Same as above except yellow.	HBL60CM32	



HBL6031

#### **Angle Adapter**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Nylon, angle adapter for Insulgrip plugs and connector bodies, cord grip range .325"930" (8.3-24).	HBL3WAA



HBL6032

#### PLUGOUT® Lockout Devices

Description	Catalog Numbers
Lockout device for attachable 20 and 30A locking plugs, straight body or angle types, with or without weatherproof covers.	HLD
Lockout device for 20 and 30A 3 wire angle plugs and watertight Safety-Shroud® Twist-Lock plugs.	HLD2

Notes: See section U for more information on PLUGOUT Lockout Devices.



**HBL3WAA** 

#### Insulgrip Plug and Connector Body Latching Kit

The Hubbell latching kit provides both improved safety and security through a double locking feature that makes unintentional disconnection virtually impossible – even under high vibration situations. The plug and connector body lock once when first connected, then again when you push the special position locking slide into place.



<u> </u>	
Description	Catalog Numbers
For all 3 wire 20A and 30A Twist-Lock Insulgrip plugs	SK2
and connectors	



SK2

# Valise<sup>®</sup>

Weatherproof, Seal-Tite®, Triple Seal Boots						
Description	Catalog Numbers					
Yellow Seal-Tite <sup>®</sup> elastomer triple seal cover for use with Valise plugs when used in cord set and Valise connector bodies when used with flanged inlet.	HBL60CM31V**					
Yellow Seal-Tite elastomer triple seal cover for use with Valise connector bodies.	HBL60CM32V**					



HBL60CM31V

Notes: \* When installed and used properly with plug and connector body combinations. \*\* Not UL Listed, CSA Certified.



<sup>\*</sup> When installed and used properly with plug and connector body combinations.

#### **Accessories**



for 20 and 30 Ampere, 4 and 5 Wire Receptacles and Flanged Devices



SS720

Single-Gang Wall Plates	Rec. Plate 1.60" (40.64) Dia.
Description	Catalog Numbers
Black nylon, smooth.	NP720BK
Stainless steel 302/304, smooth.	SS720
Brass, smooth.	SB720



#### **Weatherproof Plates**



HBL7425WOA

Description	Catalog Numbers
Cast aluminum, for FS/FD box mounting.	HBL7420
Gray thermoplastic, for FS/FD box mounting, corrosion resistant.	HBL7425WOA
Same as above except yellow.	HBL74CM25WOA

## Weatherproof Plate for Flanged Inlets and Flanged Receptacles





Notes: Weatherproof plates are UL Listed for wet and damp locations with cover closed. Those with suffix WOA are UL Listed with cover open.



WP2



#### **Accessories**

for 20 and 30 Ampere, 4 and 5 Wire Plugs and Connector Bodies



#### Insulgrip

Description	Catalog Numbers
Seal-Tite® triple seal cover for plug when used on a cord set or when used with flush receptacles or connector bodies when used with flanged inlets. Black elastomer.	HBL6035
Same as above except yellow.	HBL60CM35
Seal-Tite triple seal cover for connector bodies, when used on interconnecting cord sets. Black elastomer.	HBL6036
Same as above except yellow.	HBL60CM36





**HBL6036** 

#### **Angle Adapter**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Nylon, angle adapter for Insulgrip plugs and connectors,	HBL45WAA
cord grip range .350"-1.15" (8.9-29.2).	

#### PLUGOUT® Lockout Device

Description	Catalog Numbers
Lockout device for attachable 20 and 30A plugs, straight body or angle types, with or without weatherproof covers.	HLD
Lockout device for 20 and 30A 4 and 5 wire angle plugs and watertight Safety-Shroud® Twist-Lock plugs.	HLD2

Notes: See section U for more information on PLUGOUT Lockout Devices.

**HBL45WAA** 

#### **Insulgrip Plug and Connector Body Latching Kit**

When you want to make doubly sure that plugs and connector bodies stay connected, the Hubbell latching kit provides both improved safety and security through a double locking feature that makes unintentional disconnection virtually impossible – even under high vibration situations. The plug and connector body lock once when first connected, then again when you push the special position locking slide into place.

#### **Insulgrip Latching Kit**

<u> </u>	
Description	Catalog Numbers
For all 4 and 5 wire 20 and 30A Twist-Lock Insulgrip plugs plugs	SK3
and connectors.	



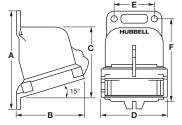




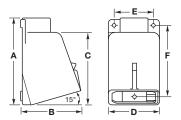
HLD2

<sup>\*</sup> When installed and used properly, with plug and connector body combinations.

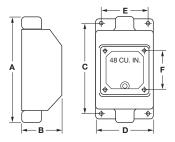
### Safety-Shroud® Twist-Lock® Accessories



**Non-Metallic Angle Box** 



**Metallic Angle Box** 



**Metallic Feed Thru Box** 



HBL2030AP



15° Angle Non-Metallic Back Box

Description	N.P.T. Hub K.O.	A Inch (mm)	B Inch (mm)	C Inch (mm)	D Inch (mm)	E Inch (mm)	F Inch (mm)	Cubic Inch Capacity	Catalog Numbers
For 20 and 30A Watertight Safety- Shroud Twist-Lock Receptacles and Inlets.	1" (27)	5.67" (144.0)	4.44" (112.8)	4.05" (102.9)	3.91" (99.3)		4.92" (125.0)	30.00" (76.2)	BB2030N

Notes: Hub is not included; order Raco part number 1704. This box meets IP67 requirement and Type 4X requirements when installed with a watertight conduit hub.

#### 15° Angle Metallic Back Boxes

Description	N.P.T. Hub Size	A Inch (mm)	B Inch (mm)	C Inch (mm)	D Inch (mm)	E Inch (mm)	F Inch (mm)	Cubic Inch Capacity	Catalog Numbers
For 20 and 30A	3/4"	5.13"	4.00"	4.19"	3.75"	3.00"	4.00"	30.00"	BB201W
Watertight Safety-	(21)	(130.2)	(101.6)	(106.4)	(95.3)	(76.2)	(101.6)		
Shroud Twist-Lock	1"	5.13"	4.00"	4.19"	3.75"	3.00"	4.00"	30.00"	BB301W
Receptacles and Inlets.	(27)	(130.2)	(101.6)	(106.4)	(95.3)	(76.2)	(101.6)		

#### **Metallic Feed Thru Back Boxes**

Description	N.P.T. Hub Size	A Inch (mm)	B Inch (mm)	C Inch (mm)	D Inch (mm)	E Inch (mm)	F Inch (mm)	Cubic Inch Capacity	Catalog Numbers
For 20 and 30A Watertight Safety-	¾" (21)	8.25" (209.6)	3.06"	7.14" (181.4)	4.50" (114.3)	3.75"	0	48.00"	FT202W
Shroud Twist-Lock Receptacles and Inlets.	1"	8.25" (209.6)	3.06"	7.14" (181.4)	,	3.75"	3.13"	48.00"	FT302W

Notes: These boxes are cast aluminum and are finished with enamel paint. These boxes withstand a 500-hour salt spray test as well as UL raintight and external icing tests. N.P.T. (metric designator).

#### Straight Watertight Wall Box Adapter

Description	Catalog Numbers
Adapts 20A and 30A Watertight Safety-Shroud® Twist-Lock receptacles and	HBL2030AP
inlets to two gang, device mount, FD boxes.	

#### Non-Watertight Angle Wall Box Adapter

Description	Catalog Numbers
Adapts 20A and 30A Watertight Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock receptacles and	AA2030PS
inlets to single or two-gang standard wall boxes (4" or 411/16" square).	

#### Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock Receptacles (Recommended Installations)

The Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock single-gang receptacles were designed to mount in virtually all standard and FS/FD type boxes, allowing easy conversion of existing NEMA locking receptacles to Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock Receptacles.

The semi-flush receptacles install in (RACO type 242/255) boxes, with  $\frac{1}{2}$  raised two-gang device mount covers (RACO type 778/841) and a two-gang FD type box. Standard 4" and  $\frac{41}{6}$ " square boxes  $\frac{21}{8}$ " deep.



Single-Gang Angle and Straight Receptacles

www.hubbell-wiring.com



Two-Gang Semi-Flush Receptacle



#### 50 Ampere Plugs and Connector Bodies:

The Difference Is Insulgrip®...and a Whole Lot More

Features and Benefits

Super tough nylon housing offers better impact qualities.

Stainless steel shroud restricts mismating with the wrong device.

Thermoplastic polyester interior provides heat resistance and impact strength.

Housing assembly latch slotted to fit standard flat-blade screwdriver providing secure assembly and fast disassembly for wiring.

Padlock capable shroud allows compliance to OSHA lockout tagout regulation 29 CFR 1910 .147.





6/6 nylon nose – thermoplastic polyester terminal cover provides heat resistance in terminal area and impact strength of nose piece.

Three-piece thermoplastic clamp assembly with stainless steel fast lead screws provides a more consistent, durable grip. Sealed cable entry keeps out moisture and dust.

Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Box terminal with hex socket threaded slug is superior because it permits high clamping pressure on conductors without damaging strands. One-piece grounding contact on 4-wire devices provides a more reliable grounding system for a safer device.

Hubbell's 50 Amp Twist-Lock devices features heavy-duty design built for heavy-duty applications. These Hubbell 50A Twist-Lock plugs and connector bodies are built to go where you need power...even in some of the harshest environments.

On the outside, 50A plugs and connectors are made of Super tough nylon for better impact resistance. On the plug, the stainless steel shroud not only provides protection and durability, but safety as well. That's because the rigid construction restricts distortion, thus minimizing the possibility of mating incorrect devices.

On the inside are the kinds of features that separate Hubbell from all the rest. The cord grip has been designed with offset gripping jaws to securely hold the conductors – not just the cord jacket. Hubbell's box terminals speed wiring and provide a superior termination. The plug's thermoplastic polyester interior provides excellent heat resistance without compromising strength.

In all, it's the combination of function and performance that Hubbell demands of all its products. And it's why we'll never add a feature that compromises performance.



#### 50 Ampere, 125, 250 Volts and 480 Volts AC

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

Plugs, Flanged Inlets, Connector Bodies and Receptacles





CS8265C









Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers		
Nylon housing, thermoplastic	.830"-1.100"	CS6361C	CS8265C	CS8465C
polyester interior.	(21.08-28.19)			

Accessories on page B-60.

## .19" 1.50"R (38.0) (4.8) DIA. 2.62" (66.5)

CS8275

Flanged Inlets

Description	Catalog Numbers			
Zinc plated steel casing, thermoplastic interior.	CS6377 <sup>†</sup>	CS8275	CS8475 <sup>†</sup>	









**Connector Bodies** 

Description	Cord Dia. Catalog Numbers			
Nylon housing, thermoplastic polyester interior.	.830"-1.100" (21.08-28.19)	CS6360C	CS8264C	CS8464C

Accessories on page B-60.

# \_ 6.34" (161.0)

CS8264C



**CS8269** 

#### **Receptacles**

Description	Catalog Numbers		
Black melamine.	CS6370	CS8269	CS8469 <sup>†</sup>

Accessories on page B-60.

Notes: †Not CSA Certified.

For Technical Information see page B-71.

#### 50 Ampere, 125/250, 3Ø 250 Volts and 3Ø 480 Volts AC





3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding

Plugs, Flanged Inlets, Connector Bodies and Receptacles









6.38"<sub>\_</sub> (162.0)

CS6365C

**Plugs** 

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers			
Nylon cover, thermoplastic	.920"-1.2"	CS6365C	CS8365C	CS8165C	_
polyester interior.	(23.68-30.48)				

Accessories on page B-60.

#### **Flanged Inlets**

Description	Catalog Numbers		
Zinc plated steel casing, thermoplastic	CS6375	CS8375	CS8175
polyester interior.			









**Connector Bodies** 

COMMODIA DOGINO		UL/CSA	UL/CSA	UL/CSA
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Nu	mbers	
Nylon cover, thermoplastic	.920"-1.2"	CS6364C	CS8364C	CS8164C
polyester interior.	(23.68-30.48)			

Accessories on page B-60.

#### **Receptacles**

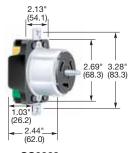
Description	Catalog Numbers			
Black melamine.	CS6369	CS8369	CS8169	

Accessories on page B-60.





CS6364C



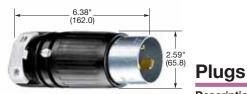
CS6369

#### 50 Ampere, 250 Volts DC and 600 Volts AC

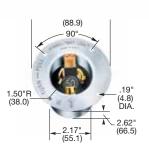
2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

Plugs, Flanged Inlets, Connector Bodies and Receptacles





HBL3763C



HBL3777

<u>P20</u>	
JITABILITY	



Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers
Nylon housing, thermoplastic polyester interior.	.830"-1.100" (21.08-28.19)	HBL3763C

Accessories on page B-60.

#### Flanged Inlets

Description	Catalog Numbers
Zinc plated steel casing, thermoplastic interior.	HBL3777
Zinc plated steel casing, thermoplastic interior with lift cover.	HBL3767



HBL3767



HBL3762C





#### **Connector Bodies** Description Cord Dia. **Catalog Numbers** Nylon housing, thermoplastic .830"-1.100" HBL3762C

(21.08-28.19)

Accessories on page B-60.

#### Receptacles

polyester interior.

Description	Catalog Numbers
Black melamine.	HBL3771

Accessories on page B-60.

Note: For Technical Information see page B-71.



#### 50 Ampere, 250 Volts DC and 600 Volts AC

3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding

#### Plugs, Flanged Inlets, Connector Bodies and Receptacles

**Plugs** Description

Important Note: Catalog numbers HBL7379, HBL7764C, HBL7765C, HBL7958, HBL7968 are for replacement use only. See other singly rated 50A Twist-Lock® devices in this section. HBL3700 series Twist-Lock devices do not interchange

Cord Dia.

.920"-1.20"

(23.68-30.48)

with any other devices in this section.



HBL3765C

**Catalog Numbers** 



HBL7765C

6.38 (162.0) 2.59" (65.8)

**HBL3765C** 

\_2.63"\_ (66.8)

1.50"R

.19" <u>Y</u> (4.8) <del>I</del> DIA.

**HBL3768** 

3.50" (88.9)

## Accessories on page B-60. Flanged Inlets

Nylon cover, thermoplastic

polyester interior.

Description	Catalog Numbers	
Zinc plated steel casing, with lift cover.	HBL3768	HBL7968
Zinc plated steel casing, without lift cover.	HBL3775	HBL7958







Description		Catalog Num	bers
Nylon cover, thermoplastic polyester interior.	.920"-1.20" (23.68-30.48)	HBL3764C	HBL7764C

Accessories on page B-60.

#### Receptacles

Description	Catalog Numbers	
Black melamine.	HBL3769	HBL7379

Accessories on page B-60.



HBL3775



**HBL3764C** 



**HBL3769** 

50 Ampere, 250 Volts DC and 600 Volts AC

#### **50 Ampere Twist-Lock Accessories**







HBL7774WO

weatner	rproot Receptacle Lift Cov	er Plates for FS/FL	Box Mounting
Descriptio	on		Catalog Nu

Description	Catalog Numbers
Corrosion resistant, gray thermoplastic.	HBL7774WO
Same as above except yellow.	HBL77CM74WO
Cast aluminum.	HBL7770

Note: See section K for more information on weatherproof plates.



**HBL7770** 

#### Receptacle Plates for FS/FD Box Mounting

Description	Catalog Numbers
Cast aluminum with lift cover.	HBL7382•*
Same as above less lift cover.	HBL7383•
Stainless steel plate.	SS750



HBL7382

#### **Receptacle Box Cover**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Galvanized Steel fits 4" square or 2-gang box	HBL50SC
Stainless steel wall plate.	SS750

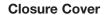




HBL50SC

#### **Weatherproof Boots**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Seal-Tite® triple seal black elastomeric cover for plugs when used in a cord set and connector bodies when used with flanged inlets.	HBL7716C**
Seal-Tite triple seal black elastomeric cover for connector bodies when used with cord sets.	HBL7717C†



Description	Catalog Numbers
Black closure plug.	HBL4892†



SS750

#### **Replacement Parts**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Cord clamp Kit.	HBLCSCK

Notes: • Will only fit non-"CS" type 50A Twist-Lock receptacles.

- \* Not UL Listed "WDL Closed".
- \*\* When installed and used properly with plug and connector body combinations.
- † Not UL Listed.



HBL7716C



HBL7717C



HBL4892



**HBLCSCK** 



#### **Plugs and Connector Bodies**

Features and Benefits

Three-piece thermoplastic clamp assembly with fast-lead stainless screws provides a more consistent durable grip. Grommets provide a sealed cable entry that protects against the entry of moisture and dust.

Superior wire terminations are assured with box terminals and screws with pressure pads. This design captures stray wire strands and permits more clamping pressure on the wire without damaging it. Loosening of terminations and resulting heat build-up are greatly reduced.

Impact resistance in the interior of the female device comes from a strong thermoplastic material.

No "lazy" connections because a spring-loaded safety shutter automatically ejects the plug if it hasn't been properly locked into the female device. This eliminates teasing of the contacts, a major cause of contact burn-up.

Arcs are snuffed out, when devices are mated or unmated under load, by spring-loaded safety shutter.

Longer contact life is assured by supplementary springs. Other devices rely just on contacts themselves to provide proper contact pressure.

Enhanced safety because access to live female contacts is restricted by the spring-loaded safety shutter.

Positive locking is ensured by the nose of the plug being keyed into a detent in female device. This lock is independent of the contacts or a separate mechanical lock.

Insulated non-metallic housing enhances safety and abuse resistance.





Notes: Above cut-away view and call-outs are construction elements pertaining specifically to the 30A Hubbellock series. While the Hubbellock contact interface design applies to all, there are construction elements that are different, depending on the amperage.



#### 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

Plug, Connector Body, Receptacle and Accessories



Plug
------

<b>IP30</b>
SUITABILITY



Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers
Nylon housing, thermoset interior.	.32"66" (8.12-16.5)	HBL23035B

HBL23035B



## **Connector Body**



Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers
Nylon housing, thermoset interior.	.32"66" (8.12-16.5)	HBL23032B

#### 3.56" (90.4) 1.72" (43.7) HBL23032B

#### Receptacle



Description	Catalog Numbers
Black phenolic, back wired.	HBL23030

Note: Devices listed above are not interchangeable with any other Hubbellock device listed in this catalog.



HBL7423WO

#### **Accessories**

Weatherproof Covers	
Description	Catalog Numbers
Gray polycarbonate for FS/FD box mounting, corrosion resistant. <b>IP44</b> sultability.	HBL7423WO
Same as above except yellow.	HBL74CM23WO
Cast aluminum, lift cover for indoor use only (not shown).	HBL23007

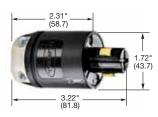


#### 20 Ampere, 125 Volts AC or DC, 10 Ampere, 250 Volts DC, 480 Volts AC

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

Plug, Connector Body, Receptacle and Accessories

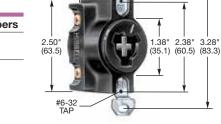
Plug	IP30 SUITABILITY	20A 125V
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers
Nylon housing, thermoset interior.	.32"66" (8.12-16.5)	HBL23005GB



HBL23005GB

#### **Connector Body**

Commodici Body		20A 1234
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers
Nylon housing, thermoset interior.	.32"66" (8.12-16.5)	HBL23002GB



#### Receptacle

Description	Catalog Numbers
Black phenolic, back wired.	HBL23000G

HBL23000G



HBL23002GB

#### **Accessories**

Catalog Numbers
HBL7423WO
HBL74CM23WO
HBL23007



HBL7423WO

# **30 Ampere, 600 Volts AC, 20 Ampere, 250 Volts DC** *3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding and 4 Pole, 5 Wire Grounding*



#### **Plugs and Flanged Inlets**





HBL20445B



HBL25415B



**IP30** 







**Plugs** 

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Number	's	
Black nylon housing, thermoplastic interior.	.70"-1.20" (17.78-30.5)	HBL21415B	-	-
Same as above except corrosion resistant.	.70"-1.20" (17.78-30.5)	HBL21CM415B	-	-
Red nylon housing, thermoset interior.	.70"-1.20" (17.78-30.5)	-	HBL20445B <sup>†</sup>	-
Black nylon housing, thermoset interior, steel shroud.	.76"-1.20" (19.30-30.4)	-	-	HBL25415B

Accessories on page B-68.

Note: †Not CSA Certified.

#### **Flanged Inlets**

Description	Catalog Numbers		
Weathertight, corrosion resistant, nickel plated brass plate, for FS/FD box mounting.	HBL22CM428	-	-
Black phenolic interior, aluminum housing, for FS/FD box mounting (not shown).	HBL20418	-	-
Aluminum angle housing, with 3/4" N.P.T. topped hub for surface mounting.	HBL21447	-	-



SEHBL3 - Switched enclosure for use with 3 pole 4 wire 30A Hubbellock receptacle. Receptacle not included. See page B-37 for more information.



# **30 Ampere, 600 Volts AC, 20 Ampere, 250 Volts DC** 3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding and 4 Pole, 5 Wire Grounding

**IP30** 

#### **Connector Bodies and Receptacles**

Connector Bo	suitability	30A 600V AC 20A 250V DC	30A 480V AC	30A 600V AC 20A 250V DC
Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Number	s	200 200 20
Black nylon housing, thermoplastic interior.	.70"-1.20" (17.78-30.5)	HBL21414B	-	-
Same as above except corrosion resistant.	.70"-1.20" (17.78-30.5)	HBL21CM414B	-	-
Red nylon housing, thermoset interior.	.70"-1.20" (17.78-30.5)	-	HBL20444B	-
Black nylon housing, thermoplastic interior.	.70"-1.20" (17.78-30.5)	-	-	HBL25414B

Accessories on page B-68.

# \_5.08"\_ (129.0) HBL21414B

HBL20444B

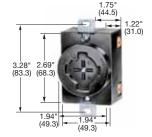
#### Receptacles

Description	Catalog Number	'S	
Black phenolic.	HBL20403	-	_
Weathertight, corrosion resistant, nickel plated brass plate, for FS/FD box mounting. <b>IP44</b> suitability.	HBL22CM427	-	-
Aluminum angle housing, with ¾" topped hub for surface mounting. IP44 suitability.	HBL21420	-	-
Black phenolic, red center insert.	-	HBL20443	_
Black phenolic interior, aluminum housing, blue finish, for FS/FD box mounting.	-	-	HBL25403
Black phenolic interior, aluminum weatherproof housing, blue finish, for FS/FD box mounting. <b>IP44</b> SUITABILITY.	-	-	HBL25250

Accessories on page B-68.



HBL25414B

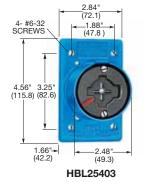


HBL20403









**60 Ampere, 600 Volts AC** 3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding and 4 Pole, 5 Wire Grounding

#### **Plugs and Flanged Inlets**







**IP30** 

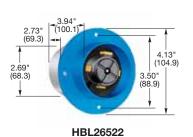




**Plugs** 

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Numbers	
Black phenolic interior with yellow thermoplastic sleeve over steel housing.	.92"-1.45" (23.36-36.83)	HBL26419	-
Black phenolic interior with blue thermoplastic sleeve and steel housing.	1.00"-1.50" (25.40-38.10)	-	HBL26519





## Flanged Inlets

Description	Catalog Numb	ers
Black phenolic interior with steel housing and flange.	HBL26422	-
Black phenolic interior with steel housing and flange with blue finish.	-	HBL26522



www.hubbell-wiring.com

(I) (II)

#### Hubbellock® Devices

## 60 Ampere, 600 Volts AC

3 Pole, 4 Wire Grounding and 4 Pole, 5 Wire Grounding

#### **Connector Bodies and Receptacles**







#### **Connector Bodies**

Description	Cord Dia.	Catalog Num	bers
Black phenolic interior with yellow thermoplastic sleeve over steel cover.	.92"-1.45" (23.36-36.83)	HBL26418	-
Black phenolic interior with blue thermoplastic sleeve over steel cover.	1.00"-1.50" (25.40-38.10)	-	HBL26516





#### Receptacles

Description Catalog Num		bers
Black phenolic interior with short aluminum housing and lift cover.	HBL26410	-
Black phenolic interior with long aluminum housing and lift cover.	HBL26420	-
Black phenolic interior with long aluminum housing with lift cover and blue finish.  IP44 SUITABILITY.	-	HBL26520



#### Flanged Receptacles

Description	Catalog Numbers	
Black phenolic interior with steel housing and flange. <b>IP44</b> suitability.	HBL26421	-
Black phenolic interior with steel housing and flange with blue finish.	-	HBL26521

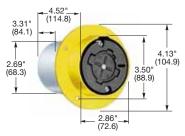


\_4.88"\_ (124.0)

HBL26420

3.50" (88.9) sq. 3.63" (92.2)





HBL26421



# Hubbellock® Devices **Hubbellock® Accessories**





HBL20405

#### 30 Amp Hubbellock® Accessories

Receptacle Plates for FS/FD Box Mounting		
Description	Catalog Numbers	
Cast aluminum weatherproof, lift cover plate.	HBL20405	
Cast aluminum, weatherproof, red finish (not shown).	HBL20446	
302/304 stainless, single gang, smooth (not shown).	SS737	

96	(C)
ш	
ш	
ш	
ш	2
ш	
н	
200	-

**SEHBL3** 

Switched Enclosure	IP54 SUITABILITY	
Description	Catalog Numbers	Π
Switched enclosure for use with 3 pole 4 v Hubbellock receptacle. Receptacle not inc		

Note: For more information on switched enclosures see page B-37.

**Liquidtight Metallic Conduit Adapters (Not Shown)** 

Description	Catalog Numbers
Adapter for use with ½" NP.T. conduit fittings.	SAB12
Adapter for use with ¾" N.P.T. conduit fittings.	SAB34

D	O	O	U
D	2	c	ri

Description	Catalog Numbers
"Mini" boot for Hubbellock connector body.	HBL20424B <sup>†</sup>
"Mini" boot for Hubbellock plug.	HBL20425B <sup>†</sup>

Note: †Not UL Listed or CSA Certified.



**SAB12, SAB34** 

## 60 Amp Hubbellock® Accessories

Receptacle Box and Adapter Plates (Box requires one adapter)	
Description	Catalog Numbers
Box, cast aluminum, only for 60A Hubbellock® receptacles.	HBL26401
Straight adapter plate.	HBL26402
45° adapter plate.	HBL26404

Notes: Straight or angle adapter plate must be used when mounting a 60A receptacle to HBL26401 box. Cannot be used with round flanged receptacles and inlets.



HBL20424B

#### Kellems® Cable Grip

Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbers
Cable grip (not shown).	.83"-1.00" (21.1-25.4)	H660A



HBL20425B



HBL26402





## Twist-Lock® and Safety Shroud Devices

#### **Technical Information**

15-30 Ampere Twist-Lock, 20-30 Ampere Safety-Shroud® Twist-Lock

#### **Specifications**

#### Listings

Listed to UL Standard 498 (Attachment Plugs and Receptacles).

Fed. Spec. W-C-596 (Insulgrip® and Safety-Shroud®). Certified to CSA Standard C22.2 No.42 (General Use Receptacles, Attachment Plugs and Similar Wiring Devices).

#### **Materials**

Part	Materials
Plugs and Connector Bodies (Insulgrip®)	15-30A
Blade/Contact Carrier	Natural (white) nylon
Terminal Retainer	Clear polycarbonate
Cover (Housing)	Black nylon (yellow in "CM" devices)
Cord Clamp	Natural (white) nylon
Dust Shield	EPDM
Blades/Contacts	Brass
Terminal Clamp	Cold rolled steel – nickel plated
Terminal Screws	15A (8-32), 20-30A (10-32) Brass (white finish on neutral screw when used)
Grounding Screw	Brass (green finish)
Cord Clamp Screws	Steel, zinc plated
Body Holding Screws	Steel, zinc plated

Flanged Inlet/ Receptacles	15-30A
Flanged Casing	Natural (white) nylon
Blade/Contact Carrier	Natural (white) nylon
Terminal Retainer	Clear polycarbonate
Blades/Contacts	Brass
Drive Screws	Steel, zinc plated
Terminal Clamp	Cold rolled steel, nickel plated
Terminal Screws	15A (8-32), 20-30A (10-32) Brass (white finish on neutral screw when used)
Grounding Screw	Brass (green finish)
Mounting Screws Screw Sizes	Nickel plated brass round head screws 15A: 6-32, %" long 20A and 30A: 8-32, 7/16" long

Receptacle, Single	15A	20A and 30A
Cover (Top)	Nylon (Black)	Nylon (Black)
Base	RTP (Black)	RTP (Natural)
Contact Springs	.031" Brass	.040" Brass
Clamp	.031" Brass	.040" Brass
Ground Contact	.031" Brass	.040" Brass
Ground Shunt	_	.015" Brass
Bridge (Mounting Strap)	.050" Steel, zinc plated	
End Plates (Mounting)	_	.050" Brass
Back Plate	_	.040" Brass
Terminal Screws	Brass (8-32)	Brass (10-32) (white finish on neutral screw when used)
Grounding Screw	Brass (Green)	Bronze (Green)
Flat Head Mounting Screws	Steel, zinc plated	Steel, zinc plated
Auto Ground Clip	Stainless steel	Stainless steel (Used only on IG receptacle)

Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company.

Part	Materials
Safety-Shroud <sup>®</sup> Receptacles Angle, Surface Semi-Flush	20-30A
Housing and Mounting Flange	Gray Valox <sup>®</sup>
Mounting Plate (Angle Housing Only)	Galvanized steel
Body Contact Carrier	Natural (white) nylon
Terminal Retainer	Clear polycarbonate
Body Holding Screws	Steel, zinc plated
Contact Springs	Brass
Spring Binding Plate	Brass
Terminal Clamp	Steel, nickel plated .080" curved, scalloped
Terminal Screws	10-32 Brass (white finish on neutral screw when used)
Grounding Screw	Brass (green finish)
Mounting Plate Screws	
Wall Plate Mounting Screws	Steel, zinc plated

Safety-Shroud Twist-Lock Plug	20-30A
Insulgrip Plug with Saf	ety-Shroud installed
Safety-shroud	White Valox®
Cord Clamp	White nylon
Performance	
Electrical	
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 2,000V minimum.
Max. Working Voltage	600 Volts RMS.
Current Interrupting	Certified for current interrupting at full rated current.
Temperature Rise Fed. Spec.	Max 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 250 cycles of overload at 200% of rated current at a power factor of 75% (WC 596).

	current at a power factor of 75% (WC 596).
Mechanical	
	Round portable service cords of diameters commensurate with the device rating as defined in UL Standard 62, CSA C22.2 No. 49.
Cord Grip Accommodation (Insulgrip)	15A: .230"720" (5.8-18.3); 20A and 30A 3W: .360"930" (9-24); 20A and 30A 4W-5W: .350"-1.150" (9-29).
Terminal Identification	Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 (X, Y, Z, White, Green).
Terminal Accommodation	20A and 30A, #16-#8 AWG. 15A, #18-#10 AWG. Solid or stranded copper wire only.
Product Identification	Ratings are a permanent part of the device housing.
Environmental	
Flammability (Enclosure)	HB or better per UL94/CSA 22.2 No. 0.17.
Plugs Connectors	V2 or better

Receptacles (Box Mount) Operating Maximum Continuous 75° C. Temperatures Minimum -40° C (w/o impact).



Flanged Receptacles and Flanged Inlets

## Watertight Safety-Shroud® Twist-Lock® Devices

#### **Technical Information**

20 and 30 Ampere

#### **Specifications**

#### Listings

Listed to UL Standard 498 (Attachment Plugs and Receptacles).

Certified to CSA Standard No.42 (General Use Receptacles, Attachment Plugs and Similar Wiring Devices). Fed. Spec. WC-596.

UL Listed, CSA Certified to Type 4, 4X and Type 12.

Part	Materials
Watertight Safety-Shroud® Plug (Insulgrip®)	20 and 30A
Blade Holder	Natural (white) nylon
Terminal Retainer	Clear polycarbonate
Cover (Housing)	Black Valox®
Cord Clamp	White Valox®
Blades	Brass
Terminal Clamp	Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped
Terminal Screws	10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw when used) multiple drive head
Grounding Screw Cord Clamp Screws	Brass (green finish) combination head
Body Holding Screws	Stainless steel 302/304, combination head Stainless steel 302/304, combination head
Closure Cap and Strap	Neoprene EPDM Blend
Watertight Safety-Shroud Connector (Insulgrip®)	20 and 30A
Body Contact Carrier	Natural (white) nylon
Terminal Retainer	Clear polycarbonate
Contact Spring	Brass
Spring Binding Plate	Brass
Cover (Housing)	Black Valox®
Cord Clamp	White Valox®
Terminal Clamp	Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped
Terminal Screws	10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screws when used) multiple drive head
Grounding Screw	Brass (green finish) combination head
Cord Grip Screws	Stainless steel 302/304, combination head
Body Holding Screws Closure Cap and Strap	Stainless steel 302/304, combination head Polypropylene with Neoprene gasket
Watertight Safety-Shroud Receptacle, Single*	20 and 30A
Housing and Flange	Gray Valox
Body Contact Carrier	Natural (white) nylon
Terminal Retainer	Clear polycarbonate
Drive Screws	Steel, zinc plated
Contact Spring	Brass
Spring Binding Plate	Brass
Terminal Clamp	Steel, nickel plated .080" curved, scalloped
Flange Gasket	Closed-cell neoprene foam
Lid Gasket	Closed-cell neoprene foam
Cover Hinge Pin	Stainless steel 302/304
Cover Spring Terminal Screws	Stainless steel 302/304
Grounding Screw	10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head
Mounting Screws	Stainless steel 302/304 combination head
Watertight Safety-Shroud Flanged Inlet	20 and 30A
Housing and Flange	Gray Valox
Dlada Haldar	Natural (white) nylon
Terminal Retainer	Clear polycarbonate
Terminal Retainer Blades	Clear polycarbonate Brass
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head
Terminal Retainer Slades Strive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Terminal Screws Terminal Screws Tounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Ferminal Clamp Ferminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws Performance	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance  Electrical	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance  Electrical Dielectric Voltage	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head  Withstands 2,000V minimum.
Blade Holder Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance Electrical Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Internation	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head  Withstands 2,000V minimum. 600 Volts RMS.
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance  Electrical Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head  Withstands 2,000V minimum. 600 Volts RMS. Certified for current interrupting at full rated current.
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance  Electrical Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head  Withstands 2,000V minimum. 600 Volts RMS.
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance Electrical Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting Temperature Rise	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head  Withstands 2,000V minimum. 600 Volts RMS. Certified for current interrupting at full rated current. Max 30 deg. temperature rise at full rated current after 250 cycles of overload at
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance  Electrical  Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting Temperature Rise	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head  Withstands 2,000V minimum. 600 Volts RMS. Certified for current interrupting at full rated current. Max 30 deg. temperature rise at full rated current after 250 cycles of overload at
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance  Electrical Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting Temperature Rise  Mechanical  Cord Accommodation (Plugs and connectors only)	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head  Withstands 2,000V minimum. 600 Volts RMS. Certified for current interrupting at full rated current. Max 30 deg. temperature rise at full rated current after 250 cycles of overload at 200% of rated current at a power factor of 75% (WC 596).  Round portable service cords of diameters commensurate with the device rating as defined in UL Standard 62, CSA C22.2 No. 49.
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance  Electrical Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting Temperature Rise  Mechanical  Cord Accommodation (Plugs and connectors only)	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head  Withstands 2,000V minimum. 600 Volts RMS. Certified for current interrupting at full rated current. Max 30 deg. temperature rise at full rated current after 250 cycles of overload at 200% of rated current at a power factor of 75% (WC 596).  Round portable service cords of diameters commensurate with the device rating as defined in UL Standard 62, CSA C22.2 No. 49. 20 and 30A, 3W: .32"93" (8.1-24.0mm) #16-3 Type SJ-#8-3 Type S,SO;
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance  Electrical Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting Temperature Rise  Mechanical  Cord Accommodation (Plugs and connectors only)	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head  Withstands 2,000V minimum. 600 Volts RMS. Certified for current interrupting at full rated current. Max 30 deg. temperature rise at full rated current after 250 cycles of overload at 200% of rated current at a power factor of 75% (WC 596).  Round portable service cords of diameters commensurate with the device rating as defined in UL Standard 62, CSA C22.2 No. 49. 20 and 30A, 3W: .32"93" (8.1-24.0mm) #16-3 Type SJ-#8-3 Type S,SO; 20 and 30A, 4W: .35"-1.15" (9.0-29.2mm) #16-4 Type SJ-#8-4 Type S, SO;
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance  Electrical Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting Temperature Rise  Mechanical  Cord Accommodation (Plugs and connectors only)  Cord Grip Accommodation	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head  Withstands 2,000V minimum. 600 Volts RMS. Certified for current interrupting at full rated current. Max 30 deg. temperature rise at full rated current after 250 cycles of overload at 200% of rated current at a power factor of 75% (WC 596).  Round portable service cords of diameters commensurate with the device rating as defined in UL Standard 62, CSA C22.2 No. 49. 20 and 30A, 3W: .32"93" (8.1-24.0mm) #16-3 Type SJ-#8-3 Type S,SO; 20 and 30A, 5W: .35"-1.15" (9.0-29.2mm) #16-5 Type S,SO - #8-5 Type S,SO.
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance  Electrical Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting Temperature Rise  Mechanical Cord Accommodation (Plugs and connectors only)  Cord Grip Accommodation  Terminal Identification	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head  Withstands 2,000V minimum. 600 Volts RMS. Certified for current interrupting at full rated current. Max 30 deg. temperature rise at full rated current after 250 cycles of overload at 200% of rated current at a power factor of 75% (WC 596).  Round portable service cords of diameters commensurate with the device rating as defined in UL Standard 62, CSA C22.2 No. 49. 20 and 30A, 3W: .32"93" (8.1-24.0mm) #16-3 Type SJ-#8-3 Type S,SO; 20 and 30A, 4W: .35"-1.15" (9.0-29.2mm) #16-4 Type SJ-#8-4 Type S, SO; 20 and 30A, 5W: .35"-1.15" (9.0-29.2mm) #16-5 Type S,SO - #8-5 Type S,SO. Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 (X, Y, Z, White, Green).
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance  Electrical Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting Temperature Rise  Mechanical Cord Accommodation (Plugs and connectors only)  Cord Grip Accommodation  Terminal Identification Terminal Accommodation	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head  Withstands 2,000V minimum. 600 Volts RMS. Certified for current interrupting at full rated current. Max 30 deg. temperature rise at full rated current after 250 cycles of overload at 200% of rated current at a power factor of 75% (WC 596).  Round portable service cords of diameters commensurate with the device rating as defined in UL Standard 62, CSA C22.2 No. 49. 20 and 30A, 3W: .32"93" (8.1-24.0mm) #16-3 Type SJ-#8-3 Type S,SO; 20 and 30A, 4W: .35"-1.15" (9.0-29.2mm) #16-4 Type SJ-#8-4 Type S, SO; 20 and 30A, 5W: .35"-1.15" (9.0-29.2mm) #16-5 Type S,SO - #8-5 Type S,SO. Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 (X, Y, Z, White, Green). #16-#8 AWG solid or stranded copper wire only.
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance  Electrical  Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head  Withstands 2,000V minimum. 600 Volts RMS. Certified for current interrupting at full rated current. Max 30 deg. temperature rise at full rated current after 250 cycles of overload at 200% of rated current at a power factor of 75% (WC 596).  Round portable service cords of diameters commensurate with the device rating as defined in UL Standard 62, CSA C22.2 No. 49. 20 and 30A, 3W: .32"93" (8.1-24.0mm) #16-3 Type SJ-#8-3 Type S,SO; 20 and 30A, 4W: .35"-1.15" (9.0-29.2mm) #16-4 Type SJ-#8-4 Type S, SO; 20 and 30A, 5W: .35"-1.15" (9.0-29.2mm) #16-5 Type S,SO - #8-5 Type S,SO. Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 (X, Y, Z, White, Green).
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance  Electrical Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting Temperature Rise  Mechanical  Cord Accommodation (Plugs and connectors only)  Cord Grip Accommodation  Terminal Identification Terminal Accommodation Product Identification	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head  Withstands 2,000V minimum. 600 Volts RMS. Certified for current interrupting at full rated current. Max 30 deg. temperature rise at full rated current after 250 cycles of overload at 200% of rated current at a power factor of 75% (WC 596).  Round portable service cords of diameters commensurate with the device rating as defined in UL Standard 62, CSA C22.2 No. 49. 20 and 30A, 3W: .32"93" (8.1-24.0mm) #16-3 Type SJ-#8-3 Type S,SO; 20 and 30A, 4W: .35"-1.15" (9.0-29.2mm) #16-4 Type SJ-#8-4 Type S, SO; 20 and 30A, 5W: .35"-1.15" (9.0-29.2mm) #16-5 Type S,SO - #8-5 Type S,SO. Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 (X, Y, Z, White, Green). #16-#8 AWG solid or stranded copper wire only. Ratings are a permanent part of the device blade holder, and are also labeled on device
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance  Electrical Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting Temperature Rise  Mechanical Cord Accommodation (Plugs and connectors only)  Cord Grip Accommodation  Terminal Identification Terminal Accommodation	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head  Withstands 2,000V minimum. 600 Volts RMS. Certified for current interrupting at full rated current. Max 30 deg. temperature rise at full rated current after 250 cycles of overload at 200% of rated current at a power factor of 75% (WC 596).  Round portable service cords of diameters commensurate with the device rating as defined in UL Standard 62, CSA C22.2 No. 49. 20 and 30A, 3W: .32"93" (8.1-24.0mm) #16-3 Type SJ-#8-3 Type S,SO; 20 and 30A, 3W: .35"-1.15" (9.0-29.2mm) #16-5 Type S,SO - #8-5 Type S,SO. Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 (X, Y, Z, White, Green). #16-#8 AWG solid or stranded copper wire only. Ratings are a permanent part of the device blade holder, and are also labeled on device color coded by voltage, visible in use.  Type 4, 4X, 12, IP66 suitability.
Terminal Retainer Blades Drive Screws Terminal Clamp Terminal Screws Grounding Screw Closure Cap Mounting Screws  Performance  Electrical Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting Temperature Rise  Mechanical Cord Accommodation (Plugs and connectors only) Cord Grip Accommodation Terminal Identification Terminal Accommodation Product Identification Terminal Accommodation Product Identification Terminal Identification Terminal Identification Terminal Identification	Clear polycarbonate Brass Steel, zinc plated Steel, nickel plated .080" curved scalloped 10-32 brass (white finish on neutral screw - when used) multiple drive head Brass (green finish) combination head Neoprene EPDM blend Stainless steel 302/304 combination head  Withstands 2,000V minimum. 600 Volts RMS. Certified for current interrupting at full rated current. Max 30 deg. temperature rise at full rated current after 250 cycles of overload at 200% of rated current at a power factor of 75% (WC 596).  Round portable service cords of diameters commensurate with the device rating as defined in UL Standard 62, CSA C22.2 No. 49. 20 and 30A, 3W: .32"93" (8.1-24.0mm) #16-3 Type SJ-#8-3 Type S,SO; 20 and 30A, 4W: .35"-1.15" (9.0-29.2mm) #16-4 Type SJ-#8-4 Type S, SO; 20 and 30A, 5W: .35"-1.15" (9.0-29.2mm) #16-5 Type S,SO - #8-5 Type S,SO. Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 (X, Y, Z, White, Green). #16-#8 AWG solid or stranded copper wire only. Ratings are a permanent part of the device blade holder, and are also labeled on device color coded by voltage, visible in use. Catalog No. I.D. is on device visible in use.

Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company.



#### **Technical Information**

50 Ampere

#### **Twist-Lock Listing and Specifications**

#### **Specifications**

#### Listings

Listed to UL Standard 498 (Attachment Plugs and Receptacles).

Certified to CSA Standard No. 42 (General Use Receptacles, Attachment Plugs and Similar Wiring Devices).

Contined to CO/T Standard 140	. +2 (denoral 050 hoodplaces, 7 tite
Materials	
Part	Materials
Plug (Twist-Lock)	50A
Blade Holder	Thermoplastic polyester (black)
Power Blades	Brass
Terminal Set Screw	Stainless steel
Terminal Retainer	Thermoplastic polyester
Front and Rear (housing)	Supertough nylon
Cord Clamp	Thermoplastic polyester (white)
Seal	Neoprene
Seal Cup	Nylon
Box Terminal	Copper
Latches	Supertough nylon
Ground Contact Spring	One piece copper/nickel
Cord Clamp Screws	302/304 Stainless steel
Shroud	302/304 Stainless steel
Connector (Twist-Lock)	50A
Contact Nose	Nylon (black)
Terminal Retainer	Thermoplastic polyester (black)
Terminal Set Screw	302/304 Stainless steel
Contact Spring	Brass
Assembly Ring	302/304 Stainless steel
Front and Rear (housing)	Supertough nylon (black)
Latches	Supertough nylon (white)
Cord Clamp	Thermoplastic polyester (white)
Box Terminal	Copper
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Part	Materials
Ground Contact	One piece copper/nickel
Seal Cup	Nylon
Cord Grip screws	302/304 Stainless steel
Seal	Neoprene
Flanged Inlet	50A
Flanged Casing	.062" Steel, zinc plate
Blade Holder	Phenolic
Pressure Screws	Steel, zinc plate
Blades	.100" Brass
Ground Spring	.025" Bronze
Terminals	.050" Steel, brass finish
Grounding Terminal	.062" Copper, green finish
Round Head Screws	Steel, zinc plate
Receptacle	50A
Body	Phenolic
Face	Phenolic
Contact Springs	.100" Brass alloy
Contact Binding Plates	.100" Brass
Ground Contact	.031" Brass
Insulator	.093" Laminated phenolic
Bridge (Mounting Strap)	.062" Steel, zinc plate
Pressure Screws	Steel, zinc plate
Terminals	.050" Steel
Casing	.062" Steel, zinc plate
Center Pin (CS Devices)	Steel, zinc plate

<b>Product</b>	Identification

Ratings Molded into face for all devices and stamped into stainless steel shroud on plug devices.

Thermoplastic polyester (black)

Catalog Number Molded into face for plug and connector bodies and stamped into stainless steel shroud on plug devices.

#### **Performance**

Contact Holder

Electrical	
Dielectric Voltage Max. Working Voltage	Withstands 2,000V minimum. 600 Volts RMS.
Current Interrupting	Certified for current interrupting at full rated current.
Temperature Rise	Max. 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 50 cycles of overload at 150% rated DC current (UL 498).
Mechanical	
Terminal Accommodation Cord Grip Accommodation	#10 AWG min #6 AWG max. Solid or stranded copper wire only750"-1.150" (19.1-29.2).
Environmental	
Flammability	UL 94 V0 for Receptacles and Inlets. HB or better for Plugs and Connectors.
Operating Temperatures	Maximum continuous 75°C; minimum – 40°C (w/o impact).
DI	

Please consult the factory for product dimensions and specifications for other products listed in this catalog.



#### Switched Safety Enclosures

# **Technical Information**Switched Twist-Lock® and Hubbellock® Enclosures

#### **Specifications**

Typical Specifications	
Manufacturer's Identification	Hubbell SETL3/SEHBL3-SE2730A.
Description	Lockable Switched Enclosure. This unit is a complete enclosure ready to accept any 20 or 30A Twist-Lock or 30A Hubbellock receptacle.
Electrical Type	2 Pole + Earth through 4 Pole and Earth.
Rating	20 or 30A, 125V through 3ØY 347/600V AC.
Configuration	NEMA Locking L5-20R through L23-30R.
Enclosure Type	Outdoor – Type 3R (Rainproof, Sleet, External Ice), IP54 suitability. Indoor – Type 12K (Dust-tight, Falling Dirt, Noncorrosive Liquids, with Knockout).
Enclosure Material	Non-metallic enclosure suitable for metallic conduit.
Materials	
Part	Materials
Base	Valox <sup>®</sup>
Тор	Valox <sup>®</sup>
Handle	Valox <sup>®</sup>
Conduit Hub	Zinc ¾" watertight
Enclosure Gasket	Neoprene
Shaft	Valox <sup>®</sup>
Shaft Seal	Molded neoprene
Frame	Galvanized steel
Lift Cover	Valox <sup>®</sup>
Enclosure Screws	Stainless steel 300 series
Hinge Spring and Pin	Stainless steel 300 series

#### **Performance**

Withstands 3,000V minimum.
600V RMS.
Certified for current interrupting at full rated current and voltage.
Suitable for use on a circuit capable of delivering not more than 10,000 RMS symmetrical amperes at the voltage rating of the receptacle.
Mechanical 10,000 cycles;
Electrical 6,000 cycles.
In accordance with UL 746C.
In accordance with UL, CSA and international conventions.
Identification and ratings are part of external label and receptacle face.
3.5 pounds.
External fully adjustable feet.
Outdoor - Type 3R (Rainproof, Sleet, External Ice), IP54 suitability.
Indoor – Type 12K (Dust-tight, Falling Dirt, Noncorrosive Liquids, with Knockout).
UL94 – 5 VA and V0 classification.
Maximum continuous +75°C;
Minimum continuous -40°C.
All materials are UV stabilized.

Note: This device provdes on/off switched control of a plug connected load and includes lockout provision: ON-OFF control knob (in the OFF position) accepts up to a 5/16" (8.0) diameter shackle of suitable padlock lockout device to isolate energy from the receptacle and cord connected equipment as a method of compliance to OSHA Lockout/Tagout Regulation 29CRF Part 1910.147.

Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company.



#### Switched Safety Enclosures

**Technical Information**Circuit-Lock® Unfused Safety-Shroud® Twist-Lock® **Mechancial Interlock** 

#### **Specifications**

Typical Specifications	
Manufacturer's Identification	Hubbell HBLMITL.
Description	Circuit-Lock Mechanical Interlock.
Electrical Type	2 Pole + Earth through 4 Pole and Earth.
Rating	Up to 30A, 600V AC 3Ø.
Enclosure Type	Outdoor – 4X (Watertight, Washdown); Indoor – 12K (Dust-tight, Falling Dirt and noncorrosive liquids with knockout. IP66 suitability.
Enclosure Material	Non-metallic enclosure suitable for metallic conduit.
Materials	
Part	Material
Base	Valox®
Тор	Valox <sup>®</sup>
Handle	Valox®
Conduit Hub	Zinc ¾" watertight
Enclosure Gasket	Neoprene
Shaft	Valox <sup>®</sup>
Shaft Seal	Neoprene
Frame	Galvanized steel
Enclosure Screws	Stainless steel 300 series

Performance	
Electrical	
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 3,000V Min.
Max. Working Voltage	600V RMS.
Current Interrupting	Certified for current interrupting at full rated current voltage.
Short Circuit Withstand Rating	Suitable for use on a circuit capable of delivering not more than 10,000 RMS symmetrical amperes at the voltage rating of the receptacle.
Operations	Mechanical 10,000 cycles;
	Electrical 6,000 cycles.
Mechanical	
Impact Resistance	In accordance with UL 746C.
Terminal Identification	In accordance with UL, CSA.
Product Identification	Identification and ratings are part of the external label and receptacle face.
Weight	3.5 pounds.
Mounting	External full adjustable feet.
Environmental	
Moisture Resistance	Outdoor – 4X (Hose-Directed Water, Corrosion Resistance), IP66 suitability.
Flammability	Meets UL 94V0 material classification.
Operating Temperature	Maximum continuous +75°C;
	Minimum continuous -40°C.
UV Resistance	All exposed materials are UV stabilized.

Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company.



## Section E

# **Pin and Sleeve Devices**

# **Mechanical Interlocks**

n	$\sim$		V
ш	u	C	А

Product	age
IEC Pin and Sleeve Watertight Devices	
Features and Benefits	E-2
Ordering Information Chart	E-4
Back Boxes	E-6
Accessories	E-7
Dimensions	E-8
Listings and Specifications	-10
Configurations Chart	-12
Low Profile IEC Pin and Sleeve Devices	
Features and Benefits	
Ordering Information and Specifications	:-14
Dimensions	-15
Unfused Circuit-Lock® Mechanical Interlocks	
Features and Benefits	-16
Ordering Information Chart	-17
Accessories	-18
SpecificationsE	-19
"Reverse Service" Unfused Circuit-Lock® Mechanical Interlocks	
Features and Benefits	<u>-20</u>
Ordering Information Chart and Accessories	-21
SpecificationsE	-22
Fused Circuit-Lock® Safety Interlocks	
Features and Benefits	-23
Ordering Information Chart and Accessories	E-24
SpecificationsE	-25
UL 1686 C1 Insulgrip® Pin and Sleeve Devices	
Features and Benefits	-26
Style I and Style II Versions	-28
Ordering Information Chart	-29
"Reverse Service" Ordering Information ChartE	-30
Accessories	-31
Dimensions	
Device ListingsE	
Insulgrip® Mechanical Interlocks	
Features and Benefits	-35
Ordering Information, Dimensions and Accessories	
Technical InformationE	-37





Circuit-Lock® Unfused and Fused Mechanical Interlocks



Back Boxes & Accessories



## IEC Pin and Sleeve **Watertight Devices**

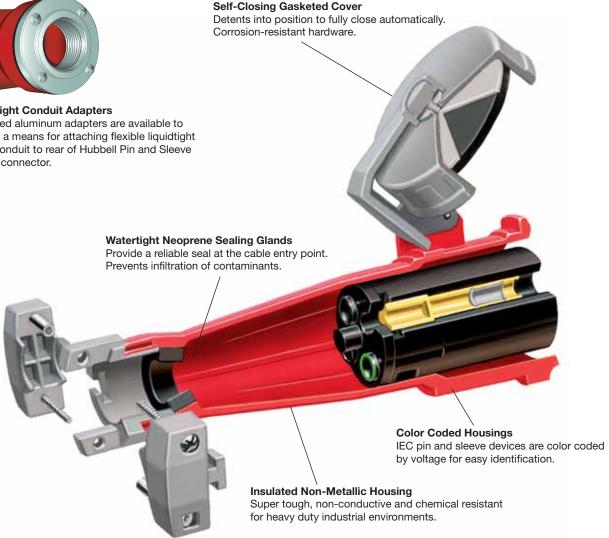
Features and Benefits





#### **Liquidtight Conduit Adapters**

Machined aluminum adapters are available to provide a means for attaching flexible liquidtight metal conduit to rear of Hubbell Pin and Sleeve plug or connector.





#### **Powerful Mechanical Cord Grip**

Hubbell's design incorporates two molded-in teeth to securely grip the outer cable jacket, and internal conductors to prevent slippage and strain on terminations. Captive barrel nuts ease assembly and allow higher tightening torque for maximum cord retention.



#### Watertight Cord Entrance

The tapered bore entrance creates high compression forces on sealing gland, providing a watertight seal around cord. Individual solid neoprene glands are supplied to match a full range of cord sizes and assure watertight performance.



#### **Multi-Contact Spring** (60/63 & 100/125 Amp)

Recessed within the female sleeve, provides and maintains high unit pressure on mating pins to minimize temperature rise. Broaches oxide film to achieve low resistance contact for cooler operation.



#### **Sequential Contact** Engagement

Ground makes first and breaks last. Neutral makes second and breaks second (to prevent a momentary over-voltage on components connected phase to neutral). Phase contacts make last and break first.



# **Watertight Devices**

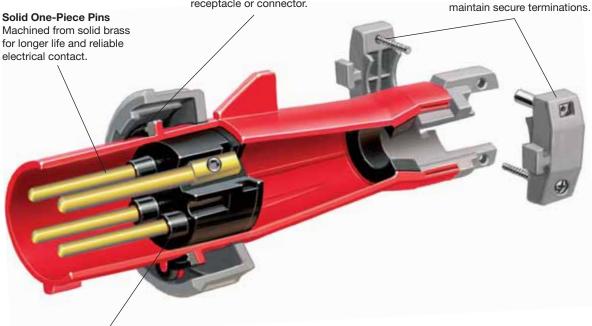
Features and Benefits



#### **Gasketed Sealing Ring**

Provides watertight seal when mated with receptacle or connector.

# Heavy Duty External Cord Grips Provide maximum cord retention to



#### **Contact Collar**

Raised collar surrounds each phase pin increasing the tracking resistance between contacts across the contact carrier face.



#### Lockout/Tagout

Tappered opening on plug shroud accommodates up to % inch (9.7mm) lock shackle diameter.



#### **Rugged One-Piece Housing**

Thick wall construction protects internal components, eliminates joints preventing infiltration of contaminants. Amperage/voltage rating and catalog number molded in housing for easy identification.



#### Shrouded Pins

Super tough plug shroud protects pins from deforming from physical abuse. Protects the user from the possibility of touching live contacts during insertion and withdrawal of mating parts.



#### Large Box Terminals

Designed for North American conductors. Machined to accept next larger conductor size for derating situations. Large hex-head stainless steel screws (60/100A)\*provide higher torque levels and prevent movement of conductor strands for secure terminations.



# Thermoset Polyester Contact Carrier

Molded thermoset polyester provides high resistance to electrical tracking. Withstands higher temperatures which may result from overload or arcing. Thermoset properties provide dimensional stability for this critical assembly.

<sup>\* 16/20 &</sup>amp; 30/32 Amp devices feature patented swiveling pressure pad terminal screws to keep conductors secure and prevent damage to conductor strands.



Watertight Devices Ordering Information 20 and 30 Ampere – North American Ratings 16 and 32 Ampere – International Ratings

		Rat	ing			Watertigh	nt Devices			Accessories	I		ement or Kits
(	ÎD (ξ	PoHS		IP67 SUITABILITY	<b>6</b>		-5	1		SHEET STATES	1	men	JI KILS
	Poles	Configur			9		9	700	Street, or other Designation of the last	Boxes	Closure	Conn.	Plugs
Amps	and Wires	Recep./ Conn.	Plug/ Inlet	Voltage	Receptacle	Plug	Connector	Inlet	Non-Metallic		Caps	Recep.	Inlets
16	2P 3W		<b>(3)</b>	100–130	HBL316R4W	HBL316P4W	HBL316C4W	HBL316B4W†	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC320	IN320BF	IN320BM
	2P 3W		<b>③</b>	220–240	HBL316R6W	HBL316P6W	HBL316C6W	HBL316B6W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC320	IN320BF	IN320BM
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	380–415	HBL416R6W	HBL416P6W	HBL416C6W	HBL416B6W†	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC420	IN420DF	IN420DM
	4P 5W		<b>③</b>	220/380 240/415	HBL516R6W	HBL516P6W	HBL516C6W	HBL516B6W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC520	IN520EF†	IN520EM
20	2P 3W		<b>(3)</b>	125	HBL320R4W*	HBL320P4W	HBL320C4W	HBL320B4W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC320	IN320AF	IN320AM
	2P 3W		<b>③</b>	250	HBL320R6W	HBL320P6W	HBL320C6W	HBL320B6W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC320	IN320BF	IN320BM
	2P 3W		<b>(3)</b>	480	HBL320R7W	HBL320P7W	HBL320C7W	HBL320B7W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC320	IN320BF	IN320BM
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	125/250	HBL420R12W	HBL420P12W	HBL420C12W	HBL420B12W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC420	IN420CF	IN420CM
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	3Ø 250	HBL420R9W	HBL420P9W	HBL420C9W	HBL420B9W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC420	IN420DF	IN420DM
	3P 4W		<b>(3)</b>	3Ø 480	HBL420R7W	HBL420P7W	HBL420C7W	HBL420B7W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC420	IN420DF	IN420DM
	3P 4W		<b>(3)</b>	3Ø 600	HBL420R5W	HBL420P5W	HBL420C5W	HBL420B5W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC420	IN420DF	IN420DM
	4P 5W		<b>③</b>	3Ø Y 120/208	HBL520R9W	HBL520P9W	HBL520C9W	HBL520B9W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC520	IN520EF†	IN520EM
	4P 5W		<b>③</b>	3Ø Y 277/480	HBL520R7W	HBL520P7W	HBL520C7W	HBL520B7W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC520	IN520EF†	IN520EM
	4P 5W		<b>©</b>	3Ø Y 347/600	HBL520R5W	HBL520P5W	HBL520C5W	HBL520B5W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC520	IN520EF†	IN520EM
30	2P 3W		<b>©</b>	125	HBL330R4W	HBL330P4W	HBL330C4W	HBL330B4W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC3430	IN330AF	IN330AM
	2P 3W		<b>©</b>	250	HBL330R6W	HBL330P6W	HBL330C6W	HBL330B6W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC3430	IN330BF	IN330BM
	2P 3W		<b>③</b>	480	HBL330R7W	HBL330P7W	HBL330C7W	HBL330B7W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC3430	IN330BF	IN330BM
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	125/250	HBL430R12W	HBL430P12W	HBL430C12W	HBL430B12W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC3430	IN430CF	IN430CM
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	3Ø 250	HBL430R9W	HBL430P9W	HBL430C9W	HBL430B9W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC3430	IN430DF	IN430DM
	3P 4W		<b>(3)</b>	3Ø 480	HBL430R7W	HBL430P7W	HBL430C7W	HBL430B7W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC3430	IN430DF	IN430DM
	3P 4W		<b>©</b>	3Ø 600	HBL430R5W	HBL430P5W	HBL430C5W	HBL430B5W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC3430	IN430DF	IN430DM
	4P 5W		<b>③</b>	3Ø Y 120/208	HBL530R9W	HBL530P9W	HBL530C9W	HBL530B9W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC530	IN530EF	IN530EM
	4P 5W		<b>③</b>	3Ø Y 277/480	HBL530R7W	HBL530P7W	HBL530C7W	HBL530B7W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC530	IN530EF	IN530EM
	4P 5W		<b>©</b>	3Ø Y 347/600	HBL530R5W	HBL530P5W	HBL530C5W	HBL530B5W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC530	IN530EF	IN530EM
32	2P 3W		<b>©</b>	100–130	HBL332R4W†	HBL332P4W†	HBL332C4W†	HBL332B4W†	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC3430	IN330BF	IN330BM
	2P 3W		<b>©</b>	220–240	HBL332R6W	HBL332P6W	HBL332C6W	HBL332B6W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC3430	IN330BF	IN330BM
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	380–415	HBL432R6W	HBL432P6W	HBL432C6W	HBL432B6W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC3430	IN430DF	IN430DM
	3P 4W		<u>©</u>	380V 50Hz 440V 60Hz	HBL432R3W	HBL432P3W	HBL432C3W	-	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC3430	IN430DF	IN430DM
	4P 5W		Ö	220/380 240/415	HBL532R6W	HBL532P6W	HBL532C6W	HBL532B6W	BB2030N	BB201W BB301W	PC530	IN530EF	IN530EM

Notes: See page E-6, E-7 for accessories. See page E-8, E-9 for product dimensions. See page E-10, E-11 for product specifications.

www.hubbell-wiring.com

HUBBELL

Closure caps purchased separately, see page E-7.
\*For special mounting use HBL320R4WMIL, consult factory.

<sup>†</sup> Consult factory.
PC320, PC420, PC520, PC3430, PC530 are not UL or CSA.

Watertight Devices Ordering Information 60 and 100 Ampere – North American Ratings 63 and 125 Ampere – International Ratings

		Ra	ting			Watertigh	nt Devices		Α	ccessories		Replacement	
Ú	Poles	© RoHS Configu	,	IP67 SUITABILITY	0					SULF			or Kits
Amps	and Wires	Recep./ Conn.	Plug/ Inlet	Voltage	Receptacle	Plug	Connector	Inlet	Back Non-Metall	Boxes ic Metallic	Closure Caps	Conn. Recep.	Plugs Inlets
60	2P 3W		<b>©</b>	125	HBL360R4W	HBL360P4W	HBL360C4W	HBL360B4W	BB60N	BB601W BB602W	PC60	IN360AF	IN360AM
	2P 3W		<b>©</b>	250	HBL360R6W	HBL360P6W	HBL360C6W	HBL360B6W	BB60N	BB601W BB602W	PC60	IN360BF	IN360BM†
	2P 3W		<b>©</b>	480	HBL360R7W	HBL360P7W	HBL360C7W	HBL360B7W	BB60N	BB601W BB602W	PC60	IN360BF	IN360BM†
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	125/250	HBL460R12W	HBL460P12W	HBL460C12W	HBL460B12W	BB60N	BB601W BB602W	PC60	IN460CF	IN460CM
	3P 4W		<b>©</b>	3Ø 250	HBL460R9W	HBL460P9W	HBL460C9W	HBL460B9W	BB60N	BB601W BB602W	PC60	IN460DF	IN460DM
	3P 4W		<b>©</b>	3Ø 480	HBL460R7W	HBL460P7W	HBL460C7W	HBL460B7W	BB60N	BB601W BB602W	PC60	IN460DF	IN460DM
	3P 4W		<b>©</b>	3Ø 600	HBL460R5W	HBL460P5W	HBL460C5W	HBL460B5W	BB60N	BB601W BB602W	PC60	IN460DF	IN460DM
	4P 5W		<b>③</b>	3Ø Y 120/208	HBL560R9W	HBL560P9W	HBL560C9W	HBL560B9W	BB60N	BB601W BB602W	PC60	IN560EF	IN560EM†
	4P 5W		<b>©</b>	3Ø Y 277/480	HBL560R7W	HBL560P7W	HBL560C7W	HBL560B7W	BB60N	BB601W BB602W	PC60	IN560EF	IN560EM†
	4P 5W		<b>©</b>	3Ø Y 347/600	HBL560R5W	HBL560P5W	HBL560C5W	HBL560B5W	BB60N	BB601W BB602W	PC60	IN560EF	IN560EM†
63	2P 3W		<b>©</b>	220–240	HBL363R6W	HBL363P6W	HBL363C6W	HBL363B6W	BB60N	BB601W BB602W	PC60	IN360BFS	IN360BMS†
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	380–415	HBL463R6W	HBL463P6W	HBL463C6W	HBL463B6W	BB60N	BB601W BB602W	PC60	IN460DFS	IN460DMS
	4P 5W		<b>©</b>	220/380 240/415	HBL563R6W	HBL563P6W	HBL563C6W	HBL563B6W	BB60N	BB601W BB602W	PC60	IN560EFS†	IN560EMS
100	2P 3W		<b>©</b>	125	HBL3100R4W	HBL3100P4W	HBL3100C4W	HBL3100B4W	BB100N	BB1001W BB1002W	PC100	IN3100AF	IN3100AM
	2P 3W		<b>©</b>	250	HBL3100R6W	HBL3100P6W	HBL3100C6W	HBL3100B6W	BB100N	BB1001W BB1002W	PC100	IN3100BF	IN3100BM†
	2P 3W		<b>(</b>	480	HBL3100R7W	HBL3100P7W	HBL3100C7W	HBL3100B7W	BB100N	BB1001W BB1002W	PC100	IN3100BF	IN3100BM†
	3P 4W		<b>©</b>	125/250	HBL4100R12W	HBL4100P12W	HBL4100C12W	HBL4100B12W	BB100N	BB1001W BB1002W	PC100	IN4100CF†	IN4100CM
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	3Ø 250	HBL4100R9W	HBL4100P9W	HBL4100C9W	HBL4100B9W	BB100N	BB1001W BB1002W	PC100	IN4100DF	IN4100DM
	3P 4W		<b>©</b>	3Ø 480	HBL4100R7W	HBL4100P7W	HBL4100C7W	HBL4100B7W	BB100N	BB1001W BB1002W	PC100	IN4100DF	IN4100DM
	3P 4W		<b>©</b>	3Ø 600	HBL4100R5W	HBL4100P5W	HBL4100C5W	HBL4100B5W	BB100N	BB1001W BB1002W	PC100	IN4100DF	IN4100DM
	4P 5W		<b>③</b>	3Ø Y 120/208	HBL5100R9W	HBL5100P9W*	HBL5100C9W	HBL5100B9W	BB100N	BB1001W BB1002W		IN5100EF	IN5100EM
	4P 5W		<b>©</b>	3Ø Y 277/480	HBL5100R7W	HBL5100P7W	HBL5100C7W	HBL5100B7W	BB100N	BB1001W BB1002W	PC100	IN5100EF	IN5100EM
	4P 5W		<b>©</b>	3Ø Y 347/600	HBL5100R5W	HBL5100P5W	HBL5100C5W	HBL5100B5W	BB100N	BB1001W BB1002W	PC100	IN5100EF	IN5100EM
125	2P 3W		<u>©</u>	220–240	HBL3125R6W	HBL3125P6W	HBL3125C6W	HBL3125B6W	BB100N	BB1001W BB1002W	PC100	IN3100BFS†	IN3100BMS
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	380–415	HBL4125R6W	HBL4125P6W	HBL4125C6W	HBL4125B6W	BB100N	BB1001W BB1002W	PC100	IN4100DFS	IN4100DMS
	4P 5W		<b>©</b>	220/380 240/415	HBL5125R6W	HBL5125P6W	HBL5125C6W	HBL5125B6W	BB100N	BB1001W BB1002W	PC100	IN5100EFS	IN5100EMS

See page E-6, E-7 for accessories. See page E-8, E-9 for product dimensions. See page E-10, E-11 for product specification.

PC60 and PC100 are not UL or CSA.



Closure caps purchased separately, see page E-7. \*Short housing plug HBL5100P9WSH, IP22 suitability - length (8.30").

<sup>†</sup> Consult factory.

# **Watertight Device Accessories**









BB60N

### **Back Boxes**

Hubbell manufactures an extensive line of back boxes for use with IEC Pin and Sleeve devices. Each back box is designed to give the user the maximum amount of wiring room while achieving grounding to metallic conduit. Hubbell back boxes are available in non-metallic and cast metal versions.

Non-Metallic 15° Angle Back Box

Description	N.P.T. Hub Size+	Catalog Number
Back box for 16, 20, 30 and 32A devices.	1"	BB2030N
Back box for 60 and 63A devices.	11/4"	BB60N
Back box for 100 and 125A devices.	1½"	BB100N

Notes: +Hub is not included; order one of the following Raco® part numbers: 1 in. = 1704, 1¼ in. = 1705, 1½ in. = 1706.

These boxes meets IP67 requirement and Type 4X requirements when installed with a watertight conduit hub.



**BB601W** 

#### Metallic 15° Angle Back Box

Description	N.P.T. Hub Size	Catalog Number
Back box for 16, 20, 30 and 32A devices.	3/4"	BB201W
	1"	BB301W
Back box for 60 and 63A devices.	11/4"	BB601W
	1½"	BB602W
Back box for 100 and 125A devices.	1½"	BB1001W
	2"	BB1002W



FT202W

#### **Metallic Feed-Thru Back Box**

Description	N.P.T. Hub Size	Catalog Number
Feed-thru box for 16, 20, 30 and	3/4"	FT202W
32A devices.	1"	FT302W



FW60100

Metallic Four-Way 15° Angle Back Box

Description	N.P.T. Hub Size	Catalog Number
Four-way box for 60, 63, 100 and	1½"	FW60100
125A devices.		

These boxes are cast aluminum, suitable for IP54 requirements and are finished with enamel paint. These boxes withstand a 500-hour salt spray test as well as UL rain tight and external icing test.



HBL2030AP

**Straight Wall Box Adapter** 

Description	Catalog Number
Adapts 16, 20, 30 and 32A Watertight IEC	HBL2030AP
Pin and Sleeve devices to 2-gang,	
device mount, FD boxes.	



**AA2030PS** 

#### Angle Wall Box Adapter

Description	Catalog Number
Adapts 16, 20, 30 and 32A Watertight IEC	AA2030PS
Pin and Sleeve devices to standard wall boxes.	

Note: Adapts 20 and 30A Watertight Pin and Sleeve receptacle to single,

www.hubbell-wiring.com

2-gang standard wall box and 4 or 411/16 inch square for non-watertight applications.



E-6

# **Watertight Device Accessories**

#### **Closure Caps**

Cap assemblies provide watertight sealing to a disconnected male IEC Pin and Sleeve plug or inlet. Manufactured of the same tough non-metallic material as the watertight IEC Pin and Sleeve devices for corrosion and abuse resistance.

Description	Catalog Number
Fits all 16A & 20A 3 wire plugs and inlets.	PC320
Fits all 16A & 20A 4 wire plugs and inlets.	PC420
Fits all 16A & 20A 5 wire plugs and inlets.	PC520
Fits all 30A & 32A 3 and 4 wire plugs and inlets.	PC3430
Fits all 30A & 32A 5 wire plugs and inlets.	PC530
Fits all 60A & 63A plugs and inlets.	PC60
Fits all 100A & 125A plugs and inlets.	PC100



#### PC3430

#### **Cover Assemblies**

Replacement cover assemblies for use with watertight connector bodies and receptacles. Kit contains cover, arm assembly and installation tool.

Description	Catalog Number
Fits all 16A & 20A 3 wire watertight female devices.	CA320
Fits all 16A & 20A 4 wire watertight female devices.	CA420
Fits all 16A & 20A 5 wire watertight female devices.	CA520
Fits all 30A & 32A 3 and 4 wire watertight female devices.	CA3430
Fits all 30A & 32A 5 wire watertight female devices.	CA530
Fits all 60A & 63A watertight female devices.	CA60
Fits all 100A & 125A watertight female devices.	CA100



#### **Cord Clamp and Locking Ring**

Replacement cord clamp and locking ring for use with IEC plugs, connectors and inlets.

Description	Cord Clamp Catalog Number	Catalog Number
Fits all 16A & 20A 3 wire plugs, connectors and inlets.	CC320	LR320*
Fits all 16A & 20A 4 wire plugs, connectors and inlets.	CC420	LR420*
Fits all 16A & 20A 5 wire plugs, connectors and inlets.	CC520 <sup>†</sup>	LR520*
Fits all 30A & 32A 3 and 4 wire plugs, connectors and inlets.	CC3430	LR3430*
Fits all 30A & 32A 5 wire plugs, connectors and inlets.	CC530 <sup>†</sup>	LR530*
Fits all 60A & 63A plugs, connectors and inlets.	CC60	LR60*
Fits all 100A & 125A plugs, connectors and inlets.	CC100	LR100*



LR3430

#### **Liquidtight Adapters**

Machined aluminum adapters are available to provide a means for attaching flexible liquidtight metal conduit to rear of a Hubbell Pin and Sleeve plug or connector. To install, remove cord grip and two gland cap screws. Use screws to attach adapter. Kellems® liquidtight conduit connectors are available to control arc of bend and to prevent conduit pull-out where vibration, motion or strain is present. These grips interface directly with Hubbell's liquidtight adapters and are available in a wide variety of N.P.T. sizes and configurations. Consult your local code grounding requirements before using liquidtight adapters.

Rating of Hubbell Pin and Sleeve Device	Liquidtight Conduit Size	Hubbell Liquidtight Adapter Catalog Number	Optional Kellems Liquidtight Conduit Grip Catalog Number
16 & 20 Amp	½" N.P.T.	SAA12	074093402
3 & 4 Wire	34" N.P.T.	SAA34	074093403
16 & 20 Amp 5 Wire	½" N.P.T.	SAB12	074093402
and 30 & 32 Amp	34" N.P.T.	SAB34	074093403
3 & 4 Wire	1" N.P.T.	SAB100	074093404
30 & 32 Amp 5 Wire	¾" N.P.T.	SAC34	074093403
30 & 32 Amp 5 Wire	1" N.P.T.	SAC100	074093404
and 60 & 63 Amp (all)	1¼" N.P.T.	SAC125	074093405
100 & 125 Amp (all)	1¼" N.P.T.	SAD125	074093405
	1½" N.P.T.	SAD150	074093406

www.hubbell-wiring.com

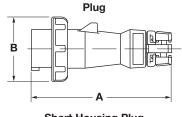


SAB34

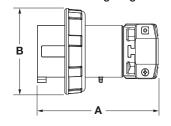


<sup>\*</sup>Locking Ring only. <sup>†</sup>Consult factory.

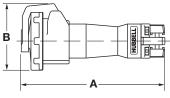
# **Watertight Device Dimensions**



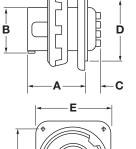
**Short Housing Plug** 



**Connector Body** 

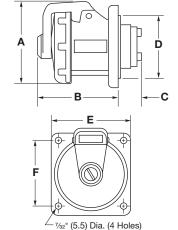


Inlet



7/<sub>32</sub>" (5.5) Dia. (4 Holes)

Receptacle



#### **Plug Dimensions**

Туре	Α	В	Cord Grip Range
HBL320P	6.61" (167.8)	2.87" (73.0)	.330"830" (8.4-21.1)
HBL420P	7.00" (177.8)	3.19" (81.0)	.375"-1.250" (9.5-31.8)
HBL520P	7.65" (194.3)	3.50" (89.0)	.375"-1.250" (9.5-31.8)
HBL330P	8.05" (204.5)	3.74" (95.0)	.375"-1.250" (9.5-31.8)
HBL430P	8.05" (204.5)	3.74" (95.0)	.375"-1.250" (9.5-31.8)
HBL530P	8.54" (216.9)	4.02" (102.0)	.500"-1.450" (12.7-36.8)
HBL360P, HBL460P, HBL560P	10.15" (257.8)	4.49" (114.0)	.500"-1.450" (12.7-36.8)
HBL3100P, HBL4100P, HBL5100P	12.63" (320.8)	4.92" (125.0)	1.065"-1.940" (27.1-49.3)

### **Short Housing Plug Dimensions**

Туре	Α	В	Cord Grip Range
HBL5100P9WSH	8.30" (210.82)	4.92" (125.0)	1.065"-1.940" (27.1-49.3)

#### **Connector Body Dimensions**

Туре	Α	В	Cord Grip Range
HBL320C	7.49" (190.3)	3.33" (84.6)	.330"830" (8.4-21.1)
HBL420C	7.90" (200.6)	3.66" (93.0)	.375"-1.250" (9.5-31.8)
HBL520C	8.54" (216.9)	3.94" (100.0)	.375"-1.250" (9.5-31.8)
HBL330C	9.05" (229.9)	4.27" (108.5)	.375"-1.250" (9.5-31.8)
HBL430C	9.05" (229.9)	4.27" (108.5)	.375"-1.250" (9.5-31.8)
HBL530C	9.68" (245.8)	4.70" (119.5)	.500"-1.450" (12.7-36.8)
HBL360C, HBL460C, HBL560C	11.15" (283.2)	5.10" (129.5)	.500"-1.450" (12.7-36.8)
HBL3100C, HBL4100C, HBL5100C	13.57" (344.7)	5.71" (145)	1.065"-1.940" (27.1-49.3)

#### **Inlet Dimensions**

Туре	Α	В	С	D	E	F
HBL320B	2.54" (64.5)	1.85" (47.0)	1.14" (29.0)	2.72" (69.0)	3.75" (95.3)	3.13" (79.5)
HBL420B	2.54" (64.5)	2.11" (53.6)	1.14" (29.0)	2.72" (69.0)	3.75" (95.3)	3.13" (79.5)
HBL520B	2.54" (64.5)	2.41" (61.2)	1.14" (29.0)	2.72" (69.0)	3.75" (95.3)	3.13" (79.5)
HBL330B	2.99" (76.0)	2.49" (63.2)	1.04" (26.5)	2.72" (69.0)	3.75" (95.3)	3.13" (79.5)
HBL430B	2.99" (76.0)	2.49" (63.2)	1.04" (26.5)	2.72" (69.0)	3.75" (95.3)	3.13" (79.5)
HBL530B	2.99" (76.0)	2.75" (69.9)	1.04" (26.5)	2.80" (71.0)	3.75" (95.3)	3.13" (79.5)
HBL360B, HBL460B, HBL560B	4.04" (102.6)	2.97" (75.5)	1.18" (30.0)	3.46" (88.0)	4.50" (114.3)	3.88" (98.5)
HBL3100B, HBL4100B, HBL5100B	4.53" (115)	3.44" (87.5)	1.95" (49.5)	3.94" (100.0)	5.50" (139.7)	4.88" (124.0)

#### **Receptacle Dimensions**

Туре	Α	В	С	D	E	F
HBL320R	3.33" (84.5)	2.78" (70.6)	1.02" (26.0)	2.72" (69.0)	3.75" (95.3)	3.13" (79.5)
HBL420R	3.66" (93.0)	2.78" (70.6)	1.02" (26.0)	2.72" (69.0)	3.75" (95.3)	3.13" (79.5)
HBL520R	3.94" (100.0)	2.78" (70.6)	1.02" (26.0)	2.72" (69.0)	3.75" (95.3)	3.13" (79.5)
HBL330R	4.27" (108.5)	3.09" (78.5)	1.16" (29.5)	2.72" (69.0)	3.75" (95.3)	3.13" (79.5)
HBL430R	4.27" (108.5)	3.09" (78.5)	1.16" (29.5)	2.72" (69.0)	3.75" (95.3)	3.13" (79.5)
HBL530R	4.70" (119.4)	3.09" (78.5)	1.16" (29.5)	2.83" (71.9)	3.75" (95.3)	3.13" (79.5)
HBL360R, HBL460R, HBL560R	5.10" (129.5)	4.07" (103.4)	1.69" (43.0)	3.46" (88.0)	4.50" (114.3)	3.88" (98.6)
HBL3100R, HBL4100R, HBL5100R	5.71" (145)	4.23" (107.4)	2.46" (62.5)	3.95" (100.3)	5.50" (139.7)	4.88" (123.9)

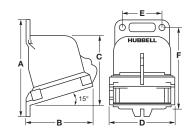
Note: 20, 30, 60 and 100A devices are dimensionally equivalent to 16, 32, 63 and 125A devices, respectively.



# **Watertight Device Dimensions**

#### Non-Metallic 15° Angle Back Box

Description	N.P.T. Hub Size <sup>+</sup>	A Inch (mm)	B Inch (mm)	C Inch (mm)	D Inch (mm)	E Inch (mm)	F Inch (mm)	Cubic Inch Capacity	Catalog Number
Back box for <b>16,</b> 20, 30 & 32A devices.	1.0"	5.67" (144.0)	4.44" (112.8)	4.05" (102.9)	3.91" (99.3)	2.35" (59.7)	4.92" (125.0)	30.00"	BB2030N
Back box for 60 & 63A devices.	11/4"	7.76" (197.0)	5.16" (131.0)	5.87" (149.0)	4.72 " (120.0)	2.99" (76.0)	6.94" (176.0)	70.00"	BB60N
Back box for 100 & 125A devices.	1½"	8.21" (209.0)	6.23" (158.0)	6.31" (160.3)	5.71" (145.0)	3.99 " (101.0)	7.41" (188.0)	120.00"	BB100N



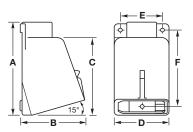
Non-Metallic Angle Box

Notes: +Hub is not included; order one of the following Raco® part numbers: 1.0 inch = 1704. 11/4 inch = 1705, 1/2 inch = 1706.

These boxes meet IP67 requirement and Type 4X requirements when installed with a watertight conduit hub.

#### Metallic 15° Angle Back Box

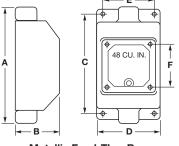
Description	N.P.T. Hub Size	A Inch (mm)	B Inch (mm)	C Inch (mm)	D Inch (mm)	E Inch (mm)	F Inch (mm)	Cubic Inch Capacity	Catalog Number
Back box for 16, 20, 30 & 32A devices.	3/4"	5.12" (130.2)	4.00" (101.6)	4.19" (106.4)	3.75" (95.3)	3.00" (76.2)	4.00" (101.6)	30.00"	BB201W
Back box for 16, 20, 30 & 32A devices.	1"	5.12" (130.2)	4.00" (101.6)	4.19" (106.4)	3.75" (95.3)	3.00" (76.2)	4.00" (101.6)	30.00"	BB301W
Back box for 60 & 63A devices.	11/4"	7.25" (184.2)	5.25" (133.4)	6.00" (152.4)	4.50" (114.3)	3.75" (95.3)	6.19" (157.2)	80.00"	BB601W
Back box for 60 & 63A devices.	1½"	7.25" (184.2)	5.25" (133.4)	6.00" (152.4)	4.50" (114.3)	3.75" (95.3)	6.19" (157.2)	80.00"	BB602W
Back box for 100 &125A devices.	1½"	8.12" (206.4)	6.75" (171.5)	6.88" (174.6)	5.50" (139.7)	4.75" (120.7)	6.94" (176.2)	130.00"	BB1001W
Back box for 100 & 125A devices.	2"	8.12" (206.4)	6.75" (171.5)	6.88" (174.6)	5.50" (139.7)	4.75" (120.7)	6.94" (176.2)	130.00"	BB1002W



Metallic Angle Box

#### **Metallic Feed-Thru Back Box**

Description	N.P.T. Hub Size	A Inch (mm)	B Inch (mm)	C Inch (mm)	D Inch (mm)	E Inch (mm)	F Inch (mm)	Cubic Inch Capacity	Catalog Number
Feed-thru box for 16, 20, 30 & 32A devices.	3/4"	8.25" (209.6)	3.06" (77.8)	7.14" (181.4)	4.50" (114.3)	3.75" (95.3)	3.13" (79.5)	48.00"	FT202W
Feed-thru box for 16, 20, 30 & 32A devices.	1"	8.25" (209.6)	3.06" (77.8)	7.14" (181.4)	4.50" (114.3)	3.75" (95.3)	3.13" (79.5)	48.00"	FT302W

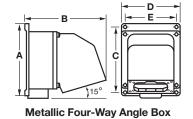


**Metallic Feed-Thru Box** 

#### Metallic Four-Way 15° Angle Back Box

Description	N.P.T. Hub Size	A Inch (mm)	B Inch (mm)	C Inch (mm)	D Inch (mm)	E Inch (mm)	F Inch (mm)	Cubic Inch Capacity	Catalog Number
Four-way box for 60, 63, 100 & 125A devices	1½"	8.75" (222.3)			6.75" (171.5)	6.00" (152.4)	_	210.00"	FW60100

Notes: These boxes are cast aluminum, suitable for IP54 requirements and are finished with enamel paint. These boxes withstand a 500-hour salt spray test as well as UL rain tight and external icing test.





# **Watertight Listings and Specifications**

IEC Pin and Sleeve Inlet, Connector Body, Plug and Receptacle

Listed to standard UL1682/ CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-02, Plugs, Receptacles and cable connectors of the Pin and Sleeve Type.

UL Classified to IEC Standards 60309-1 (Plugs, Socket Outlets, and Couplers for Industrial Purposes) for Series I (European) rated voltages and services.

When used with cord, these devices require no further investigation by UL for equipment Classification to IEC 435 or IEC 380.

#### **Watertight Materials**

Part	Material
	Material
Inlet	7.1.10.404.11.1
Housing	Zytel® 101 Nylon
Locking Ring	Rynite® SST35
Mounting Flange	Zytel® 101 Nylon
Mounting Screws	Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Contact Carrier Retainer	High-Impact Thermoset
Ground, Phase Pins	High-Impact Thermoset Brass
Terminal Screws	Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Assembly Screws (2)	Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Gaskets	Solid Neoprene
Connector Body	
	Zytel® ST801 Nylon
Housings Cord Clamps	Rynite® SST35
Glands	Solid Neoprene
Cover Arms	Rynite® SST35
Arm Springs	Stainless Steel (17-7 type)
Covers	Rynite® SST35
Cover Screw	Nickel-plated brass
Rotating Sealing Disc	Polycarbonate
Gaskets	Solid Neoprene
Contact Carrier	High-Impact Thermoset
Retainer	High-Impact Thermoset
Phase, Ground Sleeves	Brass
Sleeve Spring	20A and 30A Stainless Steel (300 Series); others are Beryllium
	Copper multi-contact inserts with silver plating
Terminal Screws	Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Assembly Screws	Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Plug	
Housing	Zytel® ST801 Nylon
Locking Ring	Rynite® SST35
Sealing Gasket	Solid Neoprene
Cord Clamp	Rynite® SST35
Gland Cap	Rynite® SST35
Gland	Solid Neoprene
Cord Clamp Screws	Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Clamp Nut	Nickel-Plated Brass
Gland Clamp Screws	Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Contact Carrier	High-Impact Thermoset
Retainer	High-Impact Thermoset
Ground, Phase Pins Terminal Screws	Brass
	Stainless Steel (300 Series) Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Assembly Screws	Stairliess Steel (300 Series)
Receptacle	7 L 10 404 N L
Housings	Zytel® 101 Nylon
Mounting Flange	
	Zytel® 101 Nylon
Arm Spring	Stainless Steel (17-7 type)
Arm Spring Cover Arm	Stainless Steel (17-7 type) Rynite® SST35
Arm Spring Cover Arm Cover	Stainless Steel (17-7 type) Rynite® SST35 Rynite® SST35
Arm Spring Cover Arm Cover Cover Screw	Stainless Steel (17-7 type) Rynite® SST35 Rynite® SST35 Nickel-plated brass
Arm Spring Cover Arm Cover Cover Screw Rotating Sealing Disc	Stainless Steel (17-7 type) Rynite® SST35 Rynite® SST35 Nickel-plated brass Polycarbonate
Arm Spring Cover Arm Cover Cover Screw Rotating Sealing Disc Gaskets	Stainless Steel (17-7 type) Rynite® SST35 Rynite® SST35 Nickel-plated brass Polycarbonate Solid Neoprene
Arm Spring Cover Arm Cover Cover Screw Rotating Sealing Disc Gaskets Mounting Screws	Stainless Steel (17-7 type) Rynite® SST35 Rynite® SST35 Nickel-plated brass Polycarbonate Solid Neoprene Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Arm Spring Cover Arm Cover Cover Screw Rotating Sealing Disc Gaskets Mounting Screws Terminal Screws	Stainless Steel (17-7 type) Rynite® SST35 Rynite® SST35 Nickel-plated brass Polycarbonate Solid Neoprene Stainless Steel (300 Series) Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Arm Spring Cover Arm Cover Cover Screw Rotating Sealing Disc Gaskets Mounting Screws Terminal Screws Phase, Ground Sleeves	Stainless Steel (17-7 type) Rynite® SST35 Rynite® SST35 Nickel-plated brass Polycarbonate Solid Neoprene Stainless Steel (300 Series) Stainless Steel (300 Series) Brass
Arm Spring Cover Arm Cover Cover Screw Rotating Sealing Disc Gaskets Mounting Screws Terminal Screws	Stainless Steel (17-7 type) Rynite® SST35 Rynite® SST35 Nickel-plated brass Polycarbonate Solid Neoprene Stainless Steel (300 Series) Stainless Steel (300 Series)

#### **Specifications**

Typical Specification	
Manufacturer's Identification	Hubbell HBL520P9W.
Description	Plug, Power Supply.
Туре	3 Pole + Neutral + Earth.
Rating	20A, 120/208V AC, 3 Phase WYE.
Configuration	UL 1686 C2, IEC 60309-2, Clock Position 9, Watertight.
Certification	UL Listed, File E146032 Receptacles and Inlets,
	E146033 Plugs and Connectors,
	UL Standard UL1682 and UL 1686C2, CSA Certified File LR280C for
	Plugs, Connectors Inlets and LR285C for Receptacle CSA Standard C22.2 No. 182.1, UL Classified to IEC 60309-1 IEC 60309-2.

® Zytel and Rynite are registered trademarks of E.I. DuPont.



# **Watertight Specifications**

#### **Performance**

Electrical	
Dielectric Withstand Voltage Max. Working Voltage	3000V AC. 600V RMS (i.e., minimum creepage distance 10 millimeters, minimum clearance 8 millimeters, per IEC 60309-1 for devices rated over 500V).
Current Interrupting Temperature Rise	Certified for current interrupting at full rated current.  Max. 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 50 cycles of overload at 150% of rated current at a power factor of 75%.
Endurance	5,000 connect and disconnect cycles with load for 16A and 20A, 1,000 cycles with load and 1,000 cycles with load for 30A, 32A, 60A and 63A, and 250 cycles with load and 250 cycles without load for 100A and 125A.
Mechanical	
Impact Resistance Cord Grip Cable Retention Cord Accommodation	Per CSA C22.2 No. 182.1 / UL1682. Per CSA C22.2 No. 182.1 / UL1682. Round portable service cords of diameters commensurate with the device rating as defined in UL Standard 62, CSA C22.2 No. 49 and the harmonized <har></har>
Terminal Identification Product Identification	European Standards. Terminals identified in accordance with North American and IEC conventions. Identification and ratings are a permanent part of the device housing.
Environmental	
Moisture Resistance Ingress Protection Flammability Operating Temperatures	Watertight per IEC 60309-1. IP67 Suitability. HB or better per UL 94 or CSA C22.2 No. 0.17. Maximum Continuous 75° C; Minimum - 40°C without impact.
Materials	
Housings All Other Materials	Nylon. Resistant to corrosion and chemical attack.

Note: Specification sheets for all other Pin and Sleeve catalog numbers are available upon request.

### Horsepower Ratings for IEC Pin and Sleeve

Catalog Number				AC Voltage Rating	HP Rating
HBL420R9W	HBL420P9W	HBL420C9W	HBL420B9W	3Ø250	2
HBL420R7W	HBL420P7W	HBL420C7W	HBL420B7W	3Ø480	5
HBL420R5W	HBL420P5W	HBL420C5W	HBL420B5W	3Ø600	71/2
HBL520R9W	HBL520P9W	HBL520C9W	HBL520B9W	3ØY 120/208	1/2
HBL520R7W	HBL520P7W	HBL520C7W	HBL520B7W	3ØY 277/480	5
HBL520R5W	HBL520P5W	HBL520C5W	HBL520B5W	3ØY 347/600	71/2
HBL430R9W	HBL430P9W	HBL430C9W	HBL430B9W	3Ø250	3
HBL430R7W	HBL430P7W	HBL430C7W	HBL430B7W	3Ø480	71/2
HBL430R5W	HBL430P5W	HBL430C5W	HBL430B5W	3Ø600	10
HBL530R9W	HBL530P9W	HBL530C9W	HBL530B9W	3ØY 120/208	2
HBL530R7W	HBL530P7W	HBL530C7W	HBL530B7W	3ØY 277/480	71/2
HBL530R5W	HBL530P5W	HBL530C5W	HBL530B5W	3ØY 347/600	10
HBL460R9W	HBL460P9W	HBL460C9W	HBL460B9W	3Ø250	5
HBL460R7W	HBL460P7W	HBL460C7W	HBL460B7W	3Ø480	10
HBL460R5W	HBL460P5W	HBL460C5W	HBL460B5W	3Ø600	15
HBL560R9W	HBL560P9W	HBL560C9W	HBL560B9W	3ØY 120/208	3
HBL560R7W	HBL560P7W	HBL560C7W	HBL560B7W	3ØY 277/480	10
HBL560R5W	HBL560P5W	HBL560C5W	HBL560B5W	3ØY 347/600	15
HBL4100R9W	HBL4100P9W	HBL4100C9W	HBL4100B9W	3Ø250	10
HBL4100R7W	HBL4100P7W	HBL4100C7W	HBL4100B7W	3Ø480	30
HBL4100R5W	HBL4100P5W	HBL4100C5W	HBL4100B5W	3Ø600	30
HBL5100R9W	HBL5100P9W	HBL5100C9W	HBL5100B9W	3ØY 120/208	10
HBL5100R7W	HBL5100P7W	HBL5100C7W	HBL5100B7W	3ØY 277/480	30
HBL5100R5W	HBL5100P5W	HBL5100C5W	HBL5100B5W	3ØY 347/600	30

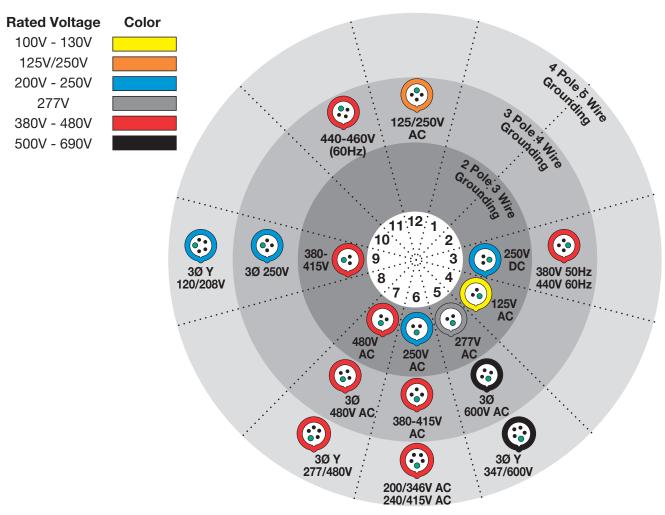
# **IEC Configurations Chart**

#### **Singly Rated Configurations**

Every non-metallic Hubbell Pin and Sleeve product is designed and manufactured to meet the International Standard IEC 60309-1 and IEC 60309-2. This device standard calls out a singly rated, non-interchangeable configuration for every voltage and type of service throughout the world. Pin and sleeve device housings are color coded by voltage rating.

#### Voltage

The voltage is determined by the location of the female ground contact relative to the housing keyway. Simply by manufacturing the device with a ground contact in a certain "clock" position, the device will be rated for a particular voltage system. The diagram shows the keying position and the color coding that is associated with each voltage.



#### Typical IEC Pin and Sleeve Catalog Number

#### HBL4100C12W HBL 4 100 C **Hubbell Catalog Number** Watertight 4 Wire Female Ground Sleeve at "12" O'Clock (125/250V) 100 Amp "C" Connector **Explanation** 1 (HBL) Designates 2 First Digit 3 Next Series Of Digits 4 Letter 5 Last Digit(s) 6 Letter: W 3-3 wire P-Plug After the letter. This denotes **Hubbell Catalog** Preceding a letter Watertight Number 4-4 wire 20-20 Amp R-Receptacle the position of the ground 5-5 wire 30-30 Amp C-Connector sleeve and the assigned 60-60 Amp B-Inlet voltage in the receptacle as 100-100 Amp MI-Mechanical it relates to the hours of the clock. This is done to eliminate Interlock MIF-Mechanical interchangeability between Interlock Fused devices with different voltages.



E-12

#### 20 and 30A Low Profile

Features and Benefits

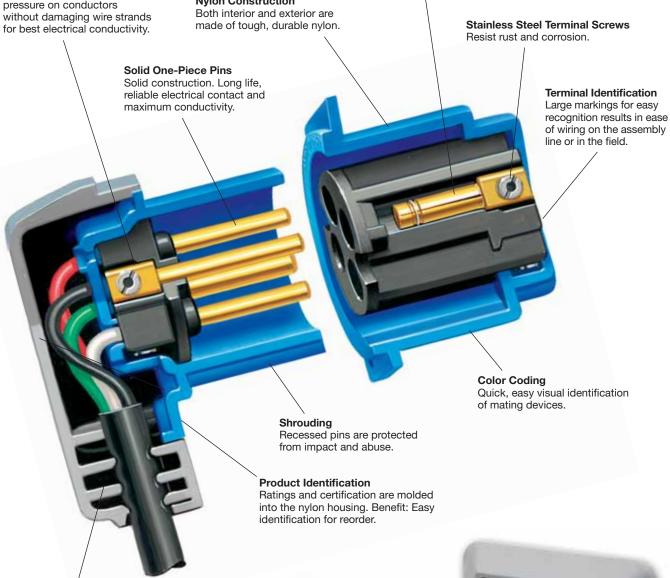


#### Split sleeves with self-adjusting stainless steel springs

**Brass Box Terminal** Permits high clamping pressure on conductors without damaging wire strands

assure constant contact pressure (20A & 30A). On 60A devices, Beryllium Copper insert with multiple contact points assures easy insertion and a tight fit. **Nylon Construction** 

**Split Sleeves** 



**Integrated Cord Grip** Limits strain on terminals, keeps cord connected.



HUBBELL

# **Low Profile Order Information and Specifications**

20A, 30A, 60A North American Rating

#### **Low Profile Devices**









	Poles and	Configu Recep./					○-○ Cord Dia.
Amps	Wires	Conn.	Inlet	Voltage	Plug	Receptacle	Min. Max.
60	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	3Ø250	A460P9	A460R9	.75"-1.25" (19.1- 31.8)

		Configu	ration		3		$\bigcirc$ - $\bigcirc$
Amps	Poles and Wires	Recep./ Conn.	Plug/ Inlet	Voltage	Plug	Receptacle	Cord Dia. Min. Max.
60	4P 5W		<b>③</b>	3ØY 120/208	A560P9	HBL560R9W	.89"-1.42" (22.6- 36.1)
100	4P 5W		<b>③</b>	3ØY 120/208	A5100P9	HBL5100R9W	1.34"-1.50" (34.0- 38.1)

#### **Specifications**

#### Electrical

Dielectric Withstand Voltage Max. Working Voltage Current Interrupting

Temperature Rise

Endurance

3000V AC. 250V RMS.

Certified for current interruption at full rated current.

Max. 30 C temperature rise at full rated current after 50 cycles of overload at 150% of rated current at a power factor of 75%

Up to 5,000 connect and disconnect cycles at full rated current and voltage.

#### Mechanical

Impact Resistance Cord Grip Cable Retention Cord Accommodation

Per CSA C22.2 No. 182.1 / UL1682. Per CSA C22.2 No. 182.1 / UL1682 Round portable service cords of diameters commensurate with the device rating as defined in UL Standard 62, CSA C22.2 No. 49 and the <HAR> European Standards. Terminal Identification Terminals identified in accordance with North American convention. Ratings are a permanent part of **Product Identification** the device housing.

# **Environmental**

Flammability

Ingress Protection **Operating Temperatures**  HB or better per UL 94 or CSA C22.2 No. 0.17.

IP22 Suitability Maximum Continuous 75° C;

Minimum - 40°C without impact.

#### ® Zytel and Rynite are registered trademarks of E.I. DuPont Corp.

#### **Application Guide**

Agriculture Chemical Processing Construction

Entertainment Food Service

Light Manufacturing Manufacturing

Military

Indoor location and maintenance. Indoor location and maintenance. Indoors for added safety and abuse resistance. Indoor location and maintenance.

Food service areas where aesthetics and space are concerns.

Indoor locations and maintenance. Light assembly areas, stamping operations, and maintenance areas. Warehouse and maintenance areas.

#### **Materials**

Part	Materials
Plug	
Case	Zytel® 101 Nylon
Shroud	Zvtel® 101 Nvlon
Pin Carrier 20 & 30A	Zvtel® 101 Nvlon
Pin and Carrier 60A	High-Impact Thermoset
Pins	Brass CDA#360
Assembly Screws	Stainless Steel (300 series)
Terminal Screws	Stainless Steel (300 series)

#### Receptacle

www.hubbell-wiring.com

Body Sleeve Carrier 20 & 30A Sleeve Carrier 60A Sleeves Assembly Screws Terminal Screws Adapter Plate 20 & 30A Adapter Plate 60A Wall Trim Plate Panel Mount Trim Plate Zytel® 101 Nylon Zytel® 101 Nylon High-Impact Thermoset Brass CDA #360 Stainless Steel (300 series) Stainless Steel (300 series) Galvanized Steel

Aluminum Zytel® 101 Nylon Stainless Steel (300 series)

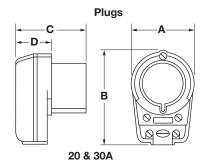
Note: See page E-15 for product dimensions.

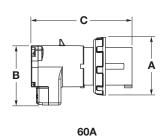


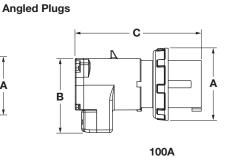
# **Low Profile Dimensions**

#### **Plug Dimensions**

Туре	Α	В	С	D	Cord Range Dia.
L420P9	2.47" (62.7)	3.78" (96.0)	2.93" (74.4)	1.49" (37.8)	.350"710" (8.9-18.0)
L430P12	2.97" (75.4)	4.18" (106.2)	3.50" (88.9)	1.71" (43.4)	.390"775" (9.9-19.7)
A460P9	3.38" (85.9)	4.25" (108.0)	7.00" (177.8)	-	.75"-1.25" (19.1- 31.8)
A5100P9	4.92" (125.00)	5.07" (128.81)	8.60" (218.35)	-	1.34"-1.50" (34.0- 38.1)



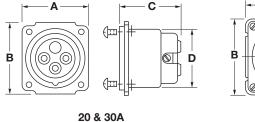


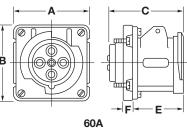


#### **Wall Mount Receptacle Dimensions**

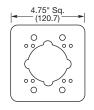
Туре	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	
L420R9	2.60" (66.0)	2.81" (71.4)	2.28" (57.9)	2.38" (60.5)	-	-	
L430R12	3.12" (79.2)	3.12" (79.2)	2.77" (70.4)	2.76" (70.1)	-	-	
A460R9	4.50" (114.3)	4.50" (114.3)	4.48" (113.8)	_	3.62" (91.9)	.50" (12.7)	

#### **Wall Mount Receptacles**

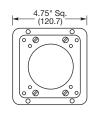




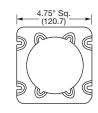
#### Adapter Plate (Included with "L" and "A" series receptacles)



**20A**Mounting
2-gang box



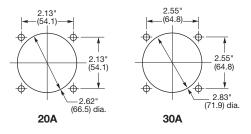
**30A**Mounting
2-gang box



60A

Mounting
2-gang box
and 411/16" box

#### **Panel Cutout**

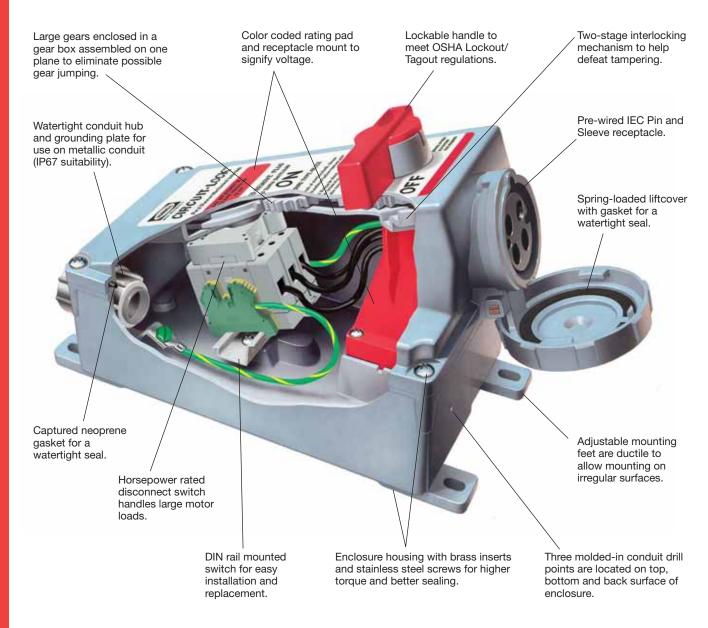




## Unfused Circuit-Lock® Pin and Sleeve Mechanical Interlocks



Features and Benefits



#### **Hubbell Circuit-Lock® Mechanical Interlocks**

The National Electrical Code (NEC) requires a separate disconnect means within sight of all motor loads. The NEC requires the disconnecting means in a motor-circuit be listed as "Suitable as Motor Disconnect" if the motor is rated greater than 2 HP.

Hubbell's revolutionary Circuit-Lock interlock incorporates the disconnect switch and receptacle in one compact, non-metallic and economical unit. At the same time, it eliminates the possibility of making or breaking the circuit under load or making a casual or "lazy" connection. The switch cannot be turned ON until the plug is inserted properly, and the plug cannot be removed until the switch is turned OFF. The non-metallic enclosure can be connected to the metallic conduit and not interfere with the ground continuity.

In addition, these horsepower rated units are durable, watertight and easy to install. And they are compatible with IEC 60309-2 plugs.

The use of these interlocks can upgrade your facility to a complete Pin and Sleeve system. All CircuitLock mechanical interlocks can be locked out as a method of compliance with the OSHA Lockout/Tagout regulation.

These Circuit-Lock units are available in 20, 30, 60 and 100A models, and in 3, 4 and 5 wire configurations that are designed to the IEC 60309-1 and 60309-2 standards.



E-16

# Unfused Circuit-Lock® Ordering Information 20, 30, 60 and 100 Ampere – North American Ratings

20, 30, 60 and 100 Ampere – North American Ratings 32 Ampere – International Rating









Amps	Poles & Wires	Configu Recep./ Conn.	ration Plug/ Inlet	Voltage	Mechanical Interlock	Mating Plug
20	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	120/240	HBL420MI12W	HBL420P12W
	3P 4W		<b>©</b>	3Ø 240	HBL420MI9W	HBL420P9W
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	3Ø 480	HBL420MI7W	HBL420P7W
	3P 4W		<b>©</b>	3Ø 600	HBL420MI5W	HBL420P5W
30	2P 3W		<b>(</b>	120	HBL330MI4W	HBL330P4W
	2P 3W		<b>©</b>	240	HBL330MI6W	HBL330P6W
	2P 3W		<b>(</b>	480	HBL330MI7W	HBL330P7W
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	120/240	HBL430MI12W	HBL430P12W
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	3Ø 240	HBL430MI9W	HBL430P9W
	3P 4W		<b>(</b>	3Ø 480	HBL430MI7W	HBL430P7W
	3P 4W		<b>(3)</b>	3Ø 600	HBL430MI5W	HBL430P5W
	4P 5W		<b>③</b>	3Ø Y 120/208	HBL530MI9W	HBL530P9W
	4P 5W		<b>③</b>	3Ø Y 277/480	HBL530MI7W	HBL530P7W
	4P 5W			3Ø Y 347/600	HBL530MI5W	HBL530P5W
32	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	380 50HZ- 440 60Hz	HBL432MI3W	HBL432P3W
60	2P 3W		<b>③</b>	120	HBL360MI4W	HBL360P4W
	2P 3W		<b>©</b>	240	HBL360MI6W	HBL360P6W
	2P 3W		<b>③</b>	480	HBL360MI7W	HBL360P7W
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	120/240	HBL460MI12W	HBL460P12W
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	3Ø 240	HBL460MI9W	HBL460P9W
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	3Ø 480	HBL460MI7W	HBL460P7W
	3P 4W		<b>©</b>	3Ø 600	HBL460MI5W	HBL460P5W
	4P 5W			3Ø Y 120/208	HBL560MI9W	HBL560P9W
	4P 5W		<b>③</b>	3Ø Y 277/480	HBL560MI7W	HBL560P7W
	4P 5W	600		3Ø Y 347/600	HBL560MI5W	HBL560P5W
100	2P 3W		<u> </u>	240	HBL3100MI6W	HBL3100P6W
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	120/240	HBL4100MI12W	HBL4100P12W
	3P 4W		<b>©</b>	3Ø 240	HBL4100MI9W	HBL4100P9W
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	3Ø 480	HBL4100MI7W	HBL4100P7W
	3P 4W		<b>©</b>	3Ø 600	HBL4100MI5W	HBL4100P5W
	4P 5W		<b>③</b>	3Ø Y 120/208	HBL5100MI9W	HBL5100P9W

Note: 20, 30 and 32A – 1.0 inch N.P.T. hub supplied; 60 and 100A – 11/4 inch hub supplied.



# Circuit-Lock® Pin and Sleeve Mechanical Interlocks Accessories



HBLAC1



HBLAC2



HBL30RNB



MICPK30



**HBL30MIRS** 



**HBLRFT2** 

Auxiliary Contacts for 20, 30, 32, 60 and 100A switch, A6	00 pilot duty
Description	Catalog Number
"Break After Main Break", 1 set of n/o contacts, 1 set of n/c contacts.	HBLAC1
"Break Before Main Break", 1 set of n/o contacts.	HBLAC2
Ground Block	
Description	Catalog Number
For 20, 30 and 32A switches.	HBL30RGB
For 60 and 100A switches.	HBL60100RGB
Neutral Block	
Description	Catalog Number
For 20, 30 and 32A switches.	HBL30RNB
For 60A switches.	HBL60RNB

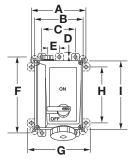
Watertight Closure Plug Kits	
Description	Catalog Number
For 20, 30 and 32A Circuit-Lock Unfused and Fused Pin and Sleeve mechanical interlocks.	MICPK30
For 60 and 100A Circuit-Lock Unfused and Fused Pin and Sleeve	MICPK60

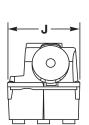
Replacement Switches	
Description	Catalog Number
For 20A mechanical interlocks.	HBLDS3RS
For 30 and 32A mechanical interlocks.	HBL30MIRS
For 60 and 100A mechanical interlocks.	HBLDS60100RS

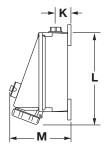
Replacement Mounting Feet	
Description	Catalog Number
For 20, 30, 32, 60 and 100A mechanical interlocks.	HBLRFT2*

<sup>\*</sup>Package of 10 feet and 10 screws.

For 100A switches.







HBL100RNB

#### **Dimensions**

KEY	20A & 30A Inches (mm)	60A Inches (mm)	100A Inches (mm)
A	7.75" (196.9)	7.75" (196.9)	7.75" (196.9)
В	6.87" (174.5)	6.87" (174.5)	6.87" (174.5)
С	4.75" (120.7)	4.75" (120.7)	4.75" (120.7)
D	1.02" (25.9)	1.02" (25.9)	1.02" (25.9)
E	1.60" (40.6)	1.46" (37.1)	1.46" (37.1)
F	11.00" (279.4)	12.75" (323.9)	12.75" (323.9)
G	8.75" (222.3)	8.75" (222.3)	8.75" (222.3)
Н	8.00" (203.2)	9.75" (247.7)	9.75" (247.7)
I	10.12" (257.0)	11.87" (301.5)	11.87" (301.5)
J	6.88" (174.8)	6.88" (174.8)	6.88" (174.8)
K	1.93" (49.0)	2.09" (53.1)	2.09" (53.1)
L	11.25" (285.8)+	13.65" (346.7)	13.65" (346.7)
M	7.75" (196.9)	8.60" (218.4)	9.30" (236.2)
HUB SIZE	1.00" N.P.T.	1.25" N.P.T.	1.25" N.P.T.

<sup>\*30</sup> and 32A, 3 and 4W = 11.50" (292.1); 30A 5W = 11.59" (294.4).



# **Unfused Circuit-Lock® Specifications**

#### **Typical Specifications**

Manufacturer's Description Identification Hubbell HBL430MI7W Circuit-Lock® Pin and Sleeve Mechanical Interlock.

Electrical Type 3 Pole + Earth.

30A, 480V AC, 3 Phase. Rating Configuration

IEC 60309-2, UL1686 C2, Clock position 7.
Outdoor-4X (Watertight, Washdown) Indoor-12 (Dust-tight, Falling Dirt and Noncorrosive Liquids) **Enclosure Type** 

Ingress Protection IP67 Suitability.

**Enclosure Material** Non-metallic, enclosure suitable for metallic conduit.

Certification UL Listed, CSA Certified.

This device provides on/off switched control of a plug connected load and includes an interlocking feature to prevent the plug from being disconnected while the receptacle is energized. The switch cannot be turned "ON" until the plug is inserted properly, and the plug cannot be removed until the switch is turned "OFF."

#### **Materials**

Part	Materials	Part	Materials
Base	Valox®	Тор	Valox®
Handle	Valox <sup>®</sup>	Conduit Hub	Zinc
Enclosure Gasket	Neoprene	Shaft	Valox®
Shaft Seal	Neoprene	Ground Plate	Galvanized Steel
Enclosure Screws	Stainless Steel 300 Series	Enclosure Inserts	Brass
Hinge Pins	Nickel Plated Brass	Hinge Spring	Stainless Steel 300 Series

#### **Performance**

#### Electrical

Dielectric Voltage Withstands 3,000V AC Min.

Max. Working Voltage 600V AC RMS.

Current Interrupting Certified for current interrupting at full rated current and voltage.

Short Circuit Withstand Rating Suitable for use on a circuit capable of delivering not more than 10,000 RMS symmetrical amperes at

the voltage rating of the receptacle.

Mechanical 10,000 cycles, electrical 6,000 cycles Operations

#### Mechanical

Impact Resistance In accordance with UL 746C.

Terminal Identification In accordance with UL, CSA and international conventions.

Product Identification Identification and ratings are part of the external label and molded into the receptacle mount.

Mounting External adjustable feet.

#### **Environmental**

Moisture Resistance Outdoor - 4X (Watertight, Washdown) Indoor - 12 (Dust-tight, Falling Dirt and Noncorrosive Liquids).

Ingress Protection IP67 Suitability.

Flammability UL94-5VA and V-0 Classification.

Max. Continuous +75°C; Min. Continuous -40°C. All materials are UV stabilized. Operating Temperature UV Resistance

#### **Horsepower Ratings**

Amps	Rating	Horsepower	Catalog Number	Mating Plug Catalog Number
20	120/240V AC	2	HBL420MI12W	HBL420P12W
20	3Ø 240V AC	5	HBL420MI9W	HBL420P9W
20	3Ø 480V AC	10	HBL420MI7W	HBL420P7W
20	3Ø 600V AC	10	HBL420MI5W	HBL420P5W
30	120V AC	2	HBL330MI4W	HBL330P4W
30	240V AC	3 (208-240V AC)	HBL330MI6W	HBL330P6W
30	480V AC	7.5	HBL330MI7W	HBL330P7W
30	120/240V AC	3 (208-240V AC)	HBL430MI12W	HBL430P12W
30	3Ø 600V AC	20	HBL430MI5W	HBL430P5W
30	3Ø 480V AC	15	HBL430MI7W	HBL430P7W
30	3Ø 250V AC	7.5	HBL430MI9W	HBL430P9W
30	3ØY347/600V AC	20	HBL530MI5W	HBL530P5W
30	3ØY277/480V AC	15	HBL530MI7W	HBL530P7W
30	3ØY120/208V AC	5	HBL530MI9W	HBL530P9W
32	380V AC 50Hz – 440V AC 60Hz	15 (440V AC 3Ø 60Hz)	HBL432MI3W	HBL432P3W
60	120V AC	3	HBL360MI4W	HBL360P4W
60	240V AC	7.5 (208-240V AC)	HBL360MI6W	HBL360P6W
60	480V AC	20	HBL360MI7W	HBL360P7W
60	120/240V AC	7.5 (208-240V AC)	HBL460MI12W	HBL460P12W
60	3Ø 600V AC	40	HBL460MI5W	HBL460P5W
60	3Ø 480V AC	30	HBL460MI7W	HBL460P7W
60	3Ø 250V AC	15	HBL460MI9W	HBL460P9W
60	3ØY347/600V AC	40	HBL560MI5W	HBL560P5W
60	3ØY277/480V AC	30	HBL560MI7W	HBL560P7W
60	3ØY120/208V AC	15	HBL560MI9W	HBL560P9W
100	240V AC	15 (10 @ 208V AC)	HBL3100MI6W	HBL3100P6W
100	120/240V AC	15 `	HBL4100MI12W	HBL4100P12W
100	3Ø 600V AC	50	HBL4100MI5W	HBL4100P5W
100	3Ø 480V AC	50	HBL4100MI7W	HBL4100P7W
100	3Ø 250V AC	25 (208-240V AC)	HBL4100MI9W	HBL4100P9W
100	3ØY120/208V AC	20 `	HBL5100MI9W	HBL5100P9W

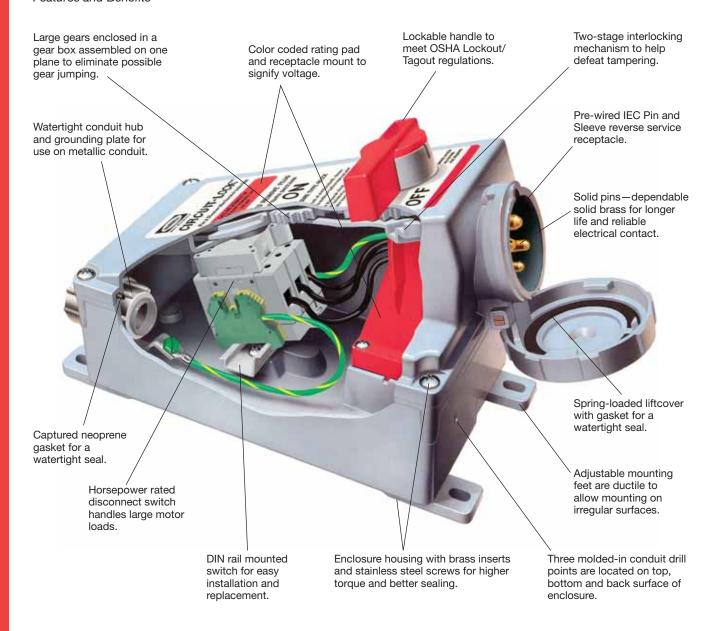
Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company.



# "Reverse Service" Unfused Circuit-Lock® Mechanical Interlocks



Features and Benefits



#### **Hubbell Circuit-Lock® Reverse Service Mechanical Interlocks**

The National Electric Code requires a separate disconnect means within sight of all motor loads. The NEC requires the disconnecting means in a motor-circuit be listed as "Suitable as Motor Disconnect" if the motor is rated greater than 2 HP.

Hubbell's "Reverse Service"
Circuit-Lock® Mechanical Interlock
incorporates the disconnect switch
and reverse service receptacle (inlet)
in one compact non-metallic and
economical unit.

At the same time, it eliminates the possibility of making or breaking the circuit under load or making a casual or "lazy" connection.

The switch cannot be turned ON until the reverse service plug has been inserted properly, and the reverse service plug cannot be removed until the switch is turned OFF. The non-metallic enclosure can be connected to metallic conduit and not interfere with the ground continuity.

These horsepower rated units are durable, watertight and easy to install and all "Reverse Service" Circuit-Lock® Mechanical Interlocks can be locked out as a method of compliance with OSHA Lockout/Tagout regulation.

These Circuit-Lock® units are available in 30, 60 and 100A, 4 wire configurations.



# "Reverse Service" Unfused Circuit-Lock® Ordering Information

30, 60 and 100 Ampere - North American Ratings





	Poles	Configu Recep./	ration Plug/		Mechanical	
Amps	& Wires	Conn.	Inlet	Voltage	Interlock	Mating Plug
30	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	3Ø 240	HBL430MI9WR	HBL430P9WR
	3P 4W		<b>(i)</b>	3Ø 480	HBL430MI7WR	HBL430P7WR
	3P 4W		<b>©</b>	3Ø 600	HBL430MI5WR	HBL430P5WR
60	3P 4W		<b>©</b>	120/240	HBL460MI12WR	HBL460P12WR
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	3Ø 240	HBL460MI9WR	HBL460P9WR
	3P 4W		<b>(3)</b>	3Ø 480	HBL460MI7WR	HBL460P7WR
	3P 4W			3Ø 600	HBL460MI5WR	HBL460P5WR
100	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	120/240	HBL4100MI12WR	HBL4100P12WR
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	3Ø 240	HBL4100MI9WR	HBL4100P9WR
	3P 4W		<b>③</b>	3Ø 480	HBL4100MI7WR	HBL4100P7WR
	3P 4W		<b>©</b>	3Ø 600	HBL4100MI5WR	HBL4100P5WR

Note: 30A – 1.0 inch N.P.T. hub supplied; 60 and 100A – 11/4 inch hub supplied.

#### Auxiliary Contacts for 30, 60 and 100A switch, A600 pilot duty

Description	Catalog Number
"Break After Main Break", 1 set of n/o contacts, 1 set of n/c contacts.	HBLAC1
"Break Before Main Break", 1 set of n/o contacts.	HBLAC2

#### **Ground Block**

Description	Catalog Number
For 30A switches.	HBL30RGB
For 60A and 100A switches.	HBL60100RGB

#### **Neutral Block**

Description	Catalog Number
For 30A switches.	HBL30RNB
For 60A switches.	HBL60RNB
For 100A switches.	HBL100RNB

#### **Watertight Closure Plug Kits**

Description	Catalog Number
For 30A Circuit-Lock Unfused and Fused Pin and Sleeve mechanical interlocks.	MICPK30
For 60A and 100A Circuit-Lock Unfused and Fused Pin and Sleeve mechanical interlocks.	MICPK60

#### **Replacement Switches**

Description	Catalog Number
For 30A switches.	HBL30MIRS
For 60 and 100A switches.	HBLDS60100RS

#### **Replacement Mounting Feet**

Description	Catalog Number
For 30, 60 and 100A mechanical interlocks.	HBLRFT2*
*Package of 10 feet and 10 screws.	





HBLAC2



HBL30RNB



МІСРК30



**HBL30MIRS** 



**HBLRFT2** 

E-21



# "Reverse Service" Unfused Circuit-Lock® Specifications

#### **Specifications**

#### **Typical Specifications**

Manufacturer's Description Identification Hubbell HBL460MI7WR Circuit-Lock® Pin and Sleeve Reverse Mechanical Interlock.

Electrical Type 3 Pole + Earth.

Rating 60A, 480V AC 3 Phase.
Configuration IEC 60309-2 Clock position 7.

Enclosure Type Outdoor-4X (Watertight, Washdown) Indoor-12 (Dust-tight, Falling Dirt and Noncorrosive Liquids).

Ingress Protection IP67 Suitability

Enclosure Material Non-metallic, enclosure suitable for metallic conduit.

Certification UL Listed, CSA Certified.

Materials UV resistant thermoplastic Valox® top and base. High heat thermoset interiors, 300 series

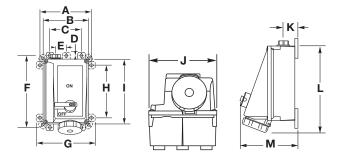
stainless steel enclosure screws, zinc conduit hub.

#### **Performance**

Electrical	
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 3,000V AC Min.
Max. Working Voltage	600V AC RMS.
Current Interrupting	Certified for current interrupting.
Short Circuit Withstand	Suitable for use on a circuit capable
Rating	of delivering not more than 10,000
	RMS symmetrical amperes at the voltage rating of the receptacle.
Operations	Mechanical 10,000 cycles,
Operations	electrical 6,000 cycles.
Mechanical	0,000,000,000
Impact Resistance	In accordance with UL 746C.
Terminal Identification	In accordance with UL, CSA and international conventions.
Product Identification	Identification and rating are part of
Froduct identification	the external label and molded into
	the receptacle mount.
Mounting	External adjustable feet.
Environmental	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Moisture Resistance	Outdoor-4X (Watertight, Washdown)
	Indoor-12 (Dust-tight, Falling Dirt
	and Noncorrosive Liquids).
Ingress Protection	IP67 Suitability.
Flammability	UL94-5VA and V-0 Classification.
Operating Temperature	Max. Continuous 75°C;
	Min. Continuous -40°C.
UV Resistance	All materials are UV stabilized.

#### **Dimensions**

KEY		0A nes (mm)		0A es (mm)		0A es (mm)
A	7.75	(196.9)	7.75	(196.9)	7.75	(196.9)
В	6.87	(174.5)	6.87	(174.5)	6.87	(174.5)
С	4.75	(120.7)	4.75	(120.7)	4.75	(120.7)
D	1.02	(25.9)	1.02	(25.9)	1.02	(25.9)
E	1.60	(40.6)	1.46	(37.1)	1.46	(37.1)
F	11.00	(279.4)	12.75	(323.9)	12.75	(323.9)
G	8.75	(222.3)	8.75	(222.3)	8.75	(222.3)
Н	8.00	(203.2)	9.75	(247.7)	9.75	(247.7)
1	10.12	(257.0)	11.87	(301.5)	11.87	(301.5)
J	6.88	(174.8)	6.88	(174.8)	6.88	(174.8)
K	1.93	(49.0)	2.09	(53.1)	2.09	(53.1)
L	11.00	(279.4)	13.65	(346.7)	13.65	(346.7)
M	7.75	(196.9)	8.60	(218.4)	9.30	(236.2)
HUB SIZE	1.00"	N.P.T.	1.25"	N.P.T.	1.25"	N.P.T.



#### **Horsepower Ratings**

Amps	Poles & Wires	Rating	Horsepower	Catalog Number	Reverse Service Plug Catalog Number
30	3P 4W	3Ø 240V AC	7.5	HBL430MI9WR	HBL430P9WR
30	3P 4W	3Ø 480V AC	15	HBL430MI7WR	HBL430P7WR
30	3P 4W	3Ø 600V AC	20	HBL430MI5WR	HBL430P5WR
60	3P 4W	120/240V AC	7.5	HBL460MI12WR	HBL460P12WR
60	3P 4W	3Ø 240V AC	15	HBL460MI9WR	HBL460P9WR
60	3P 4W	3Ø 480V AC	30	HBL460MI7WR	HBL460P7WR
60	3P 4W	3Ø 600V AC	40	HBL460MI5WR	HBL460P5WR
100	3P 4W	120/240V AC	15	HBL4100MI12WR	HBL4100P12WR
100	3P 4W	3Ø 240V AC	25	HBL4100MI9WR	HBL4100P9WR
100	3P 4W	3Ø 480V AC	50	HBL4100MI7WR	HBL4100P7WR
100	3P 4W	3Ø 600V AC	50	HBL4100MI5WR	HBL4100P5WR

Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company.



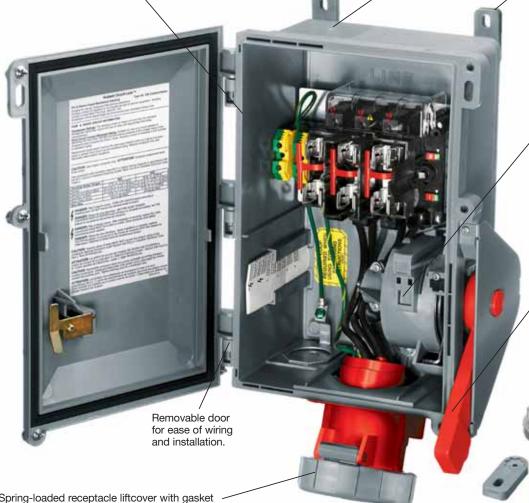
#### Fused Circuit-Lock® Pin and Sleeve Mechanical Interlocks

Features and Benefits

Non-metallic enclosure meets UL 50 Type 4X (watertight) 12K (dust-tight) and IP66 suitability requirements. Enclosure is molded of rugged thermoplastic Valox® to resist abuse, corrosion and enhance safety. All external hardware is stainless steel.

Three molded-in conduit drill points are located on the top, bottom, and back surface of enclosure. Conduit hub provided: 30A 1.0 inch N.P.T., 60A 1¼ inch N.P.T.

Adjustable mounting feet (4) can be mounted in any 1 of 3 positions for ease of installation.



The patented Plug-Check™ mechanism detects the presence of the plug. It operates as a clutch to engage the handle with the switch and captures the plug. This action prevents the plug from being removed until the switch is turned OFF.

High visibility red handle can be locked in the OFF position as a method of compliance with OSHA lockout requirements. Accepts up to a 5/16 inch padlock shackle.

Conduit hub and mounting feet are supplied with each IEC Mechanical Interlock.

Spring-loaded receptacle liftcover with gasket ensures dust tight rating; liftcover provides watertight seal when turned and locked.



Compact Fused Disconnect Switch accepts Class "J" fuses. Fuse holders are top mounted for easy access. The switch accepts auxiliary contacts for control circuit applications including the ON/OFF control of remote pilot lights or signal for programmable controllers.



Thermoset polyester contact carrier provides resistance to electrical tracking and withstands higher temperatures. Thermoset properties provide excellent dimensional stability, low moisture absorption, and superior dielectric strength.



Stainless steel ¼ inch turn door fasteners for quick, easy access to fuses.



Enclosure door can be locked to prevent unauthorized access. Additionally, if the switch is ON, the door can not be opened.

Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company.

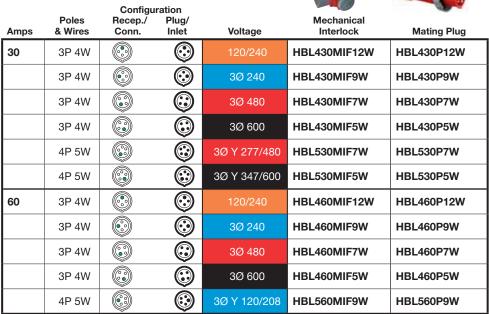


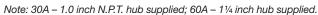
# Fused Circuit-Lock® Ordering Information

30 and 60 Ampere - North American Ratings



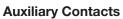








**ACFSNO** 



Description	Catalog Number
Auxiliary contact, normally open, A600 pilot duty.	ACFSNO
Auxiliary contact, normally closed, A600 pilot duty.	ACFSNC

#### **Watertight Closure Plug Kits**

Description	Catalog Number
For 30A Circuit-Lock Unfused and Fused Pin and Sleeve mechanical interlocks.	MICPK30
For 60A and 100A Circuit-Lock Unfused and Fused Pin and Sleeve mechanical interlocks.	MICPK60



Description	Catalog Number
Replacement mounting feet and screws for 30A and 60A	HBLRFT2*
fused mechanical interlocks.	

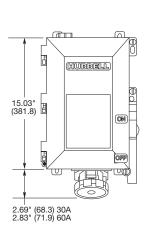
<sup>\*</sup>Package of 10 feet and 10 screws.

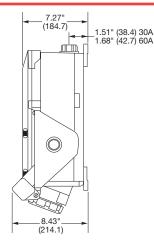


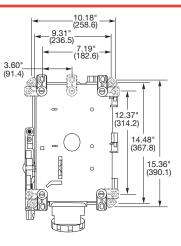
474

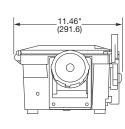
HBLRFT2

#### **Dimensions**











E-25

#### IEC Pin and Sleeve

# **Fused Circuit-Lock® Specifications**

#### **Specifications**

Typical Specifications Identification Hubbell HBL460MIF7W. Manufacturer's Fused Circuit-Lock Pin and Sleeve Mechanical Interlock.

Description

Electrical Type 3 Pole + Earth.

60A, 480V AC, 3 Phase. Rating

Configuration IEC 60309-2, UL1686C2, Clock Position 7.

Outdoor - 4X (Watertight, Washdown); Indoor - 12K (Dust-tight, Falling dirt). **Enclosure Type** 

Certification UL Listed, CSA Certified.

This device provides fused switched control of a plug connected load and includes an interlocking feature to prevent the plug from being disconnected or the fuse door opened while the receptacle is energized. The switch cannot be turned on until the plug is inserted properly.

Part	Materials
Base	Valox®
Тор	Valox®
Handle	Valox®
Conduit Hub	Zinc, 30A-1", 60A-1¼" N.P.T.
Enclosure Gasket	Neoprene
Shaft	Brass
Shaft Seal	Neoprene.
Ground Plate	Galvanized Steel
Enclosure Screws	Stainless Steel
Mounting Inserts	Brass
Hinge Pin	Nickel-Plated Brass
Hinge Spring	Stainless Steel

Performance	
Electrical	
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 3,000V AC Min.
Max. Working Voltage	600V AC.
Current Interrupting	Certified for current interrupting at full rated current and voltage.
Short Circuit Withstand Rating	Suitable for use on a circuit capable of delivering not more than 100,000 RMS symmetrical amperes at the voltage rating of receptacle.
Operations	Mechanical 10,000 cycles minimum.
Mechanical	
Impact Resistance	In accordance with UL 746C.
Terminal Identification	In accordance with UL, CSA and international conventions.
Product Ratings	Ratings are part of the external label and molded into the receptacle mount and color-coded.
Mounting	External adjustment feet.
Environmental	
Moisture Resistance	Outdoor - 4X (Watertight, Washdown); Indoor - 12K (Dust-tight, Falling dirt).
Ingress Protection	IP66 Suitability.
Flammability	UL94-5VA and V-0 Classification.
Operating Temperatures	Max. Continuous +75°C; Min. Continuous -40°C.
UV Resistance	All materials are UV stabilized.
Fuse Types	UL Listed Class "J".
	CSA Certified HRCI-J.

#### **Horsepower Ratings**

30       3Ø 600V AC       20       HBL430MIF5W         30       3Ø 480V AC       15       HBL430MIF7W         30       3Ø 240V AC       7.5       HBL430MIF9W         30       120/240V AC       3.0+       HBL430MIF12         30       3ØY 277/480V AC       15       HBL530MIF7W	er Catalog Number
30       3Ø 240V AC       7.5       HBL430MIF9W         30       120/240V AC       3.0+       HBL430MIF12         30       3ØY 277/480V AC       15       HBL530MIF7W	V HBL430P5W
30 120/240V AC 3.0+ <b>HBL430MIF12</b> ' 30 3ØY 277/480V AC 15 <b>HBL530MIF7W</b>	V HBL430P7W
30 3ØY 277/480V AC 15 <b>HBL530MIF7W</b>	V HBL430P9W
	W HBL430P12W
	V HBL530P7W
30 3ØY 347/600V AC 20 <b>HBL530MIF5W</b>	V HBL530P5W
60 3Ø 600V AC 40 <b>HBL460MIF5W</b>	W HBL460P5W
60 3Ø 480V AC 30 <b>HBL460MIF7W</b>	V HBL460P7W
60 3Ø 240V AC 15 <b>HBL460MIF9W</b>	V HBL460P9W
60 120/240V AC 10 <b>HBL460MIF12</b> '	W HBL460P12W
60 3ØY 120/208V AC 15 <b>HBL560MIF9W</b>	V HBL560P9W

<sup>+ 208-240</sup>V AC L-L.

Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company.



# Insulgrip® Pin and Sleeve Devices

Features and Benefits



#### **Liquidtight Conduit Adapters**

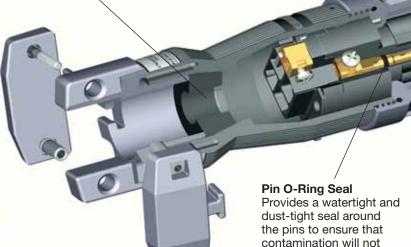
Machined aluminum adapters are available to provide a means for attaching flexible liquidtight metal conduit to rear of Hubbell Pin and Sleeve plug or connector.

# and receptacles.

Lid-Stay
Allows the cover lid to stay open. Provides a handsfree means of holding the cover in the open position for engaging mating.

cover in the open position for engaging mating device, troubleshooting or maintenance purpose.





#### Pin Chamber

**Spring-Loaded, Gasketed Cover** Provides a UL Type 4X watertight, dust-tight seal on connectors

Confines arcing within the interior chamber during make and break cycle of mating devices. Minimizes arc tracking.



#### **Powerful Mechanical Cord Grip**

Hubbell's design incorporates two molded-in teeth to securely grip the outer cable jacket, and internal conductors to prevent slippage and strain on terminations. Captive barrel nuts ease assembly and allow higher tightening torque for maximum cord retention.



#### **Watertight Cord Entrance**

The tapered bore entrance creates high compression forces on sealing gland, providing a watertight seal around cord. Individual solid neoprene glands are supplied to match a full range of cord sizes and assure watertight performance.



# **Anti-Vibration Box Terminals**

enter wire chamber.

Interlocking box terminals ensure that terminal screws remain secure and cannot loosen. The floating box is designed to obtain high-torque values without damaging stranded conductors.

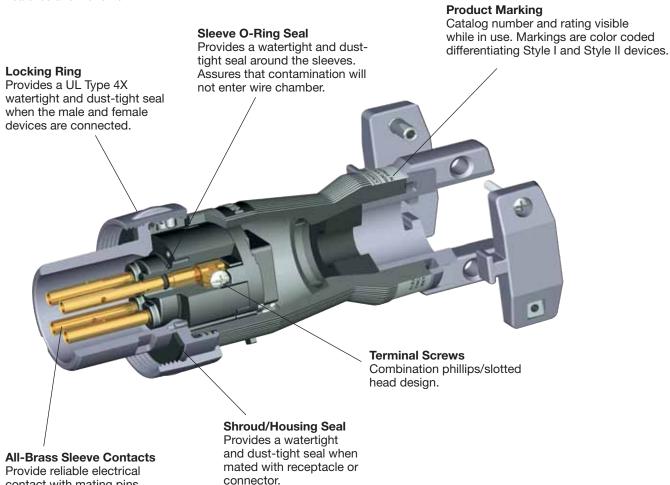


#### **Terminal Entrance Holes**

Large, square funneled entrance holes isolate each conductor to protect against shorts due to stray conductor strands. Tapered hole provides a fast and easy guide into the termination chamber.

# Insulgrip® Pin and Sleeve Devices

Features and Benefits





contact with mating pins. Ensures reliable electrical contact with minimum heat

build-up over time.

#### Thermoplastic Housing

Provides excellent insulating, impact, corrosion, and UV resistant properties. Protects users and internal components in the roughest of environments.



#### Shrouded Sleeves

The shroud protects contact sleeves from deforming from physical abuse. The design protects the user from the possibility of touching live contacts during insertion and withdrawal of mating parts.



#### Beryllium Copper Spring-Pin Design (Patented)

Maintains high unit pressure on mating sleeves. Ensures reliable electrical contact while minimizing heat rise due to normal pin wear over time.



# Thermoset Polyester Contact Carrier

Molded thermoset polyester provides high resistance to electrical tracking. Withstands higher temperatures which may result from overload or arcing. Thermoset properties provide dimensional stability for this critical assembly.

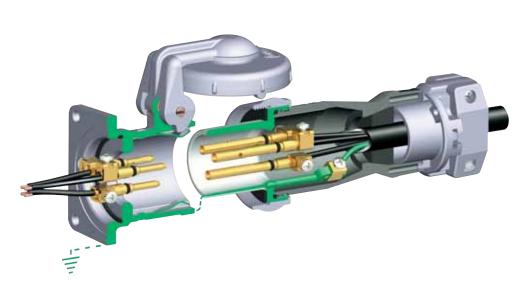


# Insulgrip® Pin and Sleeve Devices

Features and Benefits, Hubbell Offers Two Approaches

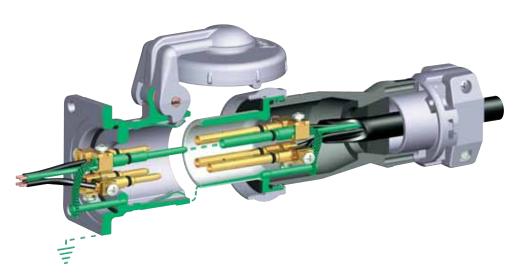
#### **Ground Path**

To reduce the likelihood of electrical shock, the National Electrical Code requires that non-current carrying metallic components be grounded. Insulgrip Pin and Sleeve wiring devices offer two styles of grounding.



#### Style I

Receptacles achieve grounding by attaching the ground conductor to the ground screw inside the back box and utilizing the metallic receptacle shell as a ground source (see 3P 4W Style I illustration). Plugs and connectors establish grounding by means of connecting the flexible cable ground conductor to a ground terminal within each device, which, in turn, is grounded through the metallic plug or connector shroud. Any exposed metallic components are suitably grounded in the Style I offering.



#### Style II

The Style II ground path offers two means of achieving the proper ground path. In addition to utilizing the same grounding method as in the Style I product, the Style II version incorporates a separate ground pin and sleeve (see 3P 4W Style II illustration). This provides a second ground path. The ground pin on Style Il devices is longer than other pins, meaning that they "make first" and "break last," assuring protection for people and equipment.

# Insulgrip® Pin and Sleeve Devices Ordering Information 30, 60, 100 and 200 Ampere, 600/250 Voltage AC/DC

#### **Ordering Information**

Style	I	December 1s/	Massimos		all the same	-0	Danlassussu	A lakariana
Amps	Poles & Wires	Receptacle/ Connector Configuration*	Maximum Voltage AC/DC	Receptacle	Plug	Connector	Replacemer Connectors & Receptacles	Plugs
30	2P 3W		600/250	HBL330RS1W	HBL330PS1W	HBL330CS1W	IN330FS1	IN330MS1
30	3P 4W		600/250	HBL430RS1W	HBL430PS1W	HBL430CS1W	IN430FS1	IN430MS1
30	4P 5W		600/250	HBL530RS1W	HBL530PS1W	HBL530CS1W	IN530FS1	IN530MS1
60	2P 3W		600/250	HBL360RS1W	HBL360PS1W	HBL360CS1W	IN360FS1	IN360MS1
60	3P 4W		600/250	HBL460RS1W	HBL460PS1W	HBL460CS1W	IN460FS1	IN460MS1
60	4P 5W		600/250	HBL560RS1W	HBL560PS1W	HBL560CS1W	IN560FS1	IN560MS1
100	2P 3W		600/250	HBL3100RS1W	HBL3100PS1W	HBL3100CS1W	IN3100FS1	IN3100MS1
100	3P 4W		600/250	HBL4100RS1W	HBL4100PS1W	HBL4100CS1W	IN4100FS1	IN4100MS1
100	4P 5W		600/250	HBL5100RS1W	HBL5100PS1W	HBL5100CS1W	IN5100FS1	IN5100MS1
200	3P 4W		600/250	HBL4200RS1W	HBL4200PS1W	HBL4200CS1W	IN4200FS1 <sup>†</sup>	IN4200MS1 <sup>†</sup>
200	4P 5W		600/250	HBL5200RS1W	HBL5200PS1W	HBL5200CS1W	IN5200FS1 <sup>†</sup>	IN5200MS1 <sup>†</sup>

\*CAUTION: To avoid electrical shock, review premises carefully and DO NOT use if Pin and Sleeve configuration (design) is already in a circuit having a rating differing from the rating of this device.

Style	II	Receptacle/	Maximum	-	0	Replacement Interiors		
Amps	Poles & Wires	Connector Configuration*	Voltage AC/DC	Receptacle	Plug	Connector	Connectors & Receptacles	Plugs
30	2P 3W		600/250	HBL330RS2W	HBL330PS2W	HBL330CS2W	IN330FS2	IN330MS2
30	3P 4W		600/250	HBL430RS2W	HBL430PS2W	HBL430CS2W	IN430FS2	IN430MS2
60	2P 3W		600/250	HBL360RS2W	HBL360PS2W	HBL360CS2W	IN360FS2	IN360MS2
60	3P 4W		600/250	HBL460RS2W	HBL460PS2W	HBL460CS2W	IN460FS2	IN460MS2
100	2P 3W		600/250	HBL3100RS2W	HBL3100PS2W	HBL3100CS2W	IN3100FS2	IN3100MS2
100	3P 4W		600/250	HBL4100RS2W	HBL4100PS2W	HBL4100CS2W	IN4100FS2	IN4100MS2
200	2P 3W		600/250	HBL3200RS2W	HBL3200PS2W	HBL3200CS2W	IN3200FS2 <sup>†</sup>	IN3200MS2 <sup>†</sup>
200	3P 4W		600/250	HBL4200RS2W	HBL4200PS2W	HBL4200CS2W	IN4200FS2 <sup>†</sup>	IN4200MS2 <sup>†</sup>

<sup>†</sup> Consult factory.

Catalog Numbering System EXAMPLE: HBL430RS2W

Manufacturer	No. of Wires	Amperage	Device Type	Grounding Style	Environment	Specialized
HBL=Hubbell	3=2P 3W <b>4=3P 4W</b> 5=4P 5W	30=Amp 60=Amp 100=Amp 200=Amp	R=Receptacle P=Plug C=Connector	S1=Style I S2=Style II	W=Watertight, UL Type 4X	R=Reversed Service (See E-30)

#### **New Pole and Wire Terminology**

	Style I			Style II	
New	Old	No. of Contacts	New	Old	No. of Contacts
2P 3W	2W 2P	2	2P 3W	2W 3P	3
3P 4W	3W 3P	3	3P 4W	3W 4P	4
4P 5W	4W 4P	4			



# "Reversed Service" Insulgrip® Pin and Sleeve Devices Ordering Information

30, 60, 100 and 200 Ampere, 600/250 Voltage AC/DC

#### **Ordering Information**

Style	I			and a	-	-		
	Poles	Receptacle/ Connector	Maximum Voltage				Replaceme Connectors &	
Amps	& Wires	Configuration*	AC/DC	Receptacle	Plug	Connector	Receptacles	Plugs
30	2P 3W		600/250	HBL330RS1WR	HBL330PS1WR	HBL330CS1WR	IN330MS1	IN330FS1
30	3P 4W		600/250	HBL430RS1WR	HBL430PS1WR	HBL430CS1WR	IN430MS1	IN430FS1
30	4P 5W		600/250	HBL530RS1WR	HBL530PS1WR	HBL530CS1WR	IN530MS1	IN530FS1
60	2P 3W		600/250	HBL360RS1WR	HBL360PS1WR	HBL360CS1WR	IN360MS1	IN360FS1
60	3P 4W		600/250	HBL460RS1WR	HBL460PS1WR	HBL460CS1WR	IN460MS1	IN460FS1
60	4P 5W		600/250	HBL560RS1WR	HBL560PS1WR	HBL560CS1WR	IN560MS1	IN560FS1
100	2P 3W		600/250	HBL3100RS1WF	HBL3100PS1WR	HBL3100CS1WR	IN3100MS1	IN3100FS1
100	3P 4W		600/250	HBL4100RS1WF	HBL4100PS1WR	HBL4100CS1WR	IN4100MS1	IN4100FS1
100	4P 5W		600/250	HBL5100RS1WF	HBL5100PS1WR	HBL5100CS1WR	IN5100MS1	IN5100FS1
200	3P 4W		600/250	HBL4200RS1WF	HBL4200PS1WR	HBL4200CS1WR	IN4200MS1 <sup>†</sup>	IN4200FS1 <sup>†</sup>
200	4P 5W		600/250	HBL5200RS1WF	HBL5200PS1WR	HBL5200CS1WR	IN5200MS1 <sup>†</sup>	IN5200FS1 <sup>†</sup>

\*CAUTION: To avoid electrical shock, review premises carefully and DO NOT use if Pin and Sleeve configuration (design) is already in a circuit having a rating differing from the rating of this device.

Style	II			-		_		
	Poles	Receptacle/ Connector	Maximum Voltage	MI			Replaceme Connectors 8	nt Interiors
Amps	& Wires	Configuration*	AC/DC	Receptacle	Plug	Connector	Receptacles	Plugs
30	2P 3W		600/250	HBL330RS2WR	HBL330PS2WR	HBL330CS2WR	IN330MS2	IN330FS2
30	3P 4W		600/250	HBL430RS2WR	HBL430PS2WR	HBL430CS2WR	IN430MS2	IN430FS2
60	2P 3W		600/250	HBL360RS2WR	HBL360PS2WR	HBL360CS2WR	IN360MS2	IN360FS2
60	3P 4W		600/250	HBL460RS2WR	HBL460PS2WR	HBL460CS2WR	IN460MS2	IN460FS2
100	2P 3W		600/250	HBL3100RS2WR	HBL3100PS2WR	HBL3100CS2WR	IN3100MS2	IN3100FS2
100	3P 4W		600/250	HBL4100RS2WR	HBL4100PS2WR	HBL4100CS2WR	IN4100MS2	IN4100FS2
200	2P 3W		600/250	HBL3200RS2WR	HBL3200PS2WR	HBL3200CS2WR	IN3200MS2 <sup>†</sup>	IN3200FS2 <sup>†</sup>
200	3P 4W		600/250	HBL4200RS2WR	HBL4200PS2WR	HBL4200CS2WR	IN4200MS2 <sup>†</sup>	IN4200FS2 <sup>†</sup>

<sup>†</sup> Consult factory.

Catalog Numbering System EXAMPLE: HBL430RS2WR

Manufacturer	No. of Wires	Amperage	Device Type	Grounding Style	Environment	Specialized
HBL=Hubbell	3=2P 3W <b>4=3P 4W</b> 5=4P 5W 200=Amp	30=Amp 60=Amp 100=Amp	R=Receptacle P=Plug C=Connector	S1=Style I S2=Style II	W=Watertight, UL Type 4X	R=Reversed Service



# Insulgrip® Pin and Sleeve Device Accessories

#### **Insulgrip Pin and Sleeve Back Boxes**

Hubbell manufactures an extensive line of back boxes for use with IEC Pin and Sleeve devices. Each back box is designed to give the user the maximum amount of wiring room while achieving grounding to metallic conduit. Hubbell back boxes are available in non-metallic and cast metal versions.

#### Metallic 30° Angle Back Box

Description	Amps	Hub Size	Catalog Number
Back box for 30A devices.	30	34" N.P.T.	MB301W
	30	1" N.P.T.	MB302W

#### Metallic 15° Angle Back Box

Description	Amps	Hub Size	Catalog Number
Back box for 60A devices.	60	1" N.P.T.	MB601W
	60	11/4" N.P.T.	MB602W
	60	1½" N.P.T.	MB603W

#### **Metallic Feed-Thru Back Box**

Description	Amps	Hub Size	Catalog Number
Straight feed-thru box for	30	¾" N.P.T.	MB303W
30A devices.	30	1" N.P.T.	MB304W
Straight feed-thru box for	60	1" N.P.T.	MB604W
60A devices.	60	1¼" N.P.T.	MB605W
	60	1½" N.P.T.	MB606W

#### **Metallic Four-Way Angle Back Box**

Description	Amps	Hub Size	Catalog Number
Four-way 15° angle box for	60/100	1¼" N.P.T.	MB601002W
60 and 100A devices.	60/100	1½" N.P.T.	MB601003W
	60/100	2" N.P.T.	MB601004W
Four-way 45° angle box for	200	2" N.P.T.	MB2003W
200A devices.	200	21/2" N.P.T.	MB2004W

#### Metallic Four-Way Feed-Thru 15° Angle Back Box

Description	Amps	Hub Size	Catalog Number
Four-way feed-thru, 15° angle	60/100	1¼" N.P.T.	MB601006W
for 60 and 100A devices.	60/100	1½" N.P.T.	MB601007W
	60/100	2" N.P.T.	MB601008W

#### Replacement Cord Clamp and Locking Ring

		Cord Clamp	Locking Ring
Description	Used on	Catalog Number	Catalog Number
Fits all 30A plugs and connectors.	All 3, 4, 5 wire	CC3430	ILR1*
Fits all 60A plugs and	4 wire (Style 2) and all 5 wire	CC60	ILR2*
connectors.	All 3 wire and 4 wire (Style 1)	CC60	ILR3*
Fits all 100A plugs and	4 wire (Style 2) and all 5 wire	CC100	ILR4*
connectors.	All 3 wire and 4 wire (Style 1)	CC100	ILR5*
*Looking Ding only			

<sup>\*</sup>Locking Ring only.

#### **Liquidtight Adapters**

Rating of Hubbell Pin and Sleeve Device	Liquidtight Conduit Size	Hubbell Liquidtight Adapter Catalog Number	Optional Kellems Liquidtight Conduit Grip Catalog Number
30 Amp	½" N.P.T.	SAB12	074093402
	34" N.P.T.	SAB34	074093403
	1" N.P.T.	SAB100	074093404
60 Amp	1" N.P.T.	SAC100	074093404
	1¼" N.P.T.	SAC125	074093405
100 Amp	1¼" N.P.T.	SAD125	074093405
	1½" N.P.T.	SAD150	074093406

www.hubbell-wiring.com













MB2003W





ILR1

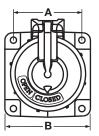


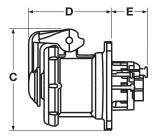
# Insulgrip® Pin and Sleeve and "Reversed Service" Device Dimensions

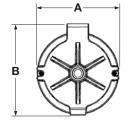
#### **Dimensions**

#### Receptacle Dimensions - Inches (mm)

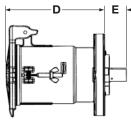
			4	ı	В	C	;		)		<b>=</b>
Amps	Туре	Style I	Style II	Style I	Style II						
30	330R	2.72 (69)	2.72 (69)	3.40 (86)	3.40 (86)	3.89 (99)	3.89 (99)	3.19 (81)	3.19 (81)	1.37 (35)	1.37 (35)
	430R	2.72 (69)	2.72 (69)	3.40 (86)	3.40 (86)	3.89 (99)	3.89 (99)	3.19 (81)	3.19 (81)	1.37 (35)	1.37 (35)
	530R	2.72 (69)		3.40 (86)		3.89 (99)		3.19 (81)		1.37 (35)	
60	360R	3.50 (89)	3.50 (89)	4.25 (108)	4.25 (108)	4.66 (118)	4.66 (118)	4.42 (112)	4.42 (112)	1.54 (39)	1.54 (39)
	460R	3.50 (89)	3.50 (89)	4.25 (108)	4.25 (108)	4.66 (118)	4.66 (118)	4.42 (112)	4.42 (112)	1.54 (39)	1.54 (39)
	560R	3.50 (89)		4.25 (108)		4.66 (118)		4.42 (112)		1.54 (39)	
100	3100R	3.50 (89)	3.50 (89)	4.25 (108)	4.25 (108)	4.70 (119)	4.70 (119)	5.30 (135)	5.30 (135)	1.54 (39)	1.54 (39)
	4100R	3.50 (89)	3.50 (89)	4.25 (108)	4.25 (108)	4.70 (119)	4.70 (119)	5.30 (135)	5.30 (135)	1.54 (39)	1.54 (39)
	5100R	3.50 (89)		4.25 (108)		4.70 (119)		5.30 (135)		1.54 (39)	
200	3200R		6.50 (165)		7.00 (177)		5.63 (143)		7.76 (197)		.99 (25)
	4200R	6.50 (165)	6.90 (170)	7.00 (177)	7.39 (187)	5.63 (143)	5.63 (143)	7.76 (197)	7.76 (197)	.99 (25)	.99 (25)
	5200R	6.90 (170)		7.39 (187)		5.63 (143)		7.76 (197)		.99 (25)	

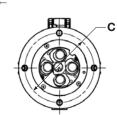






www.hubbell-wiring.com





30, 60 and 100 Amp

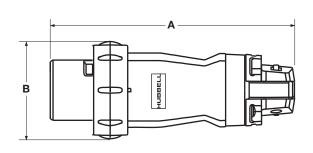
Plug Dimensions - Inches (mm)

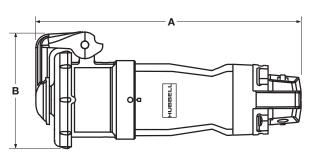
		Α		I	3	
Amps	Туре	Style I	Style II	Style I	Style II	Cord Grip Range
30	330P	7.53 (191)	7.53 (191)	3.00 (76)	3.00 (76)	.375-1.20 (9.5-30.5)
	430P	7.53 (191)	7.53 (191)	3.00 (76)	3.00 (76)	.375-1.20 (9.5-30.5)
	530P	7.53 (191)		3.00 (76)		.375-1.20 (9.5-30.5)
60	360P	9.40 (239)	9.40 (239)	3.40 (86)	3.40 (86)	.500-1.45 (12.7-36.8)
	460P	9.40 (239)	9.60 (244)	3.40 (86)	3.70 (94)	.500-1.45 (12.7-36.8)
	560P	9.60 (244)		3.70 (94)		.500-1.45 (12.7-36.8)
100	3100P	10.70 (272)	10.70 (272)	3.70 (94)	3.70 (94)	.925-1.94 (27.0-49.3)
	4100P	10.70 (272)	10.90 (277)	3.70 (94)	4.00 (102)	.925-1.94 (27.0-49.3)
	5100P	10.90 (277)		4.00 (102)		.925-1.94 (27.0-49.3)
200	3200P		11.13 (282)		6.35 (161)	1.00-2.50 (25.4-63.5)
	4200P	11.13 (282)	11.13 (282)	6.35 (161)	6.70 (170)	1.00-2.50 (25.4-63.5)
	5200P	11.13 (282)		6.70 (170)		1.00-2.50 (25.4-63.5)

### Connector Body Dimensions - Inches (mm)

200 Amp

		Α		E	3	
Amps	з Туре	Style I	Style II	Style I	Style II	Cord Grip Range
30	330C	8.38 (213)	8.38 (213)	3.74 (95)	3.74 (95)	.375-1.20 (9.5-30.5)
	430C	8.38 (213)	8.38 (213)	3.74 (95)	3.74 (95)	.375-1.20 (9.5-30.5)
	530C	8.38 (213)		3.74 (95)		.375-1.20 (9.5-30.5)
60	360C	9.90 (251)	9.90 (251)	3.50 (89)	3.50 (89)	.500-1.45 (12.7-36.8)
	460C	9.90 (251)	10.10 (256)	3.50 (89)	3.80 (96)	.500-1.45 (12.7-36.8)
	560C	10.10 (256)		3.80 (96)		.500-1.45 (12.7-36.8)
100	3100C	11.70 (297)	11.70 (297)	4.50 (114)	4.50 (114)	.925-1.94 (27.0-49.3)
	4100C	11.70 (297)	11.90 (302)	4.50 (114)	4.70 (119)	.925-1.94 (27.0-49.3)
	5100C	11.90 (302)		4.70 (119)		.925-1.94 (27.0-49.3)
200	3200C		13.65 (346)		7.00 (177)	1.00-2.50 (25.4-63.5)
	4200C	13.65 (346)	13.65 (346)	7.00 (177)	7.39 (187)	1.00-2.50 (25.4-63.5)
	5200C	13.65 (346)		7.39 (187)		1.00-2.50 (25.4-63.5)



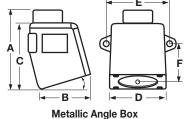




# Insulgrip® Pin and Sleeve Device Dimensions

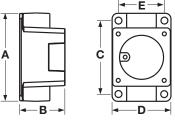
#### Metallic Angle Back Box

Description	N.P.T. Hub Size	A Inch (mm)	B Inch (mm)	C Inch (mm)	D Inch (mm)	E Inch (mm)	F Inch (mm)	Inch Capacity	Cubic Catalog Number
30° Angle back box for 30A	3/4"	4.87" (124.0)	2.94" (75.0)	4.02" (102.0)	3.40" (86.0)	4.25" (108.0)	2.12" (54.0)	-	MB301W
devices.	1"	4.87" (124.0)	2.94" (75.0)	4.02" (102.0)	3.40" (86.0)	4.25" (108.0)	2.12" (54.0)	-	MB302W
15° Angle back box for 60A	1"		4.80" (121.9)	-	-	5.25" (133.4)	2.69" (68.3)	-	MB601W
devices.	11/4"	-	4.80" (121.9)	-	-	5.25" (133.4)	2.69" (68.3)	-	MB602W
	1½"	_	4.80" (121.9)	_	_	5.25" (133.4)	2.69" (68.3)	-	MB603W



#### **Metallic Feed-Thru Back Box**

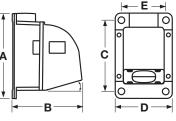
Description	N.P.T. Hub Size	A Inch (mm)	B Inch (mm)	C Inch (mm)	D Inch (mm)	E Inch (mm)	F Inch (mm)	Inch Capacity	Cubic Catalog Number
Back box for 30A devices.	3/4"	5.35" (136.0)	2.91" (74.0)	4.53" (115.0)	3.59" (91.0)	2.62" (67.0)	- -	-	MB303W
	1"	5.35" (136.0)	2.91" (74.0)	4.53" (115.0)	3.59" (91.0)	2.62" (67.0)	- -	_	MB304W
Back box for 60A devices.	1"	6.50" (165.1)	3.80" (97.0)	5.75" (146.1)	4.50" (114.3)	3.50" (88.9)	_ _	-	MB604W
	11/4"	6.50" (165.1)	3.80" (97.0)	5.75" (146.1)	4.50" (114.3)	3.50" (88.9)	_ _	_	MB605W
	11/2"	6.50" (165.1)	3.80" (97.0)	5.75" (146.1)	4.50" (114.3)	3.50" (88.9)	- -	-	MB606W



Metallic Feed-Thru Box

#### **Metallic Four-Way Angle Back Box**

Description	N.P.T. Hub Size	A Inch (mm)	B Inch (mm)	C Inch (mm)	D Inch (mm)	E Inch (mm)	F Inch (mm)	Inch Capacity	Cubic Catalog Number
15° Angle four- way box for	11/4"	7.92" (201.0)	8.52" (216.0)	7.00" (178.0)	6.14" (156.0)	4.88" (124.0)	_	-	MB601002W
60 & 100A devices.	1½"	7.92" (201.0)	8.52"	7.00" (178.0)	6.14" (156.0)	4.88" (124.0)		_	MB601003W
	2"	7.92" (201.0)	8.52" (216.0)	7.00" (178.0)	6.14" (156.0)	4.88" (124.0)	-	-	MB601004W
45° Angle four- way box for	2"	10.82" (274.8)	-	9.50" (241.3)	8.17" (207.5)	6.75" (171.5)	-	_	MB2003W
200A devices.	21/2"	10.82" (274.8)	-	9.50" (241.3)	8.17" (207.5)	6.75" (171.5)	-	_	MB2004W



Metallic Four-Way Angle Box

#### Metallic Four-Way Feed-Thru 15° Angle Back Box

Description	N.P.T. Hub Size	A Inch (mm)	B Inch (mm)	C Inch (mm)	D Inch (mm)	E Inch (mm)	F Inch (mm)	Inch Capacity	Cubic Catalog Number
Four-way Feed-thru box	11/4"	7.98" (202.7)	8.55" (217.2)	7.00" (178.0)	6.14" (156.0)	4.88" (124.0)	_	-	MB601006W
for 60 & 100A devices.	1½"	7.98" (202.7)	8.55" (217.2)	7.00" (178.0)	6.14" (156.0)	4.88" (124.0)	-	-	MB601007W
	2"	7.98" (202.7)	8.55" (217.2)	7.00" (178.0)	6.14" (156.0)	4.88" (124.0)	-	-	MB601008W

Metallic Feed-Thru Angle Box

Notes: These boxes are cast aluminum, suitable for IP54 requirements and are finished with enamel paint. These boxes withstand a 500-hour salt spray test as well as UL rain tight and external icing test.

www.hubbell-wiring.com

# Insulgrip® Pin and Sleeve Device Listings

#### Materials (30, 60, 100, and 200 Amp)

Plug	Material
Housing	Valox® 357 (200A Aluminum)
Plug Shroud	Aluminum
Cord Clamps	Rynite® SST35 (200A Aluminum)
Clamp Nut	Nickel Plated Brass
Gland Cap	Rynite® SST35
Gland	Neoprene
O-Rings, Gaskets & Seals	Neoprene
Contact Carrier	Thermoset Polyester
Retainer	Thermoset Polyester
Sleeves	Brass
Box Terminal	Heat Treated & Zinc Plated Stee
Screws (Terminal, Assembly & Set)	Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Ground Standoff	Brass
Ground Bracket	Nickel Plated Spring Bronze
Locking Ring	Epoxy Painted Aluminum
Connector Body	
Housing	Valox® 357 (200 Amp Aluminum)
Connector Shroud	Epoxy Painted Aluminum
Cord Clamps	Rynite® SST35
Clamp Nut	Nickel Plated Brass
Gland Cap	Rynite® SST35 (200A Aluminum)
Gland	Neoprene
O-Rings, Gaskets & Seals	Neoprene
Contact Carrier	Thermoset Polyester
Retainer	Thermoset Polyester
Pin	Brass
Pin Spring	Beryllium Copper
Box Terminal	Heat Treated & Zinc Plated Stee
Screws (Terminal, Assembly & Set)	Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Ground Standoff	Brass
Ground Bracket	Nickel Plated Spring Bronze
Cover	Epoxy Painted Aluminum
Cover Arm	Epoxy Painted Aluminum
Spring Guide	Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Springs (Arm & Wave)	Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Spring Washer	Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Hinge Bushing	Aluminum
Rivet	Aluminum
Receptacle	
Housing/Flange	Epoxy Painted Aluminum
O-Rings, Gaskets & Seals	Neoprene
Contact Carrier	Thermoset Polyester
Retainer	Thermoset Polyester
Pin	Brass
Pin Spring	Beryllium Copper
Box Terminal	Heat Treated & Zinc Plated Steel
	Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Screws (Terminal, Assembly & Set)	
Ground Standoff	Brass
Screws (Terminal, Assembly & Set) Ground Standoff Ground Bracket Cover	Brass Steel
Ground Standoff Ground Bracket Cover	Brass Steel Epoxy Painted Aluminum
Ground Standoff Ground Bracket Cover Cover Arm	Brass Steel Epoxy Painted Aluminum Epoxy Painted Aluminum
Ground Standoff Ground Bracket Cover Cover Arm Spring Guide	Brass Steel Epoxy Painted Aluminum Epoxy Painted Aluminum Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Ground Standoff Ground Bracket Cover Cover Arm Spring Guide Springs (Arm & Wave)	Brass Steel Epoxy Painted Aluminum Epoxy Painted Aluminum Stainless Steel (300 Series) Stainless Steel (300 Series)
Ground Standoff Ground Bracket Cover Cover Arm Spring Guide	Brass Steel Epoxy Painted Aluminum Epoxy Painted Aluminum Stainless Steel (300 Series)

Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company. Rynite® is a registered trademark of E.I. DuPont Corp.

#### **Typical Specification**

**Manufacturer's Identification** Hubbell HBL430PS2W. **Description** Plug, Power Supply.

Type 3 Pole + Earth.

Max. Rating 30 Amp, 250V DC, 600V AC, 50-400Hz.

Configuration UL 1686, Watertight, C1 Configuration.

Certification UL Listed, UL Standard 1682, UL 50, and UL 1010 (plugs only), CSA Certified to CSA Spec. C22.2 No. 182.1, No. 94 and No. 159 (plugs only), UL Listed and CSA Certified Type 4X.

#### **Performance**

Electrical	
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 3,000V AC.
Max. Working Voltage  Current Interrupting	600V AC RMS (i.e., minimum creepage and clearance distance of 6.4 millimeters, per UL 1682). Certified for current interrupting at full rated current.
Temperature Rise	Max. 30° C temperature rise at full rated current after 50 cycles of overload at 150% of rated current.
Endurance	Up to 1,000 connect and disconnect cycles at full rated current and voltage.
Mechanical	
Impact Resistance	Per CSA C22.2, No. 182.1, UL 1682.
Cord Grip Cable Retention	Per CSA C22.2, No. 182.1, UL 1682.
Cord Accommodation	Round portable service cords of diameters commensurate with the device rating as defined in UL. Standard 62, CSA C22.2 No. 49 and the harmonized <har> European Standards.</har>
Terminal Identification	Terminals identified in accordance with UL 1686 (1, 2, 3, Green).
Product Identification	Identification and ratings are permanently fastened to the device housing.
Environmental	
Hose Down & Moisture Resistance	Type 3, 4, 4X per UL 50 and CSA 22.2, No. 94.
Flammability (Enclosure)	UL 94V-0 and CSA C22.2 No. 0.17.
Operating Temperatures	Maximum Continuous 75°C; Minimum 40° C without impact -25° with impact.
Hazardous Location (plug only)	Class I, Division I & II, Groups B, C & D and Class II, Division I & II, Groups F & G per UL 1010 & CSA 22.2, No. 159.
Materials	
Housings	Valox® 357 (200A Aluminum).
All Other Materials	Resistant to corrosion and chemical attack.

### **Watertight Application Guide**

Industry	Watertight
Agriculture	Outdoor for fans, heaters, pumps, etc.
Chemical Processing	Where subject to water, corrosion.
Construction	Outdoors subject to severe weather conditions.
Entertainment	Outdoors subject to severe weather.
Food Processing	Where subject to water, corrosion.
Food Service	Areas subject to wash downs & heavy cleaning.
Light Manufacturing	Subjected to cleaning, solvents & chemicals.
Manufacturing	Where subject to water, corrosion.
Military	Outdoor construction or maintenance.



E-34

#### Pin and Sleeve

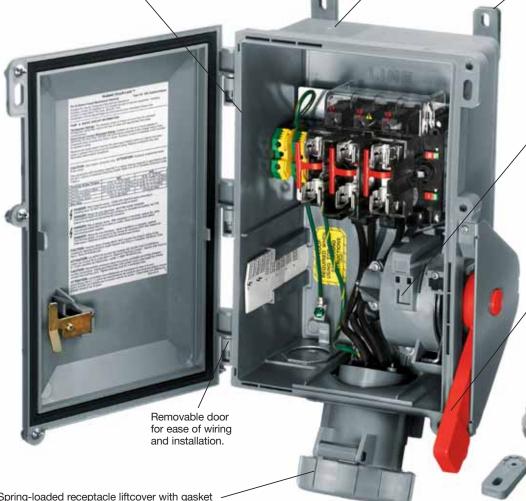
# Insulgrip® Mechanical Interlocks

Features and Benefits

Non-metallic enclosure meets UL 50 Type 4X (watertight) 12K (dust-tight) and IP66 suitability requirements. Enclosure is molded of rugged thermoplastic Valox® to resist abuse, corrosion and enhance safety. All external hardware is stainless steel.

Three "molded in" conduit drill points are located on the top, bottom, and back surface of enclosure. Conduit hub provided: 30A 1.0 inch N.P.T., 60A 11/4 inch N.P.T.

Adjustable mounting feet (4) can be mounted in any 1 of 3 positions for ease of installation.



The patented Plug-Check™ mechanism detects the presence of the plug. It operates as a clutch to engage the handle with the switch and captures the plug. This action prevents the plug from being removed until the switch is turned OFF.

High visibility red handle can be locked in the OFF position as a method of compliance with OSHA lockout requirements. Accepts up to a 5/16 inch padlock shackle.

Conduit hub and mounting feet are supplied with each Insulgrip® Mechanical Interlock.

Spring-loaded receptacle liftcover with gasket ensures dust tight rating; liftcover provides watertight seal when turned and locked.



Compact Fused Disconnect Switch accepts Class "J" fuses. Fuse holders are top mounted for easy access. The switch accepts auxiliary contacts for control circuit applications including the ON/OFF control of remote pilot lights or signal for programmable controllers.



Thermoset polyester contact carrier provides resistance to electrical tracking and withstands higher temperatures. Thermoset properties provide excellent dimensional stability, low moisture absorption, and superior dielectric strength.



Stainless steel ¼ inch turn door fasteners for quick, easy access to fuses.



Enclosure door can be locked to prevent unauthorized access. Additionally, if the switch is ON, the door cannot be opened.

Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company.



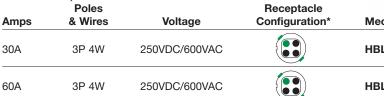
#### Pin and Sleeve

# Insulgrip® Mechanical Interlocks Ordering Information

30 and 60 Ampere











Mechanical Interlock	Mating Plug
HBL430MIFS2W	HBL430PS2W
HBL460MIFS2W	HBL460PS2W

Style II - Unfused Mechanical Interlocks 3 Pole 4 Wire, 250VDC/600VAC

Amps	Poles & Wires	Voltage	Receptacle Configuration*	Mechanical Interlock	Mating Plug
30A	3P 4W	250VDC/600VAC		HBL430MIS2W	HBL430PS2W
60A	3P 4W	250VDC/600VAC		HBL460MIS2W	HBL460PS2W

Note: 30A - 1.0 inch N.P.T. hub supplied; 60A - 11/4 inch hub supplied.

\*CAUTION: To avoid electrical shock, review premises carefully and DO NOT use if Pin and Sleeve configuration (design) is already in a circuit having a rating differing from the rating of this device.



ACFSNO



**Auxiliary Contacts** 

Description	Catalog Number
Auxiliary contact, normally open, A600 pilot duty.	ACFSNO
Auxiliary contact, normally closed, A600 pilot duty.	ACFSNC

#### **Watertight Closure Plug Kits**

Description	Catalog Number
For 30A Circuit-Lock unfused and fused Pin and Sleeve mechanical interlock.	MICPK30
For 60A Circuit-Lock unfused and fused Pin and Sleeve mechanical interlock.	MICPK60

#### Pin and Sleeve

# **Technical Information**

Catalog Number Explanation Terminal Identification

#### **Typical Specifications**

Manufacturer's Identification	Hubbell HBL460MIFS2W.
Description	Fused Insulgrip® Pin and Sleeve
	Mechanical Interlock.
Electrical Type	3 Pole + Earth.
Rating	60A, 250VDC/600VAC.
Configuration	Per UL 1686 C1.
Enclosure Type (UL 50)	Outdoor-4X (Watertight, Washdown)
	Indoor 12K (Dust Tight, Falling Dirt).
Ingress Protection	IP66 Suitability.
Certification	UL Listed, CSA Certified.

This device provides fused switched control of a plug connected load and includes an interlocking feature to prevent the plug from being disconnected or the door from opening while the receptacle is energized. The switch cannot be turned on until the plug is fully inserted.

#### **Materials**

Part	Materials
Base, Door and Handle	Valox®
Conduit Hub	Zinc, 30A - 1 in., 60A - 11/4 in. N.P.T.
Enclosure Gasket and Shaft Seal	Neoprene
Shaft and Mounting Inserts	Brass
Ground Plate	Galvanized Steel
Enclosure Screws & Hinge Spring	Stainless Steel
Hinge Pin	Nickel-Plated Brass
Contact Carrier	Thermoset Polyester

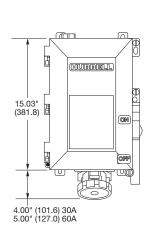
#### **Performance**

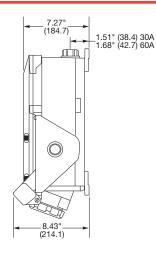
Electrical							
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 3,000VAC Min.						
Max. Working Voltage	250VDC/600VAC.						
Current Interrupting	Certified for current interrupting						
	at full rated current and voltage.						
Short Circuit Withstand Rating	Suitable for use on a circuit capable or delivering not more than 100,000 RMS symmetrical amperes at the voltage rating of receptacle.						
Operations	Mechanical 10,000 cycles minimum.						
Mechanical							
Impact Resistance	In accordance with UL 746C.						
Terminal Identification	In accordance with UL, CSA and international conventions.						
Product Ratings	Ratings are part of the external label and molded into the receptacle housing.						
Mounting	External adjustable feet.						
Environmental							
Moisture Resistance	Outdoor-4X (Watertight, Washdown) Indoor - 12K (Dust-tight, Falling dirt).						
Ingress Protection	IP66 Suitability.						
Flammability	UL94-5VA and V-0 Classification.						
Operating Temperatures	Max. Continuous +60°C;						
	Min. Continuous -40°C w/o impact.						
UV Resistance	All exposed insulating materials are UV stabilized.						
Fuse Types	UL Listed Class "J".						
	CSA Certified HRCI-J.						

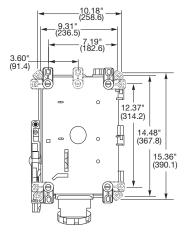
#### **Horsepower Ratings**

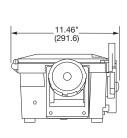
iorooponor riamingo											
30A Horsepower Ratings					60A Horsepower Ratings						
3 Phase A.C.		1 Phase A.C.			3 Phase A.C.			1 Phase A.C.			
	Std.	Max.		Std.	Max.		Std.	Max.		Std.	Max.
200-240V	3.0	7.5	120V	0.5	2.0	200-240V	7.5	15.0	120V	1.5	3.0
480V	5.0	15.0	240V	1.5	3.0	480V	15.0	30.0	240V	3.0	10.0
600V	7.5	20.0				600V	15.0	50.0			

#### **Dimensions**









Note: 30A – 1 inch N.P.T. hub supplied; 60A – 11/4 inch hub supplied.
Valox® is a trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics, acquired from General Electric Company.

HUBBELL Wiring Device-Kellems

### Pin and Sleeve Devices

### **Technical Information**

### **IEC Pin and Sleeve Terminal Identification - Rear View**

Descripti	ion		Terminal Mar	king Pattern
	Ratin Domestic	g International	Receptacle & Connector  Domestic International	Plug & Inlet Domestic International
3 wire	125V AC 277V AC	100-130V	White Green	White Green Green
3 wire	250V AC 480V AC 600V AC	200-250V 380-415V AC	Green	Green
4 wire	125/250V AC 120/208V 1ØY	_	White Up Green	White (L) (Green
4 wire	(3Ø ∆) 250V AC 480V AC 600V AC	380-415V AC	*Pilot  (G) (G) (G) (Green	D Green
5 wire	(3ØY) 120/208V AC 277/480V AC 347/600V AC	220/380V 50Hz 250/440V 60Hz 200/346V to 240/415V 50 and 60Hz	White Pilot  Green	*Pilot White

<sup>★</sup> Pilot contacts supplied on 4 & 5W 63 & 125 Amp international rated devices. Note: For Insulgrip Pin and Sleeve catalog number explanation, see page E-29.

### Section I

## **Hospital Products**

П	n	$\sim$	OV
п		u	

Product	Page
HBL® Extra Heavy Duty Hospital Grade Duplex Receptacles	
Features and Benefits	1-3
15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts	
SNAPConnect™ Hospital Grade Duplex Receptacles	1-5
15 and 20 Ampere, 250 Volts	1-7
Hospital Grade Plugs and Connector Bodies	
15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts	1-6
15 and 20 Ampere, 250 Volts	1-7
Hospital Grade GFCIs Receptacles	
Extra Heavy Duty Tamper-Resistant GFCI Receptacles	
Heavy Duty Tamper-Resistant and Self Test GFCI Receptacles	
GFCI Receptacles with Auto Grounding	
Hospital Grade Surge Protection Devices	I-11
Hubbellock® Receptacles, Plugs and Connectors	
Hubbellock® Explosion Proof Receptacles and Plugs	I-13
Hubbellock® Mobile X-Ray Devices	
Technical Information	
Hospital Grade Straight Blade Duplex Receptacles	I-15
Hospital Grade SNAPConnect™ Receptacles	I-16
Hospital Grade Insulgrip® Plugs and Connectors	I-17
Hospital Grade Valise® Plugs and Connectors	I-18









I-1



### HBL® Extra Heavy Duty Hospital Grade Duplex Receptacles

Features and Benefits

One-piece nickel-plated brass integral ground strap for greater corrosion resistance.

Barbed assembly arms reduce possibility of face/base separation.

Unique bypass contact design results in greater contact force and reduced heat buildup.

Square head, 10-thread bronze center rivet won't rotate, reduces stripping and resists corrosion.

I.D. marking surface provides quick, sure circuit identification. Patented ground contact provides redundant grounding.

Back wired ground terminal allows faster, easier installation.

RTP base offers greater heat resistance plus contact stability.

External bundling terminals contain wire strands and are designed for quick inspection.

Deep body design increases impact and chemical resistance.



### **Hubbell "Hospital Grade" Devices**

To qualify for the "Hospital Grade" designation and use of the associated green dot symbol, UL requires that the manufacturer design its devices to perform to specific levels. These levels form an established baseline below which no manufacturer can fall and still carry a green dot.

Hubbell sets their standards high. Each product is built to withstand the severe conditions of abuse that are unique to the hospital environment. Hubbell receptacles have exclusive design features that set them apart from the competition.

- Exclusive nickel-plated bypass contact design increases contact pressure, lowering the operating temperature.
- Four point grounding system provides redundant grounding for low resistance ground continuity in high abuse areas.
- High tech reinforced thermoplastic polyester (RTP) back is tough and heat resistant.

Because of these features and others, the benefit is performance, reliability, and value for any health care facility.



One piece, nickel plated brass mounting strap with integral ground contacts, along with secondary ground contact, provides superior grounding for low resistance flow of fault currents as well as corrosion resistance. Barbed locking arms keep the face locked in place to diminish potential for face/base separation. Back wired ground screw reduces installation time.



Reinforced thermoplastic back provides superior thermal, electrical and mechanical properties. By providing contact stability, this high performance material will reduce heat buildup giving you long lasting performance.



Exclusive bypass contacts are made of nickel plated brass alloy. This design increases blade retention forces, insuring a reliable uninterrupted flow of power.



External wiring clamps allow for visual inspection of the terminals. A unique strand containment feature on the terminal "bundles" the wire, ensuring 100% clamping of wire strands and reducing heat from the termination.



### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

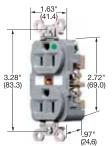
Hospital Grade - HBL® Extra Heavy Duty Receptacles,

Tamper-Resistant Duplex, Slender/Compact Duplex, and Style Line® Receptacles









HBL8200GY

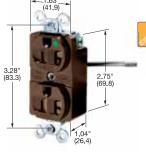






### **Hospital Grade** • Receptacles

Duplex			
Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	3
Flush, thermoplastic polyester face, back and side wired, multiple drive screws.	Brown	HBL8200	HBL8300
	Gray	HBL8200GY	HBL8300GY
	Ivory	HBL8200I	HBL8300I
	Light Almond	HBL8200LA	HBL8300LA
	Red	HBL8200R	HBL8300R
	White	HBL8200W	HBL8300W
Flush, illuminated face, back and side wired, multiple drive screws.	Gray	HBL8200ILGY	HBL8300ILGY
	Ivory	HBL8200ILI	HBL8300ILI
	Red	HBL8200ILR	HBL8300ILR
	White	HBL8200ILW	HBL8300ILW
Tamper-resistant receptacle with wire leads. Complies with requirements of NEC article 517-18(c).	Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Red White	HBL8200SGA HBL8200SGGYA HBL8200SGIA HBL8200SGLA HBL8200SGRA HBL8200SGWA	HBL8300SGA HBL8300SGGYA HBL8300SGIA HBL8300SGLA HBL8300SGRA HBL8300SGWA
Isolated ground.(1)	Orange	IG8200	IG8300
	Red	IG8200R	IG8300R



HBL8300SGA

### Slender/Compact, Duplex

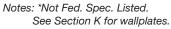
Description	Color	Catalog Number	'S
Flush, thermoplastic polyester face, back and side wired, multiple drive screws, Fed. Spec. verified.	Brown	HBL8200H	HBL8300H
	Gray	HBL8200HG	HBL8300HG
	Ivory	HBL8200HI	HBL8300HI
	Light Almond	HBL8200HLA	HBL8300HLA
	Red	HBL8200HR	HBL8300HR
	White	HBL8200HW	HBL8300HW



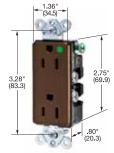
HBL8200ILW

### Style Line®, Duplex\*

Description	Color	Catalog Numbe	ers
Flush, nylon face, back and side wired.	Brown Gray	HBL2172 HBL2172GY	HBL2182 HBL2182GY
	lvory Office White Red	HBL2172I - HBL2172R	HBL2182I HBL2182OW HBL2182R
	White	HBL2172WA	HBL2182WA
Isolated ground.(1)	Ivory	-	IG2182I
-	Orange	-	IG2182
	White	-	IG2182WA



(1) See Section J for complete line of isolated ground devices.



HBL2172



### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

Hospital Grade - Heavy Duty Duplex, SNAPConnect™, Single Box Mount, Panel Mount and 4-PLEX® Receptacles

Almond

Black

Gray Ivory

Red White

Brown

Light Almond

Office White









### SNAPConnect<sup>TM</sup> Recentacles

OITAI OOIIIICCI	• Heocptacies
Duplex	
Description	Color

15A 1: IEMA 5 UL C	-15R	

**Catalog Numbers** 

SNAP8200AL

SNAP8200BK

SNAP8200GY

SNAP8200LA

SNAP8200OW

SNAP8200R

**SNAP8200W** 

SNAP8200I

**SNAP8200** 



SNAP8300AL

SNAP8300BK

SNAP8300GY

SNAP8300LA

**SNAP8300W** 

SNAP8300OW SNAP8300R

**SNAP8300** 

**SNAP8300I** 

	The state of the s
	NEW
1.56" (39.7)	_
(39.7)	
0 0	
200	
1	
	<b>↑</b>
	-
1 1	
100	4
1717	E1
3.28"	2.62"
(83.3)	2.62" (66.5)
(00.0)	
710	4
THE PERSON NAMED IN	1
00.00	
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	-
	.86"
- 19	.86" (21.9)
63	(=·/

**SNAP8200I** 

### **Pigtailed Terminal**

pigtailed terminal below.

Hospital grade, flush, nylon face

modular receptacle which requires

Description	Catalog Number	ers
Clear terminal with 6.0 in. (1524.0) leads solid wire.	SNAP6R1	SNAP6R1
Clear terminal with 6.0 in. (1524.0) leads stranded wire.	SNAP6R2	SNAP6R2









### Hospital Grade Receptacles

Single			
Description	Color	Catalog Numbe	ers
Flush, nylon face, back and side wired Fed. Spec. verified.	Brown Gray Ivory Red White	HBL8210 HBL8210GY HBL8210I HBL8210R HBL8210W	HBL8310 HBL8310GY HBL8310I HBL8310R HBL8310W
Panel mount on 1.94 in. (49.2) centers. Isolated ground.(1)	Brown Ivory Orange	HBL8284* HBL8284I* IG8210	- HBL8384I* IG8310

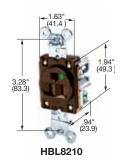
Notes: \*Not Fed. Spec. Listed.

(1) See Section J for complete line of isolated ground devices.

### 4-PLEX®\*

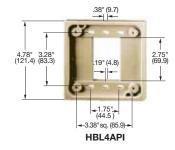
Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	
4-outlet high impact resistant	Brown	HBL415H	HBL420H
Polycarbonate construction.	Gray	_	HBL420HGY
Mount to 4 in. square box.	Ivory	HBL415HI	HBL420HI
·	Red	HBL415HR	HBL420HR
	White	HBL415HW	HBL420HW
4-PLEX Adapter Plates for 1- and	Brown	HBL4AP	HBL4AP
2-gang, device boxes.	Gray	HBL4APGY	HBL4APGY
	Ivory	HBL4API	HBL4API
	Red	HBL4APR	HBL4APR
	White	HBL4APW	HBL4APW

Note: \*4-PLEX Devices are not Fed. Spec. Listed.





HBL415HI



HUBBELL **Wiring Device-Kellems** 

### 15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

### **Hospital Grade - Plugs and Connector Bodies**









HBL8215C



**Hospital Grade** Plugs

Insulgrip <sup>®</sup>			
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numbe	rs
Black and white nylon.	.230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL8215C	HBL8315C
Transparent housing.	.230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL8215CT	HBL8315CT
8-position angle plug, transparent housing.	.250"655" (6.4-16.6)	HBL8215CAT*	HBL8315CAT*

### Valise<sup>®</sup>

Description

White nylon.

Talloo			
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Number	ers
White nylon.	.300"660" (7.6-16.8)	HBL8115V	HBL8364V
Insulation displacement, white nylon.	.300"360" (7.6-9.1)	HBL8013V*	-

Note: \*Not Fed. Spec. Listed.





**HBL8115V** 





Catalog Numbers

**HBL8119V** 



**Hospital Grade** • Connector Bodies

Insulgrip <sup>®</sup>			
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Numb	ers
Black and white nylon.	.230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL8219C	HBL8319C
Transparent housing.	.230"720" (5.8-18.3)	HBL8219CT	HBL8319CT
Valise <sup>®</sup>			

.300"-.660" (7.6-16.8)

**Cord Diameter** 



HBL8219C

	2.78" (70.6)	
1.53" (38.9)		1.40" (35.6)

**HBL8219CT** 



HBL8119V

### 15 and 20 Ampere, 250 Volts

2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding

Hospital Grade – Heavy Duty, Specification Grade Receptacles, Connector Bodies and Plugs









15A 250V NEMA 6-15R UL CSA 1.5 HP

20A 250V NEMA 6-20R UL CSA 2 HP

### **Hospital Grade** Receptacles

Heavy Duty, Duplex				
Description	Color	Catalog Numb	oers	
Flush, thermoplastic polyester face, back and side wired, multiple drive screws.	Brown Ivory	HBL8600 HBL8600I	HBL8400 HBL8400I	



### **Hospital Grade** • Connector Bodies

Valise <sup>®</sup>			
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Nur	nbers
White nylon.	.300"660" (7.6-16.8)	-	HBL8469V







2.63" (66.8) 1.24 (31. 1.13" (28.7)

### **Hospital Grade** Plugs

Valise <sup>®</sup>			
Description	Cord Diameter	Catalog Num	bers
Valise plug, white nylon.	.300"660" (7.6-16.8)	HBL8666V	HBL8464V

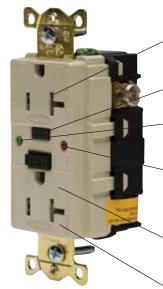


### **Extra Heavy Duty Tamper-Resistant GFCI Receptacles**



15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts AC 2 Pole, 3 Wire Groundina





### 10ka Short Circuit Current Rating

Limits improper access to energized contacts.

Patented tamper-resistant protection.

Continually tests and monitors for people protection automatically.

Patented self test diagnostics.

### Power indication.

• Steady "ON" GREEN LED provides indication of power.

### Ground fault indicator.

 Steady "ON" RED LED provides visual indication of a ground fault condition. Flashing red indicates device has lost capability to provide protection.

### No power at face if reverse wired.

Open circuit condition eliminates false assumption of protection at face.

### Durable face with V-0 flammability rating.

· Polyester face cover.

[] [] w

15A 125V NEMA 5-15F

**Catalog Numbers** 

GFR8200SGBK

GFR8200SGGY

GFR8200SG

GFR8200SGI

GFR8200SGR

GFR8200SGW







Description

Hospital Grade

Flush, polyester face,

back and side wired,

multiple drive screws.

Hospital Grade

Flush, polyester face,

back and side wired,

multiple drive screws.



GFR8300SGI



### CircuitGuard® GFCI Receptacles Tamper-Resistant, Weather Resistant

AUTOGUARD™ Self Test GFCI Receptacles

Rating

15 and 20A

125V AC

Black

Brown

Gray

Ivory

Red

White

Black

Brown

Gray

Ivory Red

White

Tamper-Resistant, Weather Resistant



15 and 20A

125V AC



GFR8200RTR

GFR8200WTR



GFR8300RTR

GFR8300WTR

20A 125V NEMA 5-20E

GFR8300SGBK

GFR8300SGGY

GFR8300SG

GFR8300SGI

GFR8300SGR

GFR8300SGW

**Catalog Numbers** GFR8200BKTR GFR8300BKTR GFR8200TR GFR8300TR GFR8200GYTR GFR8300GYTR GFR8200ITR GFR8300ITR





Notes: GFCI type receptacles should not be used in critical care patient areas or for electrical life support equipment applications because of the possibility of power interruption. All GFCI receptacles listed above are furnished with both a matching color nylon wallplate, and a SS26 302/304 super stainless steel wallplate. 20 amp feedthrough capability.

\* Refer to Technical Section X, page X-8 for TR and WR descriptions.

### **Ground Fault Products**

### **Heavy Duty Tamper-Resistant and Self Test GFCI** Receptacles

15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts AC 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding



### Circuit Guard® GFCI Receptacles **Tamper-Resistant, Weather Resistant**

Rating

15 and 20A

125V AC

Description

clip.

Hospital Grade

Flush, polyester face,

back and side wired,

multiple drive screws,

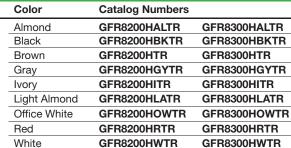
automatic grounding













10ka Short Circuit Current Rating

Ground fault indicator.

Accepts fork terminals. Open terminal design. Installation ease • Internal back wiring. Automatic grounding feature. · Captive mounting screws.

Limits improper access to energized contacts. • Patented tamper-resistant protection. No power at face if reverse wired. Open circuit condition eliminates false assumption of protection at face.

• Flashing **RED** indicates device has lost capability to provide protection.





Meets July 28, 2006 UL Standard 943

Class A GFCI

GFR8300HITR



### Hospital Grade AUTOGUARD™ Self Test, GFCI Receptacles





### 10ka Short Circuit Current Rating

Continually tests and monitors for people protection automatically.

· Patented self test diagnostics.

Power indication

• Steady "ON" GREEN LED provides indication of power.

Ground fault indicator

• Steady "ON" RED LED provides visual indication of a ground fault condition. Flashing red indicates device has lost capability to provide protection.

No power at face if reverse wired.

 Open circuit condition eliminates false assumption of protection at face.

710100071115	7011 100t, GI	or riocopiacion	NEWIA 5-15h	NEMIA 3-2011
Description	Rating	Color	Catalog Numbers	
Flush, nylon face,	15 and 20A	Almond	GFR8200HALST	GFR8300HALST
back and side wired,	125V AC	Black	GFR8200HBKST	GFR8300HBKST
multiple drive screws.		Brown	GFR8200HST	GFR8300HST
		Gray	GFR8200HGYST	GFR8300HGYST
		Ivory	GFR8200HIST	GFR8300HIST
		Office White	GFR8200HOWST	GFR8300HOWST
		Red	GFR8200HRST	GFR8300HRST
		White	GFR8200HWST	GFR8300HWST
N OFOL:				

Notes: GFCI type receptacles should not be used in critical care patient areas or for electrical life support equipment applications because of the possibility of power interruption. All GFCI receptacles listed above are furnished with a matching color nylon wallplate. 20 amp feedthrough capability. \* Refer to Technical Section X, page X-8 for TR and WR descriptions.



**GFR8200HWST** 

Wiring Device-Kellems

### **Heavy Duty GFCI Receptacles with Auto Grounding**





15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts AC 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding





### 10ka Short Circuit Current Rating

### Comprehensive diagnostics.

 When test button is actuated, both the electronic components and mechanical trip mechanism are functionally tested.

### Ground fault indicator.

• Flashing **RED** indicates device has lost capability to provide protection.

### No power at face if reverse wired.

• Open circuit condition eliminates false assumption of protection at face.

### Visible Termination.

• External bundling clamp.



### Hospital Grade Circuit Guard® GFCI Receptacles





Description	Rating	Color	Catalog Numbers	
Flush, nylon face,	15 and 20A	Almond	GFR8200HALL	GFR8300HALL
back and side wired,	125V AC	Black	GFR8200HBKL	GFR8300HBKL
multiple drive screws.		Brown	GFR8200HL	GFR8300HL
	-	Gray	GFR8200HGYL	GFR8300HGYL
		lvory	GFR8200HIL	GFR8300HIL
		Office White	GFR8200HOWL	GFR8300HOWL
		Red	GFR8200HRL	GFR8300HRL
		White	GFR8200HWL	GFR8300HWL





### 10ka Short Circuit Current Rating

### Comprehensive diagnostics.

• When test button is actuated, both the electronic components and mechanical trip mechanism are functionally tested.

### Ground fault indicator.

• Flashing RED indicates device has lost capability to provide protection.

### No power at face if reverse wired.

• Open circuit condition eliminates false assumption of protection at face.

### Installation ease.

- · Internal back wiring.
- · Automatic grounding clip.
- Captive mounting screws.



**GFR8200HOWLA** 

GFR8200HRLA



**GFR8300HALLA** 

GFR8300HBKLA

GFR8300HGYLA

**GFR8300HOWLA** GFR8300HRLA

GFR8300HLA

GFR8300HILA

Hospital Grade Circuit Guard® GFCI Receptacles

Descript
Flush, ny back and multiple o automati clip.

00	-	
	0.0	
SER8200HOWLA	05000011014	

Description	Rating	Color	Catalog Numbers
Flush, nylon face,	15 and 20A	Almond	GFR8200HALLA
multiple drive screws, automatic grounding	125V AC	Black	GFR8200HBKLA
		Brown	GFR8200HLA
		Gray	GFR8200HGYLA
clip.		lvory	GFR8200HILA

GFR8200HWLA White GFR8300HWLA Notes: GFCI type receptacles should not be used in critical care patient areas or for electrical life support equipment applications because of the possibility of power interruption. All GFCI receptacles listed above are furnished with a matching color nylon wallplate. 20 amp feedthrough capability.

Office White

Red



### **Surge Protection Devices**

15 and 20 Ampere, 125 Volts AC 60 Hz



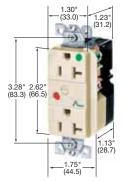






<b>Hospital Grade</b>		Circuit Guard®	Rece	ptacles
-----------------------	--	----------------	------	---------

ricceptacies		
Color	Catalog Number	's
Almond	HBL8262ALSA	HBL8362ALSA
Blue	HBL8262SA	HBL8362SA
Gray	HBL8262GYSA	HBL8362GYSA
Ivory	HBL8262ISA	HBL8362ISA
Red	HBL8262RSA	HBL8362RSA
White	HBL8262WSA	HBL8362WSA
Blue	IG8262SA	IG8362SA
Gray	IG8262GYSA	IG8362GYSA
Ivory	IG8262ISA	IG8362ISA
Orange	IG8262OSA	IG8362OSA
Red	IG8262RSA	IG8362RSA
White	IG8262WSA	IG8362WSA
Blue	-	HBL420HS
lvory	-	HBL420HIS
	Color  Almond Blue Gray Ivory Red White Blue Gray Ivory Orange Red White Blue	Color         Catalog Number           Almond         HBL8262ALSA           Blue         HBL8262SA           Gray         HBL8262GYSA           Ivory         HBL8262ISA           Red         HBL8262RSA           White         HBL8262WSA           Blue         IG8262SA           Ivory         IG8262GYSA           Ivory         IG8262ISA           Orange         IG8262OSA           Red         IG8262RSA           White         IG8262WSA           Blue         -

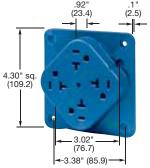


HBL8362ISA

### 4-PLEX® Accessories

· · ==/( /(000000::00		
Description	Color	Catalog Numbers
4-PLEX Adapter Plates for 1- and 2-gang,	Blue	HBL4APBL
and 4 in. (101.6) square device boxes.	lvory	HBL4API
4-PLEX Portable Box. Portable 4 in. (101.6)	lvory	HBL4PBI
square box with cord grip. Accepts up to		
.66 in. (16.8) diameter cord.		

Note: 4-PLEX Box is not UL Listed.



HBL420HS

### Metallic Power Strip Surge Protected\*

Description	Catalog Numbers
15A 125V power strip with filtering,	HBL6PSHG
surge protection, 3 hospital grade duplex	

receptacles, 6 foot power supply cord and hospital grade plug.

Notes: See Section J for more information on surge protection products.

### **Wallplates**

	Н	igh-Impact Ny	/lon			Stainless Ste	nel (S/S)
Configuration	Color	Standard	Mid-Size	Plated Steel		Brass	
O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Blue Blue Gray Ivory Voffice White Orange Red White	- NP26GY - NP26I NP26OW NP26OIG** NP26R NP26W	NPJ26CBL* NPJ26BL NPJ26GY NPJ26C* NPJ26I NPJ26OW - NPJ26R NPJ26W	Chrome Brass	SCH26 SBP26	Smooth S/S Smooth S/S Smooth Brass	SS26 SSJ26 A SB26

Notes: \* Premarked "COMPUTER ONLY." Lettering is block 1/4" high.

\*\* Premarked "ISOLATED GROUND." Lettering is block 1/4" high.

▲Jumbo size plate.

See Section A for technical data for 4-PLEX Devices.



HBL6PSHG



## Hubbellock® Receptacles, Plugs and Connectors For Hospital Use Only



20 Ampere, 125 Volts AC only 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding





Hospital Use Only

### Receptacles

- Cooperation	
Description	Catalog Numbers
Black, back wired.	HBL23000HG -



HBL23000HG

۲	ΙL	ıί	j:	S

Description	Catalog Numbers	
Nylon cover, thermoset interior.	_	HBL23014HGB
Armored, epoxy filled, rubber cord grip.	_	HBL23004HG



HBL23014HGB

### **Connector Body**

Description	Catalog Numbers
Nylon cover, thermoset filter.	HBL23001HGB –

Note: Cord clamp range for plug and connector .300" to .660" (7.6 to 16.8).



HBL23001HGB

### Accessories Wallplates

Description	Catalog Numbers
Stainless steel 302/304, single-gang.	HBL23901HG
Stainless steel 302/304, three-gang	HBL23909HG
for two receptacles.	

Note: Suffix HG or HGB type for hospital use only.



### Hubbellock® Explosion Proof Receptacles and Plugs For Hospital Operating Rooms and All Class 1, Division 1, Group C Atmospheres

20 Ampere 125 Volts 60 Hz AC only 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding







20A 125V AC

**Explosion Proof Receptacles** 

Description	Catalog Number	s
Receptacle with deep conduit 0-11/4" (0 to 31.8) adjusting ring and plaster shield.	HBL24310	-
Receptacle only.	HBL24301	-

_IP30
SUITABILITY

**Explosion Proof Plug** 

_x\p:00:01:1:03	00		
Descrption		Catalog Numb	ers
Plug, with, epoxy kit, accepts #12 or		-	HBL24312
#11 type SO cable			

### Hazardous to Non-hazardous Location **Receptacle Conversion Kits**

Conversion kits for replacement of explosion proof receptacles listed above, with non-explosion proof receptacles, in the hospital areas formerly classified as hazardous locations and now classified non-hazardous locations due to the change from flammable anesthetizing gases to nonflammable anesthetizing gases.



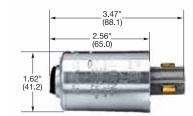
HBL24301

For Conversion Io:
20A, 125V, duplex receptacle (Hubbell HBL830 Series).
Includes adapter ring and stainless steel wall plate for
duplex receptacle (receptacle not included).

20A, 125V, Hospital Hubbellock receptacle (Hubbell HBL23000HG) or 20A, 125V, straight blade single receptacle (Hubbell HBL8310 series). Includes adapter ring and stainless wall plate for single receptacle (receptacle not included.

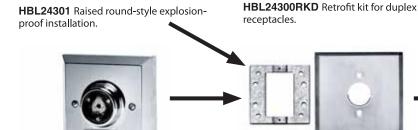
**Catalog Numbers** HBL24300RKD

**HBL24300RKS** 



HBL24312





HBL24300RKS Retrofit kit for single receptacles.

HBL24300RKD Duplex retrofit kit accepts 20A duplex straight blade hospital grade receptacles (HBL8300, HBL8300I, IG8300, etc.). Order receptacles separately.



Wiring Device-Kellems



HBL24300RKS Single retrofit accepts hospital only Hubbellock single receptacles (Hubbell HBL23000HG) or 20A single straight blade hospital grade receptacles (Hubbell HBL8310, HBL8310I, IG8310, etc.) Order receptacles separately.

HUBBELL

24352 Low-profile style explosion-proof

receptacle (now discontinued).

## Hospital Products **Hubbellock® Mobile X-Ray Devices**

50 and 60 Ampere, 250 Volts AC 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding





**IP30** SUITABILITY





Mobile

### X-Ray Receptacles

A riay riccoptacios		
Description	Catalog Numb	ers
Receptacle with stainless steel plate assembly.	HBL25505	HBL25605
Receptacle with cast aluminum plate assembly.	HBL25503	HBL25603
Replacement receptacle interior.	-	IN16494









HBL25515



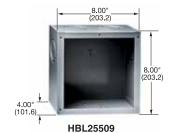
### Mobile

### X-Ray Plugs

Description	Catalog Numb	ers
Plug, with epoxy kit, less cord clamp.	HBL25515	HBL25615
Plug, with cord clamp, less epoxy kit.	HBL25525	HBL25625
	000" 1 1 0" (01 1 1	00.0

Notes: Cord clamp range of plugs with cord clamps .830" to 1.3" (21.1 to 33.0). 50A plugs fit 50A or 60A receptacles.





Description	Catalog Numbers
Box stamped steel 8" x 8" x 4"	HBL25509
(203.2 x 203.2 x 101.6), accommodates	
50A and 60A mobile X-ray receptacles.	
Knockout sizes 11/4", 11/2" and 2".	

### **Technical Information**



### **Hospital Grade Straight Blade Duplex Receptacles**

HBL8200GY

### **Specifications**

Receptacle	Part	Description
Typical Specifications—Catalog No. HBL8200.	Receptacle	15A
Manufacturer's Identification—Hubbell HBL8200 Receptacle.	Тор	Thermoplastic Polyester
Description—Hospital Grade Straight Blade Duplex Receptacle.	Base	RTP*
Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding.	Bypass Power Contacts	.04" (1.0) Brass-Ni Plated
Rating — 15A, 125V.	Clamping Plate	.03" (.8) Brass-Ni Plated
Certification—UL Listed.	Mounting Strap	.05" (1.3) Brass-Ni Plated
Fed Spec WC596, Hospital Brade, Meets	Terminal Screws	#10 Silicon Bronze
NEMA and WD-6 Requirements	Grounding Screw	(Green) Silicon Bronze
Listed to UL Standard 498,	Center Assembly Rivet	Silicon Bronze
Certified to CSA, C22.2, No. 42	Auto. Grd. Clip	Stainless Steel
where applicable.	Flat Hd. Mtg. Screws	Stainless Steel

### **Performance**

Electrical	
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 2000V AC Minimum.
Max. Working Voltage	125V or 250V as rated.
Current Interrupting	Certified for current interrupting at full rated current.
Temperature Rise	Max 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 100 cycles of
·	overload at 150% of rated voltage DC.
Mechanical	
Terminal Identification	Terminals identified in accordance with UL 498 (Brass, White, Green).
Terminal Accomodation	#14-#10 AWG stranded or solid copper conductor only.
Product Identification	Ratings are a permanent part of the device.
Enviromental-Material	
Flammability	UL 94V-0 and UL 94-5 VA.
Operating Temperatures	Maximum continuous 75°C, minimum -40°C (w/o impact).

Notes: \*Reinforced Thermoplastic Polyester Ni=Nickel

### **Technical Information**







### Hospital Grade SNAPConnect<sup>™</sup> Receptacles

### **Specifications**

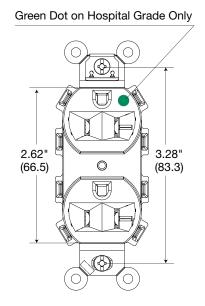
Terminal	Contact	Terminal Body	Wire
SNAP6R1	Brass	Clear Polycarbonate	Solid #12 AWG THHN/THWN-2 600V, T90 Nylon FT-1, PVC 90C (min).
SNAP6R2	Brass	Clear Polycarbonate	Stranded #12 AWG THHN/THWN-2 600V, T90 Nylon FT-1, PVC 90C (min).

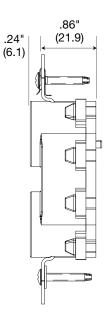
Receptacle	Part	Description
Typical Specification - Catalog No. SNAP8300I.	Receptacle	20A
Manufacturer's Identification – Hubbell SNAP8300I.	Тор	Nylon
Description - Straight Blade Duplex Receptacle.	Base	Nylon
Type – 2 Pole, 3 Wire, Grounding.	Triple Wipe Power Contacts	Brass
Rating – 20A, 125V.	Mounting Strap	Brass (on Hospital Grade)
Certification – UL Listed to UL 498.	Automatic Grounding Clip	Stainless Steel
Fed. Spec. WC596, Certified to CSA 22.2, No. 42.	Flat Head Mounting Screws	Steel-Zinc Plated/Self Tapping

### **Performance**

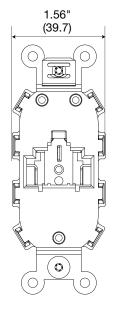
Electrical	
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 2,000V minimum.
Max. Working Voltage	125V as rated.
Current Interrupting	Receptacle certified for current interrupting at full rated current with equivalently rated NEMA plug.
Temperature Rise	Max 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 100 cycles of
	overload at 150% of rated DC current.
Mechanical	
Terminal Wire Leads Identification	Terminal wire leads identified in accordance with UL 498 (Black, White, Green).
Product Identification	Ratings are a permanent part of the device.
Environmental – Material	
Flammability	UL 94V-2.
Operating Temperatures	Maximum continuous 75°C; minimum -40°C (without impact).

### **Dimensions**





www.hubbell-wiring.com







### **Technical Information**





HBL8215C

Hospital Grade Insulgrip® Plugs and Connectors

### **Specifications**

Plug	Part	Description
Typical Specification—Catalog No. HBL8215C.	Plug	15A
Manufacturer's Identification—Hubbell HBL8215C Plug.	Blade Holder	Nylon - Natural
Description—Hospital Grade Straight Blade Plug.	Housing	Nylon-Black
Type—2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding.	Retainer	Polycarbonate—Clear
Rating — 15A, 125V.	Cord Clamp	Nylon - Natural
Certification—UL Listed, CSA Certified.	Contact Blades	.06" (1.5) Brass
UL Verified to Fed. Spec. W-C 596.	Ground Contact Blade	.04" (1.0) Copper Alloy
IP Suitability—IP20.	Line Terminal Screws	#8-32 Brass, Multiple Drive
•	Ground Screw	#8-32 Brass, Multiple Drive (Green)
	Wire Clamps	.08" (2.0) Steel-Nickel Finish
Connector	Part	Description
Typical Specification—Catalog No. HBL8219.	Connector	15A
Manufacturer's Identification—Hubbell HBL8219C.	Conact Holder	Nylon – Natural
Connector.	Housing	Nylon-Black
Description—Hospital Grade Straight Blade Connector Body.	Retainer	Polycarbonate - Clear
Type—2 Pole, 3 Wire Grounding.	Cord Clamp	Nylon - Natural
Rating — 15A, 125V.	Contacts	.04" (1.0) Copper Alloy
Certification—UL Listed, CSA Certified.	Line Terminal Screws	#8-32 Brass, Multiple Drive
UL Verified to Fed. Spec. W-C 596.	Ground Screw	#8-32 Brass, Multiple Drive (Green)
IP Suitability—IP20.	Wire Clamps	.08" (2.0) Steel-Nickel Finish

### **Performance**

- Circinianoc	
Eletrical	
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 2000V AC minumum.
Max. Working Voltage	125V or 250V as rated.
Current Interrupting	Certified for current interrupting at full rated current.
Temperature Rise	Max 30°C temperature rise at full rated current after 100 cycles of overload at 150% of rated voltage DC.
Mechanical	
Terminal Identification	Terminals identified in accordance with UL and CSA (Brass, White, Green).
Terminal Accomodation	#18-10 AWG.
Product Identification	Ratings are a permanent part of the device.
Torque Range	Cord clamp/terminal screws 9 to 12 in-lbs.
Cord Diameter Range	.230"720" (5.8-18.3) Integral cor grip.
Enviromental-Material	
Flammability	UL 94HB or better.
Operating Temperatures	Maximum continuous 75°C, minimum—40°C (w/o impact)

Please concult the factory for product dimensions and specifications for other products listed in this catalog.

### **Technical Information**





HBL8115V

**HBL8119V** 

### Hospital Grade Valise® Plugs and Connectors

### Specifications

Plug	Part	Description
Typical Specification—Catalog No. HBL8115V.	Plug	15A
Manufacturer's Identification—Hubbell HBL8115V Plug.	Housing	Nylon
Description—Hospital Grade Straight Body Plug.	Blades	Brass
Type— 2 Pole, 3 Wire, Grounding.	Ground Blade	Brass
Rating – 15A, 125V.	Terminal Screws	Multiple Drive
Certifications—UL Listed to UL498.	Cable Inserts	Polyphenylene Oxide
File E1706, CSA Certified to C22.2	Terminal Clamps	Plated CR Steel
No. 42 File LR280. Fed. Spec. W-C 596.	Body Holding Screws	Multiple Drive
IP Suitability—IP20.		
Connector		
Typical Specification—Catalog No. HBL8119V.	Connector	15A
Manufacturer's Identifications—Hubbell HBL8119V.	Housing	Nylon
Connector Body.	Contact and Ground Spring	Brass
Description—Hospital Grade Straight Connector Body.	Terminal Screws	Multiple Drive
Type-2 Pole, 3 Wire, Grounding.	Cable Inserts	Polyphenylene Oxide
Rating—15A, 125V.	Terminal Clamps	Plated CR Steel
Certifications—UL Listed to UL498.	Body Holding Screws	Multiple Drive
File E1706, CSA Certified to C22.2		
No. 42 File LR280. Fed. Spec. W-C 596.		
IP Suitability—IP20.		

### **Performance**

Electrical	
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 2000V AC minimum.
Max. Working Voltage	125V or 250V as rated.
Current Inerrupting	Certified for current Interrupting at full rated current.
Temperature Rise	Max. 30°C temerature rise at full rated current.
Mechanical	
Terminal Identification	Terminals identified in accordance with UL and CSA (Brass, White, & Green
Terminal Accomodation	#16 to #12 AWG.
Product Identification	Ratings are a permanent part of the device.
Torque	Terminal screws 12 inlbs. Cord clamp screws 7 to 10 inlbs.
Cord Diameter Range	.300" to .660" (7.6 to 16.8)
Enviromental-Material	
Flammability	UL 94 HB
Operating Temperature	Maximum continuous 75°C, minimum -40°C (w/o impact).
Standards	
NEMA Configurations WD6.	

www.hubbell-wiring.com

Listed to UL Standard UL498 and UL Verified to Ped. Spec. W-C 596.

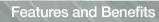
Certified to CSA Standard C22.2 No. 42.



## Section K Wallplates

### Index

Product Pa	age
Features and Benefits	K-2
Toggle Switch Wallplates	K-4
Duplex and Single Receptacle Wallplates	K-5
Single Receptacle Wallplates	K-6
Blank Wallplates	K-7
347 Volt Wallplates	K-8
Decorator Wallplates	K-9
Combination Wallplates, 2-Gang	-10
Combination Wallplates, 3-Gang	-12
Combination Wallplates, 4- and 5-Gang K-	-13
Toggle Snap-On Wallplates K-	-14
Decorator Snap-On Wallplates K-	-15
Telephone and Coaxial Outlet Plates K-	-16
Coaxial and Twinaxial "D" Outlet Plates K-	-17
Miscellaneous Combinations, RS232, Data and Voice K-	-18
Jumbo, Metal Wallplates	-19
Pre-marked "EMERGENCY" Wallplates	-20
Pre-marked "ISOLATED GROUND" or "COMPUTER ONLY" Wallplates K-	-21
Security Wallplates K-	
Accessories and Selection Charts K-	-23
Weatherproof Plates for Receptacles	-24
Weatherproof Plates for Receptacles and Switches	-25
Weatherproof Lift Covers K-	-26
Weatherproof Switch Plates, Covers and Locking Covers K-	-27
Heavy Duty Weatherproof Covers	-28
Weatherproof Covers K-	-29
While-In-Use Weatherproof Covers K-	-30
Screws and Accessories K-	-32
Technical Information	-33
Wallplate Dimensions	-34
Custom Metal Wallplates	-35





Nylon Wallplates



Metal Wallplates



Weather Resistant Covers



### **Features and Benefits**













Hubbell offers a wide variety of configurations, sizes, and finishes in both metal and nylon wallplates for use in industrial, institutional, commercial, and residential applications. We offer finishes in nylon, aluminum, brass, brass plated, chrome, and stainless steel.

We have totally redesigned and expanded our line of nylon wallplates featuring larger standard sized wallplates to give extra coverage to hide rough box opening, improved aesthetics, greater strength, impact resistance, along with excellent cleanability in all different types of environments.

### **Nylon**

- Standard size is 1/8 inch larger to give you extra coverage to hide rough box openings. Also available in mid-size and pre-marked.
- · Curved corners for improved aesthetics, for use in any application.
- Reinforcement ribs for extra strength.
- Captive screw feature holds mounting screw in place for quick and easy installation.
- · High-impact, self-extinguishing nylon material, which is virtually unbreakable.
- Smooth, easy to clean finish is highly resistant to solvents and cleaning solutions, providing long life in the harshest environments.
- Non-conductive material.

### Smooth Metal 302/304 Super Stainless Steel

(18.0% Chromium, 8.0% Nickel)

- Non-magnetic for static-free requirements.
- · Corrosion resistant for use in Commercial, Institutional, Hospital and Industrial applications.
- Satin finish hides fingerprint marks.
- Each plate is shipped with a special protective film to protect plates during installation.
- Available in pre-marked and jumbo sizes.
- Matching stainless steel screws included.

### **Smooth Solid Brass**

- Provides a plush appearance and durability of metal.
- Finish is coated to inhibit oxidation.

### **Anodized Aluminum**

- Non-magnetic and corrosion resistance for a wide range of applications.
- Finish is coated to inhibit oxidation.

### Metallic Plated Steel

Available in either chrome or brass finishes.

### **Custom Metal Wallplates**

Hubbell offers 40 custom configurations from 2-gang to 8-gang, in five different metal finishes. These custom openings can be configured in any combination to meet your specific requirements.



### Features and Benefits

Nylon wallplates are designed for durability and easy cleaning. Hubbell's standard sized wallplates are 1/8 inch larger to give you that extra coverage to hide rough box openings. The depth is 1/4 inch so that it will comfortably fit over the device even on imperfect installations or on retrofit work.

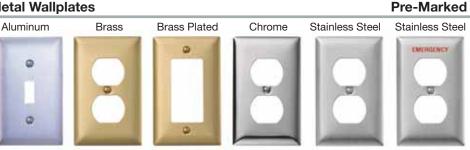
### **Nylon Wallplates**



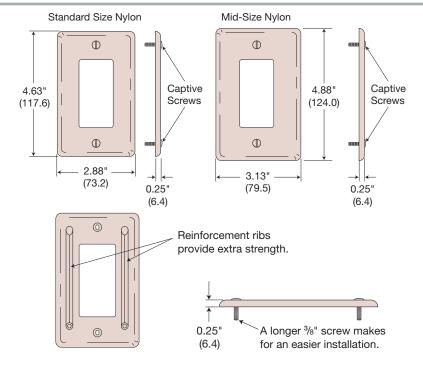
### **Nylon Pre-Marked Wallplates**



### **Metal Wallplates**



### **Nylon Wallplate Dimensions**



## Wallplates **Toggle Switch Wallplates**



### **Toggle Switch Wallplates**

Description	Color	Nylon Standard	Nylon Mid-Size	Material	Metal Catalog Numbers
1-Gang, 1-Toggle	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White Red White	NP1AL NP1BK NP1 NP1GY NP1I NP1LA NP1OW NP1R NP1W	NPJ1AL NPJ1BK NPJ1 NPJ1GY NPJ1I NPJ1LA NPJ1OW NPJ1R NPJ1W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel S/S Beveled Steel, Almond* Steel, Gray*	SA1 SB1 SBP1 SCH1 SS1 97071 SP1AL SP1G
2-Gang, 2-Toggle	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White Red White	NP2AL NP2BK NP2 NP2GY NP2I NP2LA NP2OW NP2R NP2R	NPJ2AL NPJ2BK NPJ2 NPJ2GY NPJ2I NPJ2LA NPJ2OW NPJ2R NPJ2W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond* Steel, Gray*	SA2 SB2 SBP2 SCH2 SS2 SP2AL SP2G
3-Gang, 3-Toggle	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White Red White	NP3AL NP3BK NP3 NP3GY NP3I NP3LA NP3OW - NP3W	NPJ3AL NPJ3BK NPJ3 NPJ3GY NPJ3I NPJ3LA NPJ3OW NPJ3R NPJ3W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond*	SB3 SBP3 SCH3 SS3 SP3AL
4-Gang, 4-Toggle	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White White	NP4AL NP4BK NP4 NP4GY NP4I NP4LA NP4OW NP4W	NPJ4AL NPJ4BK NPJ4 NPJ4GY NPJ4I NPJ4LA NPJ4OW NPJ4W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond*	© SB4 SBP4 © SS4 SP4AL
5-Gang, 5-Toggle	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond White	NP5AL NP5BK NP5 NP5GY NP5I NP5LA NP5W	- - - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond*	① SB5 ① ① SS5 SP5AL
6-Gang, 6-Toggle	Almond Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond White	NP6AL NP6 NP6GY NP6I NP6LA NP6W	-	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond*	① SB6 ① ① SS6 SP6AL
7-Gang, 7-Toggle	Almond Brown Gray Ivory White	- - - -	- - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① ① SS607
8-Gang, 8-Toggle	Almond Brown Gray Ivory White	- - - -	- - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① ① SS608
2-Gang, 1-Toggle	Almond Brown Gray Ivory White	- - - -	- - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - - SS740



Notes: All standard and mid-size nylon wallplates feature pre-inserted captive screws for faster assembly, up to 6-gang.

①Available as a custom wallplate. See pages K-35 to K-40. Consult custom wallplates section for additional openings and combinations.

\* Powder coat paint finish.

# Duplex and Single Receptacle Wallplates

### Wallplates

### **Duplex and Single Receptacle Wallplates**



### **Duplex Receptacle Wallplates**

Description	Color	Nylon Standard	Nylon Mid-Size	Material	Metal Catalog Numbers
1-Gang, 1-Duplex	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White Orange Red White	NP8AL NP8BK NP8 NP8GY NP8I NP8LA NP8OW NP8OR NP8OR NP8R	NPJ8AL NPJ8BK NPJ8 NPJ8GY NPJ8I NPJ8LA NPJ8OW - NPJ8R NPJ8W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel S/S Beveled Steel, Almond* Steel, Gray*	SA8 SB8 SBP8 SCH8 SS8 97101 SP8AL SP8G
2-Gang, 2-Duplex	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White Orange Red White	NP82AL NP82BK NP82 NP82GY NP82I NP82LA NP82OW NP82OR NP82OR NP82R NP82W	NPJ82AL NPJ82BK NPJ82 NPJ82GY NPJ82I NPJ82LA NPJ82OW - NPJ82R NPJ82W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond* Steel, Gray*	SA82 SB82 SBP82 SCH82 SS82 SP82AL SP82G
3-Gang, 3-Duplex	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory White	NP83AL NP83BK NP83 NP83GY NP83I NP83W	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond*	① ① ① ① ① ① SS83 SP83AL
4-Gang, 4-Duplex	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory White	NP84AL NP84BK NP84 NP84GY NP84I NP84W	- - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① ① ① SS84
2-Gang, 1-Duplex	- - - - -	- - -	- - - -	Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - SS748

### Single 15/20A Straight Blade or 15A Twist-Lock® Receptacle Wallplates

Description	Color	Nylon Standard	Nylon Mid-Size	Material	Metal Catalog Numbers
1-Gang, 1-Single 1.40 in. (35.6) Dia. Hole	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White Red White	NP7AL NP7BK NP7 NP7GY NP7I NP7LA NP7OW NP7R NP7W	NPJ7AL NPJ7BK NPJ7 NPJ7GY NPJ7I NPJ7LA NPJ7OW NPJ7R NPJ7W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond* Steel, Gray*	SA7 SB7 SBP7 SCH7 SS7 SP7AL SP7G
2-Gang, 1-Single 1.40 in. (35.6) Dia. Hole	-	_	_	Aluminum	_
	-	-	-	Brass	-
©	-	-	-	Brass Plated	-
	-	-	-	Chrome	-
	-	-	-	Stainless Steel	SS747
2-Gang, 2-Single 1.40 in. (35.6) Dia. Hole	_	_	_	Aluminum	(1)
3, 2 3, 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	_	_	_	Brass	0
o o	_	_	-	Brass Plated	①
	_	_	-	Chrome	①
	-	-	-	Stainless Steel	SS72

Notes: All standard and mid-size nylon wallplates feature pre-inserted captive screws for faster assembly, up to 6-gang.

①Available as a custom wallplate. See pages K-35 to K-40. Consult custom wallplates section for additional openings and combinations.

\* Powder coat paint finish.



### **Single Receptacle Wallplates**



### Single 20/30A Twist-Lock® Receptacle Wallplates

Description	Color	Nylon Standard	Nylon Mid-Size	Material	Metal Catalog Numbers
1-Gang, 1-Single 1.60 in. (40.6) Dia. Hole	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Office White Red White	NP720AL NP720BK NP720 NP720GY NP720I NP720OW NP720R NP720W	- - - - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	SA720 SB720 ① ① ① SS720
1-Gang, 1-Single 1.70 in. (43.2) Dia. Hole		- - - - -	-	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - - - S\$725
2-Gang, 1-Single 1.60 in. (40.6) Dia.Hole	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - - - SS749
3-Gang, 2-Single 1.60 in. (40.6) Dia. Hole	- - - -	- - - -	- - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - - - SS320
3-Gang, 2-Single 1.70 in. (43.2) Dia. Hole	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - - SS330

### **Single Receptacle Wallplates**

Description	Color	Nylon Standard	Nylon Mid-Size	Material	Metal Catalog Numbers
1-Gang, 1-Single 2.15 in. (54.6) Dia. Hole	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory White	NP724AL NP724BK NP724 NP724 NP724GY NP724I NP724W	NPJ724AL NPJ724BK NPJ724 NPJ724GY NPJ724I NPJ724W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	SA723 ① ① ① SCH723 SS723
2-Gang, 1-Single 2.15 in. (54.6) Dia. Hole	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - SCH702 SS702
2-Gang, 1-Single 2.15 in. (54.6) Dia. Hole	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory White	NP703AL NP703BK NP703 NP703GY NP703I NP703W	NPJ703AL NPJ703BK NPJ703 NPJ703GY NPJ703I NPJ703W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - - - SS703
2-Gang, 1-Single 2.48 in. (63.0) Dia. Hole	- - -	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	-	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - - - SS701
2-Gang, 1-Single 2.66 in. (67.6) Dia. Hole	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - - - SS716

Notes: All standard and mid-size nylon wallplates feature pre-inserted captive screws for faster assembly, up to 6-gang.

①Available as a custom wallplate. See pages K-35 to K-40. Consult custom wallplates section for additional openings and combinations.



### **Blank Wallplates**





### Blank Wallplates, Box Mount and Strap Mount

Description	Color	Nylon Standard	Nylon Mid-Size	Material	Metal Catalog Numbers
1-Gang, 1-Blank, Box Mount	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White White	NP13AL NP13BK NP13 NP13GY NP13I NP13LA NP13OW NP13W	NPJ13AL NPJ13BK NPJ13 NPJ13GY NPJ13I NPJ13LA NPJ13OW NPJ13W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond* Steel, Gray*	
2-Gang, 2-Blank, Box Mount	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White White	NP23AL NP23BK NP23 NP23GY NP23I NP23LA NP23OW NP23W	NPJ23AL  NPJ23  NPJ23I NPJ23LA NPJ23OW NPJ23W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond* Steel, Gray*	
3-Gang, 3-Blank, Box Mount	Almond Brown Ivory White	NP33AL NP33 NP33I NP33W	- - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond*	0000
4-Gang, 4-Blank, Box Mount	Almond Brown Ivory White	NP43AL NP43 NP43I NP43W	- - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① SS43
1-Gang, 1-Blank, Strap Mount	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Office White Red White	NP14AL NP14BK NP14 NP14GY NP14I NP14OW NP14R NP14W	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond* Steel, Gray*	
2-Gang, 2-Blank, Strap Mount	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Office White Red White	NP24AL NP24BK NP24 NP24GY NP24I NP24OW NP24R NP24W	- - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond* Steel, Gray*	
3-Gang, 3-Blank, Strap Mount	Almond Brown Ivory White	NP34AL NP34 NP34I NP34W	- - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond*	
4-Gang, 4-Blank, Strap Mount	Almond Brown Ivory White	NP44AL NP44 NP44I NP44W	- - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① SS44

Notes: All standard and mid-size nylon wallplates feature pre-inserted captive screws for faster assembly, up to 6-gang.

①Available as a custom wallplate. See pages K-35 to K-40. Consult custom wallplates section for additional openings and combinations.

\* Powder coat paint finish.



## Wallplates 347 Volt Wallplates



### 347 Volt Toggle Wallplates with 2.25" (57.2) Spacing Between Gangs, Stamped "347V"

Description	Color	Nylon Catalog Numbers	Material	Metal Catalog Numbers	
1-Gang, 1-Toggle	-	-	Aluminum	-	
2.25 in. (57.2) Spacing	_	Ξ	Brass Plated	_	
· ·	_	<u>-</u>	Chrome	_	
	-	-	Stainless Steel	SS1C	
2-Gang, 2-Toggle	-	-	Aluminum	-	
2.25 in. (57.2) Spacing	-	-	Brass Plated	-	
• •	_	_	Chrome	_	
	-	-	Stainless Steel	SS2C	
3-Gang, 3-Toggle	-	-	Aluminum	-	
2.25 in. (57.2) Spacing	-	-	Brass	-	
	-	<del>-</del>	Brass Plated Chrome	<del>-</del>	
	Ξ	Ξ	Stainless Steel	SS3C	
4-Gang, 4-Toggle	-	_	Aluminum	-	
2.25 in. (57.2) Spacing	-	-	Brass	_	
	_	Ξ	Brass Plated Chrome	_	
	_	-	Stainless Steel	SS4C	
5-Gang, 5-Toggle	_	-	Aluminum	_	
2.25 in. (57.2) Spacing	-	-	Brass	-	
	_	_	Brass Plated Chrome	_	
	Ξ	_	Stainless Steel	SS5C	
0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000			Alemaine		
6-Gang, 6-Toggle 2.25 in. (57.2) Spacing	_	-	Aluminum Brass	-	
2.20 iii. (37.2) Spacing	_ _	_ _	Brass Plated	_ _	
<u> </u>	_	_	Chrome	_	
	-	-	Stainless Steel	SS6C	

### 347 Volt Decorator Wallplates

Description	Color	Nylon Catalog Numbers	Material	Metal Catalog Numbers
1-Gang, 1-Decorator	Black	HPS1347BK	Aluminum	-
	Gray	HPS1347GY	Brass	-
	Ivory White	HPS1347I HPS1347W	Brass Plated Chrome	_
	wille	HF3134/W	Stainless Steel	Ξ
2-Gang, 2-Decorator	Black	HPS2347BK	Aluminum	_
	Gray	HPS2347GY	Brass	_
	Ivory	HPS2347I	Brass Plated	-
	White	HPS2347W	Chrome	-
			Stainless Steel	-
3-Gang, 3-Decorator	lvory	HPS3347I	Aluminum	_
	White	HPS3347W	Brass	-
			Brass Plated	-
			Chrome	-
			Stainless Steel	-

Note: All standard and mid-size nylon wallplates feature pre-inserted captive screws for faster assembly, up to 6-gang.



### **Decorator Wallplates**





### GFCI, Surge Receptacles and Style Line® Device Wallplates

Description	Color	Nylon Standard	Nylon Mid-Size	Material	Metal Catalog Numbers
1-Gang, 1-Decorator	Almond Black Blue Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White Red White	NP26AL NP26BK - NP26 NP26GY NP26I NP26LA NP26OW NP26R NP26W	NPJ26AL NPJ26BK NPJ26BL NPJ26 NPJ26GY NPJ26I NPJ26LA NPJ26OW NPJ26R NPJ26W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond* Steel, Gray*	
2-Gang, 2-Decorator	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White Red White	NP262AL NP262BK NP262 NP262GY NP262I NP262LA NP262OW NP262R NP262W	NPJ262AL NPJ262BK NPJ262 NPJ262GY NPJ262I NPJ262LA NPJ262OW NPJ262R NPJ262W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond* Steel, Gray*	© SB262 SBP262 SCH262 SS262 PHPS2AL PHPS2G
3-Gang, 3-Decorator	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White Red White	NP263AL NP263BK NP263 NP263GY NP263I NP263LA NP263OW NP263R NP263W	NPJ263AL NPJ263BK NPJ263 NPJ263GY NPJ263I NPJ263LA NPJ263OW NPJ263R NPJ263W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond*	
4-Gang, 4-Decorator	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White White	NP264AL NP264BK NP264 NP264GY NP264I NP264LA NP264OW NP264W	NPJ264AL NPJ264BK NPJ264 NPJ264GY NPJ264I NPJ264LA NPJ264OW NPJ264W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond*	
5-Gang, 5-Decorator	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond White	NP265AL NP265BK NP265 NP265GY NP265I NP265LA NP265W	- - - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond*	① ① ① ① ① ① SS265 PHPS5AL
6-Gang, 6-Decorator	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond White	NP266AL NP266BK NP266 NP266GY NP266I NP266LA NP266W	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond*	① ① ① ① ① SS266 PHPS6AL



Notes: All standard and mid-size nylon wallplates feature pre-inserted captive screws for faster assembly, up to 6-gang.

①Available as a custom wallplate. See pages K-35 to K-40. Consult custom wallplates section for additional openings and combinations.

<sup>\*</sup> Powder coat paint finish.

### Combination Wallplates, 2-Gang



### Combination Wallplates, 2-Gang

Combination wanplates, 2-Gang		Nylon	Nylon		Metal
Description	Color	Standard	Mid-Size	Material	Catalog Numbers
2-Gang, 1-Toggle, 1-Duplex	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White Red White	NP18AL NP18BK NP18 NP18GY NP18I NP18LA NP18OW NP18R NP18W	NPJ18AL NPJ18BK NPJ18 NPJ18GY NPJ18I NPJ18LA NPJ18OW NPJ18R NPJ18W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond* Steel, Gray*	© © SBP18 SCH18 SS18 SP18AL SP18G
2-Gang, 1-Duplex, 1-Decorator	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White White	NP826AL NP826BK NP826 NP826GY NP826I NP826LA NP826OW NP826W	NPJ826AL NPJ826BK NPJ826 NPJ826GY NPJ826I NPJ826LA NPJ826OW NPJ826W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① SB826 ① ① SS826
2-Gang, 1-Toggle, 1-Decorator	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond White	NP126AL NP126BK NP126 NP126GY NP126I NP126LA NP126W	NPJ126AL NPJ126BK NPJ126 NPJ126GY NPJ126I NPJ126LA NPJ126W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond* Steel, Gray*	① SB126 ① ① SS126 PJS126AL PJS126G
2-Gang, 1-Duplex, 1-Telephone .406 in. (10.3) Hole Strap Mount	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory White	NP128AL NP128BK NP128 NP128GY NP128I NP128W	- - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - - -
2-Gang, 1-Toggle, 1-Telephone .406 in. (10.3) Hole Strap Mount	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Office White White	NP112AL NP112BK NP112 NP112GY NP112I NP112OW NP112W	- - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - -
2-Gang, 1-Decorator, 1-Telephone .406 in. (10.3) Hole Strap Mount	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory White	NP1226AL NP1226BK NP1226 NP1226GY NP1226I NP1226W	-	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - -
2-Gang, 1-Single Receptacle 1.40 in. (35.6) Hole, 1-Duplex	Almond Brown Gray Ivory White	NP78AL NP78 NP78GY NP78I NP78W	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① SS78
2-Gang, 1-Single Recept.  1.60 in. (40.6) Hole, 1-Duplex	Almond Brown Ivory White	- - - -	- - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① ③ SS8720

Notes: All standard and mid-size nylon wallplates feature pre-inserted captive screws for faster assembly, up to 6-gang.

<sup>\*</sup> Powder coat paint finish.



①Available as a custom wallplate. See pages K-35 to K-40. Consult custom wallplates section for additional openings and combinations.

### Combination Wallplates, 2-Gang



### Combination Wallplates, 2-Gang

Description	Color	Nylon Standard	Nylon Mid-Size	Material	Metal Catalog Numbers
2-Gang, 1-Toggle, 1-Single Receptacle 1.40 in. (35.6) Hole	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory White	NP17AL NP17BK NP17 NP17GY NP17I NP17W	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① ① ① S\$17
2-Gang, 1-Toggle, 1-Blank, Box Mount	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond White	NP113AL NP113BK NP113 NP113GY NP113I NP113LA NP113W	NPJ113AL - NPJ113 - NPJ113I - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① SS113
2-Gang, 1-Toggle, 1-Blank, Strap Mount	Almond Brown Ivory Light Almond White	- - - -	- - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① ① SS114
2-Gang, 1-Blank, 1-Duplex, Box Mount	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond White	NP138AL NP138BK NP138 NP138GY NP138I NP138LA NP138W	NPJ138AL - NPJ138 - NPJ138I - NPJ138W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① ① SS138
2-Gang, 1-Blank, 1-Duplex, Strap Mount	Almond Brown Ivory White	- - - -	- - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① SS148
2-Gang, 1-Blank, 1-Decorator, Box Mount	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond White	NP1326AL NP1326BK NP1326 NP1326GY NP1326I NP1326LA NP1326W	NPJ1326AL NPJ1326BK NPJ1326 NPJ1326GY NPJ1326I NPJ1326LA NPJ1326W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel, Strap Mount	① ① ① ① ① SS1426
2-Gang, 1-Telephone, .406 in. (10.3) Hole, 1-Blank, Strap Mount	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory White	NP1214AL NP1214BK NP1214 NP1214GY NP1214I NP1214W	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - - -
2-Gang, 1-Single Receptacle 1.40 in. (35.6) Hole 1-Blank, Strap Mount	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory White	NP147AL NP147BK NP147 NP147GY NP147I NP147W	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - -

Notes: All standard and mid-size nylon wallplates feature pre-inserted captive screws for faster assembly, up to 6-gang.

①Available as a custom wallplate. See pages K-35 to K-40. Consult custom wallplates section for additional openings and combinations.



### **Combination Wallplates, 3-Gang**



### **Combination Wallplates, 3-Gang**

Description	Color	Nylon Standard	Nylon Mid-Size	Material	Metal Catalog Numbers
3-Gang, 2-Toggle, 1-Duplex	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Office White White	NP28AL NP28BK NP28 NP28GY NP28I NP28LA NP28OW NP28W	NPJ28AL  NPJ28  NPJ28I NPJ28LA  NPJ28W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Almond* Steel, Gray*	① ① SBP28 ① SS28 SP28AL SP28G
3-Gang, 1-Toggle, 2-Duplex	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory White	NP182AL NP182BK NP182 NP182GY NP182I NP182W	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① SS182
3-Gang, 2-Toggle, 1-Decorator	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond White	NP226AL NP226BK NP226 NP226GY NP226I NP226LA NP226W	NPJ226AL NPJ226BK NPJ226 NPJ226GY NPJ226I NPJ226LA NPJ226W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Steel, Gray*	① ① ① ① ① ③ ⑤ ⑤ SS226 PJS226G
3-Gang, 1-Toggle, 2-Decorator	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond White	NP1262AL NP1262BK NP1262 NP1262GY NP1262I NP1262LA NP1262W	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ①
3-Gang, 2-Duplex, 1-Blank	Almond Brown Ivory White	- - - -	- - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① SS211
3-Gang, 1-Duplex, 1-Blank, 1-Duplex	Almond Brown Ivory White	- - - -	- - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① SS8147
3-Gang, 2-Toggle, 1-Blank	Almond Brown Ivory White	- - - -	- - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① SS213

<sup>\*</sup> Powder coat paint finish.



Notes: All standard and mid-size nylon wallplates feature pre-inserted captive screws for faster assembly, up to 6-gang.

① Available as a custom wallplate. See pages K-35 to K-40. Consult custom wallplates section for additional openings and combinations.

## Combination Wallplates, 4- and 5-Gang

### Wallplates

### Combination Wallplates, 4- and 5-Gang

### (I) (II)

### Combination Plates, 4- and 5-Gang

Combination Plates, 4- and 5-	-Gang				
Description	Color	Nylon Standard	Nylon Mid-Size	Material	Metal Catalog Numbers
4-Gang, 3-Toggle, 1-Duplex	Almond	NP38AL	-	Aluminum	①
	Black	NP38BK	-	Brass	①
	Brown	NP38	-	Brass Plated	0
	Gray Ivory	NP38GY NP38I	_	Chrome Stainless Steel	① <b>SS38</b>
	Light Almond	NP38LA	_	Stall liess Steel	3330
	White	NP38W	-		
4-Gang, 2-Toggle, 2-Duplex	Almond	_	_	Aluminum	①
	Brown	-	-	Brass	①
	lvory	-	-	Brass Plated	①
]. ( )( )	Light Almond White	_	_	Chrome Stainless Steel	① ①
	wille	_	_	Stairliess Steel	U
4-Gang, 1-Toggle, 3-Duplex	Almond	_	_	Aluminum	①
	Brown	-	-	Brass	①
	lvory	-	-	Brass Plated	①
	Light Almond	-	-	Chrome	①
	White	-	-	Stainless Steel	<b>①</b>
4-Gang, 3-Toggle, 1-Decorator	Almond	NP326AL	_	Aluminum	①
4 daily, 6 loggic, 1 becoluted	Black	NP326BK	_	Brass	0
(a)	Brown	NP326	-	Brass Plated	1
	Gray	NP326GY	-	Chrome	①
	Ivory	NP326I	-	Stainless Steel	SS326
	Light Almond White	NP326LA NP326W	-		
4-Gang, 2-Toggle, 2-Decorator	Almond	NP2262AL	_	Aluminum	①
	Black	NP2262BK	-	Brass	①
	Brown	NP2262	-	Brass Plated	①
	Gray	NP2262GY	-	Chrome	①
	lvory Light Almond	NP2262I NP2262LA	-	Stainless Steel	①
	White	NP2262W	-		
4-Gang, 1-Toggle, 3-Decorator	Almond	-	-	Aluminum	①
	Brown	-	-	Brass	①
	lvory	-	-	Brass Plated	0
	White	-	-	Chrome Stainless Steel	① ①
				Stairless Steel	V
5-Gang, 4-Toggle, 1-Duplex	Almond	NP48AL	_	Aluminum	①
5, 255 2, 1 2 2, 22	Brown	NP48	_	Brass	①
	Ivory	NP48I	-	Brass Plated	①
	White	NP48W	-	Chrome	①
				Stainless Steel	•
5-Gang, 4-Toggle, 1-Decorator	Almond	-	-	Aluminum	①
	Brown	-	-	Brass	①
	lvory	-	-	Brass Plated	0
	White	-	-	Chrome Stainless Steel	0

Notes: All standard and mid-size nylon wallplates feature pre-inserted captive screws for faster assembly, up to 6-gang.

①Available as a custom wallplate. See pages K-35 to K-40. Consult custom wallplates section for additional openings and combinations.

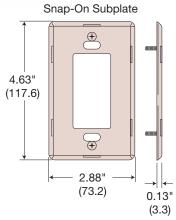


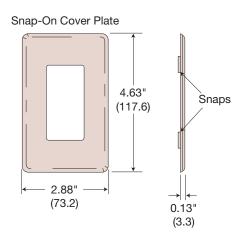
## Wallplates **Toggle Snap-On Wallplates**











### **Toggle Snap-On Wallplates**

Description	Color	Catalog Numbers
Snap-On Wallplate, 1-Gang, 1-Toggle Style	lvory White	RFW1I RFW1W
Snap-On Wallplate, 2-Gang, 2-Toggle Style	Ivory White	RFW2I RFW2W
Snap-On Wallplate, 3-Gang, 3-Toggle Style	Ivory White	RFW3I RFW3W

## **Decorator Snap-On Wallplates**

### Wallplates

### **Decorator Snap-On Wallplates**





### **Decorator Snap-On Wallplates**

Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	
Snap-On Wallplate, 1-Gang, 1-Decorator	Almond Ivory Light Almond White	RCW1AL RCW1I RCW1LA RCW1W	
Snap-On Wallplate, 2-Gang, 2-Decorator	Almond Ivory Light Almond White	RCW2AL RCW2I RCW2LA RCW2W	
Snap-On Wallplate, 3-Gang, 3-Decorator	Almond Ivory Light Almond White	RCW3AL RCW3I RCW3LA RCW3W	
Snap-On Wallplate, 4-Gang, 4-Decorator	Almond Ivory Light Almond White	RCW4AL RCW4I RCW4LA RCW4W	
Snap-On Wallplate, 5-Gang, 5-Decorator	Almond Ivory Light Almond White	RCW5AL RCW5I RCW5LA RCW5W	
Snap-On Wallplate, 6-Gang, 6-Decorator	Almond Ivory Light Almond White	RCW6AL RCW6I RCW6LA RCW6W	

### **Telephone and Coaxial Outlet Plates**





### **Telephone and Coaxial Outlet Plates**

Description	Color	Nylon Standard	Nylon Mid-Size	Material	Metal Catalog Numbers
1-Gang, 1-Tel .406 in. (10.3) Hole, Box Mount	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond Red White	NP11AL NP11BK NP11 NP11GY NP11I NP11LA NP11R NP11W	NPJ11AL  NPJ11  NPJ11I NPJ11LA  NPJ11W	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① ① ① ① SS11*
1-Gang, 1-Tel .406 in. (10.3) Hole, Strap Mount	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory White	NP12AL NP12BK NP12 NP12GY NP12I NP12W	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	① ① ① SCH12* SS12*
1-Gang, 1-Tel .625 in. (15.9) Hole, Box Mount	Almond Brown Ivory White	NP737AL NP737 NP737I NP737W	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - - -
1-Gang, 1-Tel .625 in. (15.9) Hole, Strap Mount	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory White	NP730AL NP730BK NP730 NP730GY NP730I NP730W	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - - -
1-Gang, 1-Tel .38 in. (9.7) Hole,  Box Mount or  Strap Mount	Almond Brown Ivory White	-	- - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel Stainless Steel, Strap Mount	© © © © SS739 SS738
2-Gang, 2-Tel .406 in. (10.3) Hole, Box Mount	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory White	NP21AL NP21BK NP21 NP21GY NP21I NP21W	- - - - -	Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel, Strap Mount	① ① ① ① ① SS22*
2-Gang, 1-Tel .64 in. (16.3) Hole, Box Mount	Almond Brown Ivory White	- - - -		Aluminum Brass Brass Plated Chrome Stainless Steel	- - - - SS741*

Notes: All standard and mid-size nylon wallplates feature pre-inserted captive screws for faster assembly, up to 6-gang.

①Available as a custom wallplate. See pages K-35 to K-40. Consult custom wallplates section for additional openings and combinations.

\* .50" (12.7) I.D. nylon bushing provided.



## Coaxial and Twinaxial "D" Outlet Plates

### Wallplates

### **Coaxial and Twinaxial "D" Outlet Plates**





### 1-Gang Coaxial and Twinaxial "D" Outlet Plates, Box Mount

Description	Color	Nylon Standard	Nylon Mid-Size	Material	Metal Catalog Numbers
1 "D" Hole, .51 in. (12.9) Dia.,	_	_	_	Aluminum	①
.44 in. (11.2) Flat.	-	_	_	Brass	①
<b>■</b>	-	-	-	Brass Plated	1
	-	-	-	Chrome	1
D	-	-	-	Stainless Steel	SSD1422
2 "D" Hole, .51 in. (12.9) Dia.,	_	_	_	Aluminum	0
.44 in. (11.2) Flat.	_	_	_	Brass	①
	-	-	-	Brass Plated	1
<b>◎</b>	-	-	-	Chrome	1
D D	-	-	-	Stainless Steel	SSD1423
1 "D" Hole, .58 in. (14.7) Dia.,	_	_	_	Aluminum	0
.55 in. (14.0) Flat.	-	-	-	Brass	1
	-	-	-	Brass Plated	①
*	-	-	-	Chrome	①
	-	-	-	Stainless Steel	SSD1428
1 "D" Hole, .76 in. (19.3) Dia.,	_	_	-	Aluminum	0
.73 in. (18.5) Flat.	_	_	-	Brass	①
-	-	-	-	Brass Plated	①
	-	-	-	Chrome	1
	-	-	-	Stainless Steel	SSD1430

Note: ①Available as a custom wallplate. See pages K-35 to K-40. Consult custom wallplates section for additional openings and combinations.

Wiring Device-Kellems

## Miscellaneous Combinations, RS232, Data and Voice



#### Type RS232, 25 Pin Outlet Plates, Box Mount

Description	Color	Nylon Catalog Numbers	Material	Metal Catalog Numbers
1-Gang, One 25 Pin Opening.	_	-	Aluminum	①
	-	-	Brass	①
	-	-	Brass Plated	①
	-	-	Chrome	①
	-	-	Stainless Steel	SS232
1-Gang, Two 25 Pin Openings.	_	-	Aluminum	①
	-	_	Brass	①
	-	_	Brass Plated	①
	_	-	Chrome	①
•	-	-	Stainless Steel	SS234

#### Data and Voice Modular Jack Outlet (RJ11 and RJ45 Type), Box Mount

Description	Color	Nylon Catalog Numbers	Material	Metal Catalog Numbers
1-Gang, One .59 in. x .76 in.	_	_	Aluminum	①
(15.0 x 19.3) Opening.	_	_	Brass	①
(void A void) opening.	_	_	Brass Plated	0
	_	_	Chrome	(1)
	-	-	Stainless Steel	SST1473
1-Gang, Two .59 in. x .76 in.	_	_	Aluminum	0
(15.0 x 19.3) Opening.	_	_	Brass	①
	_	_	Brass Plated	①
	_	_	Chrome	①
	-	-	Stainless Steel	SST1474
2-Gang, Four .59 in. x .76 in.	_	_	Aluminum	(1)
(15.0 x 19.3) Opening.	_	_	Brass	0
◎ ◎ □	_	_	Brass Plated	(1)
	_	_	Chrome	(1)
	-	-	Stainless Steel	SST2474
1-Gang, One .59 in. x .82 in.	_	-	Aluminum	0
(15.0 x 20.8) Opening.	-	-	Brass	①
<u></u>	-	-	Brass Plated	①
	-	-	Chrome	①
	-	-	Stainless Steel	SST1476
1-Gang, Two .59 in. x .82 in.	_	-	Aluminum	0
(15.0 x 20.8) Opening.	_	-	Brass	①
	_	-	Brass Plated	①
	_	_	Chrome	①
	-	-	Stainless Steel	SST1477

#### 1-Gang Louver Plate, Box Mount

		Nylon		Metal
Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	Material	Catalog Numbers
1-Gang, Vertical Mounted Louver.	_	_	Aluminum	①
	_	-	Brass	SB771
	-	_	Brass Plated	SBP771
	-	_	Chrome	①
0	-	-	Stainless Steel	SS771

Note: ①Available as a custom wallplate. See pages K-35 to K-40. Consult custom wallplates section for additional openings and combinations.



## Jumbo, Metal Wallplates



#### Jumbo, Smooth, Stainless Steel Type 302/304 Wallplates

Configuration	Catalog Numbers	Configuration	Catalog Numbers
1-Gang, 1 Switch.	SSJ1	1-Gang, Single Receptacle for 2.09–2.13 in. (53.1–54.1) dia. face.	SSJ723
2-Gang, 2 Switches.	SSJ2	1-Gang Blank, Box Mount.	SSJ13
1-Gang, 1 Duplex Receptacle.	SSJ8	1-Gang, 1 Telephone Opening, .64 in. (16.3) Box Mount.	SSJ11*
2-Gang, 2 Duplex Receptacles.	SSJ82	2-Gang, 1 Switch, 1 Duplex.	SSJ18
1-Gang, 1 Rectangular Device.	SSJ26	2-Gang, 1 Switch, 1 Rectangular Device.	SSJ126
2-Gang, 2 Rectangular Devices.	SSJ262	3-Gang, 2 Switches, 1 Rectangular.	SSJ226
1-Gang, 1 Single Receptacle for	SSJ7		

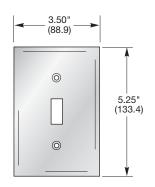
1.36-1.39 in. (34.5-35.3) Dia. Face.



Notes: \*.50 in. (12.7) I.D. nylon bushing provided. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Oversize dimensions (refer to page K-34 for more details).

- 1-Gang, 5.25 in. x 3.50 in. (133.4 x 88.9).
- 2-Gang, 5.25 in. x 5.31 in. (133.4 x 134.9).
- 3-Gang, 5.25 in. x 7.12 in. (133.4 x 180.8).



**Jumbo Wallplate** 

## Pre-Marked "EMERGENCY" and Barrel Key Switch Wallplates











SS1ME



**NPJ8RMEV** 



NPJ1RME

#### Stainless Steel, Type 302/304, Standard Size **Engraved Red Filled, Recessed Lettering** "EMERGENCY"

Description	Catalog Numbers
1-gang, 1 duplex, vertical mount.	SS8MEV
2-gang, 2 duplex.	SS82MEV
1-gang, 1 switch.	SS1ME

#### **Red Nylon Mid-Size** White Lettering "EMERGENCY"

Description	Catalog Numbers
1-gang, 1 duplex, vertical mount.	NPJ8RMEV
1-gang, 1 switch.	NPJ1RME

Notes: Mid-size plate dimensions shown on page K-34. All lettering .25 in. (6.3) high.

#### Stainless Steel Barrel Key Switch Wallplates



SS12RKL



SS12RKLM



SS22RKL



SS22RKLM

Description	Catalog Numbers
1-gang, with on/off markings.	SS12RKL
1-gang, with position markings.	SS12RKLM
2-gang, with on/off markings.	SS22RKL
2-gang, with position markings.	SS22RKLM

Notes: See page C-4 for barrel key switch selection. See page K-32 for security screws and driver.





**Wiring Device-Kellems** 

# Pre-Marked "ISOLATED GROUND" or "COMPUTER ONLY" Wallplates





Description	Catalog Numbers
1-gang, 1 duplex.	NP8OIG
1-gang, 1 duplex, no marking.	NP8OR
1-gang, rectangular opening.	NP26OIG
1-gang, 1.40 in. opening for face diameter 1.36–1.39 in. (34.5–35.3).	NP7OIG
1-gang, 1.60 in. opening for 20A and 30A Twist-Lock® with face diameter 1.55–1.58 in. (39.4–40.1).	NP720OIG



NP8OIG



NP26OIG



NP70IG



**NP7200IG** 

#### Nylon Mid-Size Black Lettering "COMPUTER ONLY"

Description	Catalog Numbers
Orange, 1-gang, 1 duplex.	NPJ8CO
Orange, 2-gang, 2 duplex.	NPJ82CO
Ivory, 1-gang, 1 duplex.	NPJ8C
Blue, 1-gang, rectangular opening.	NPJ26CBL
Ivory, 1-gang, rectangular opening.	NPJ26C
Note: Mid-size plate dimensions shown on page K-34.	



NPJ8CO NPJ8C



NPJ82CO



Dimensions in Inches (mm)

## **Security Wallplates**











SWP82









#### 1-Gang, White

Description	Catalog Numbers
Toggle switch.	SWP1
Duplex receptacle.	SWP8
GFCI/Style Line® device.	SWP26
Telephone or TV opening (.64 inch).	SWP12
Single blank.	SWP13

#### 2-Gang, White

Description	Catalog Numbers
Two toggle switches.	SWP2
Two duplex receptacles.	SWP82
One switch, one duplex receptacle.	SWP18
Two rectangular openings.	SWP262
One duplex receptacle, one telephone or TV.	SWP812
One duplex receptacle, one blank.	SWP813
Double blank.	SWP23

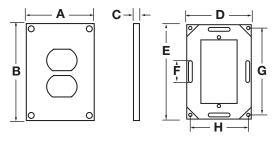
#### 3-Gang, White

Description	Catalog Number
Two switches, one duplex receptacle.	SWP28

#### **Accessories**

Description	Catalog Number
Tamperproof screwdriver for security wallplates.	SWPBIT*

Note: \* Not listed by Underwriter's Laboratories Inc.



#### **Dimensions**

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
1-Gang (mm)	3.77" (95.8)	5.52" (140.2)	.55" (14.0)	3.37" (85.6)	5.13" (130.3)	1.00" (25.4)	4.63" (117.6)	2.88" (73.2)
2-Gang	5.52"	5.52"	.55"	5.13"	5.13"	1.00"	4.63"	4.63"
(mm)	(140.2)	(140.2)	(14.0)	(130.3)	(130.3)	(25.4)	(117.6)	(117.6)
3-Gang (mm)	7.39" (187.71)	5.52" (140.21)	.55" (14.0)	7.00" (177.8)	5.13" (130.3)	1.00" (25.4)	4.63" (117.6)	6.50" (165.1)

#### **Specifications**

Tamper resistant wallplate 1-gang duplex receptacle shall be of the following construction:

Cover plate: One piece #14 cold rolled zinc plated steel. Plate shall have a five stage baked white polyester powder enamel finish. Gloss: 85%; reflectance: 93%; hardness minimum: 2H and pass 600 hour salt spray test.

Back plate: #10 cold rolled galvanized steel. Plate assembly shall use four (4) #8-32 X ½ inch stainless steel T-15 TORX® head screws with center pin reject. Plate must be UL listed to UL 514D and comply with the NEC®.

NEC® is a registered trademark of the The National Electrical Code. TORX® is a registered trademark of Textron Inc.



#### **Accessories and Selection Charts**

#### **Brass Locking Cover Plate**

**Weather Shield Plate** 

20° angle plate for duplex receptacles.

Description

Description	Catalog Number
Locking cover plate for single 15A & 20A straight blade	HBL96067
receptacles and 15A Twist-Lock® receptacles.	
Straight cylinder type look. All cylinder looks koved alike	

# Straight cylinder type lock. All cylinder locks keyed alike.

HBL96067 shown with receptacle (sold separately)



**HBL6187** shown with receptacle and back box (sold separately)

## Catalog Numbers of Receptacles in Groups A through E Above

Group A	A	Group B			Group C	Group D	Group E
Boss diameter 1.36" to 1.39" (34.5 to 35.3)		Boss diameter 1.55" to 1.58" (39.4 to 40.1)		Boss diameter 1.68" to 1.72" (42.7 to 43.7)	Boss diameter 2.09" to 2.13" (53.1 to 54.1)	Boss diameter 2.28" to 2.44" (57.9 to 62.0)	
HBL7310BG H HBL23000HG H HBL23030 H HBL4560 H HBL4710 H HBL4760 H HBL5251 H HBL52CM61 H HBL52CM61 H HBL53CM61 H	IBL5552B IBL5661 IBL6810 IBL7210B IBL7250 IBL7310B IBL7310BG IBL7355 IBL7535 IBL7582 IBL8410 IBL8410 IBL8420	HBL23CM10 HBL2310 HBL2320 HBL2330 HBL2340 HBL2410 HBL2420 HBL2430 HBL2440 HBL2450 HBL2450 HBL2450 HBL2510 HBL2510	HBL2530 HBL26CM10 HBL2610 HBL2620 HBL2630 HBL2640 HBL2710 HBL2710 HBL2720 HBL2730 HBL2740 HBL2750 HBL2760	HBL2770 HBL2810 HBL2820 HBL2830 HBL3330 HBL3430 HBL3430 HBL3430G HBL34520 HBL7410B HBL7410BG	HBL45105 HBL45205 HBL45305 HBL45905	HBL7962 HBL9350 HBL9308 HBL9330 HBL9360• HBL9365• HBL9367•	HBL7301A HBL8330A HBL8350A HBL8430A HBL8450A HBL8460A HBL9430A HBL9450A HBL9460A

**Catalog Number** 

**HBL6187** 

#### **Wallplates for Single Receptacles**

Description	Grou	ıр <b>А</b>	Grou	ір В	Group C		Group D		Group E
	Boss dia 1.36" to (34.5 to 1-Gang	1.39"	Boss di 1.55" to (39.4 to 1-Gang	1.58"	Boss diameter 1.68" to 1.72" (42.7 to 43.7) g 1-Gang 2-Gang		Boss diameter 2.09" to 2.13" (53.1 to 54.1) 1-Gang 2-Gang		Boss diameter 2.28" to 2.44" (57.9 to 62.0) 2-Gang
Smooth nylon, brown.	NP7*	-	NP720*	-	_	-	NP724*	NP703*	-
Cast aluminum.	HBL7320	-	HBL7320	-	HBL3394	-	HBL9419	-	-
Stainless steel, 302/304, smooth.	SS7**	-	SS720	-	SS725	-	SS723	SS703	SS701

Notes: See appropriate catalog page for complete description of plate.

\*Catalog number indicated is Brown, add with the following to designate color: "**BK**" for Black, "**I**" for Ivory.

#### Weatherproof Lift Covers for WDL "Closed" and WDL "Open", Wet Locations, 1-Gang

Description	Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D		
	Boss diameter 1.36" to 1.39" (34.5 to 35.3)	Boss diameter 1.55" to 1.58" (39.4 to 40.1)	Boss diameter 1.68" to 1.72" (42.7 to 43.7)	Boss diameter 2.09" to 2.13" (53.1 to 54.1)	50A Twist-Lock <sup>®</sup> Receptacles	30A 4W Hubbellock® Receptacles
Thermoplastic, with cover "open", gray.	HBL7423WO	HBL7425WOA	HBL7424WO	-	HBL7774WO▲	-
Thermoplastic, with cover "open", yellow.	HBL74CM23WO	HBL74CM25WOA	HBL74CM24WO	-	HBL77CM74WO▲	-
Cast aluminum, with cover "closed".	-	HBL7420	HBL3393	HBL9420 HBL9425•	HBL7770	HBL20405 HBL20446†

Notes: • 50A 2P 3W.

▲The "CS" versions of 50A Twist-Lock® receptacles will only fit these thermoplastic plates.

† Plate painted red for use with Cat. No. HBL20443 only. Cat. No. HBL20405 plate for use with Cat. No. HBL20403 only.



<sup>\*\*</sup>Catalog number indicated is Stainless Steel, replace "SS" with the following prefix to designate material: "SA" for Anodized Aluminum, "SB" for Solid Brass.

#### **Weatherproof Covers for Receptacles**

For FS/FD Box Mounting









HBL7777A





# HBL7774WO



HBL9420

HBL20405



**HBL7770** 

# For Receptacles with Face Diameters of 2.28-2.44 in. (57.9-62.0)

Description	Catalog Numbers
Thermoplastic, 2-gang, WET LOCATIONS with cover "closed," gray.	HBL7777A▲
Thermoplastic, 2-gang, WET LOCATIONS with cover "closed," yellow.	HBL77CM77A▲
Thermoplastic, 2-gang, WET LOCATIONS with cover "closed," gray.	HBL7777▽

#### For Receptacles with Face Diameters of 2.09-2.13 in. (53.1-54.1)

Description	Catalog Numbers
Cast aluminum, WET LOCATIONS with cover "closed."	HBL9420
Cast aluminum, no lift cover, NOT weatherproof.	HBL9419

#### For 50A Twist-Lock® Single Receptacles

Description	Catalog Numbers
Thermoplastic, WET LOCATIONS with cover "open," gray.	HBL7774WO*
Thermoplastic, WET LOCATIONS with cover "open," yellow.	HBL77CM74WO*
Cast aluminum, WET LOCATIONS with cover "closed."	HBL7770
Galvanized Steel, fits 4" square or 2-gang box.	HBL50SC

#### For 30A, 4 Wire Hubbellock® Receptacles

Description	Catalog Numbers
Cast aluminum, WET LOCATIONS with cover "closed."	HBL20405
Cast aluminum, WET LOCATIONS with cover "closed," red.	HBL20446
Cast aluminum, no lift cover, NOT weatherproof.	HBL20406

Notes: ▲Will fit FS/FD boxes having plate mounting holes on 3.25 in. x 3.75 in. (82.6 x 95.3) centers. ∇Will only fit old style porcelain face devices.

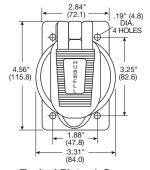
#### Weatherproof Covers for Single Receptacles for Use on FS/FD Boxes

Note: All weatherproof plates are UL Listed for WET LOCATIONS WITH COVER CLOSED. for intermittent use in wet locations or use in damp locations. Those with suffix "WO" are listed for WET LOCATIONS with cover open in continuous use. All plates are gasketed and self-closing.

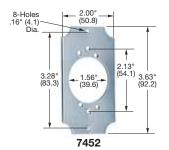
#### Accessories

Description	Catalog Numbers
Sub-plate for mounting and weatherproofing flanged inlets such as HBL5278, HBL7556, HBL4716, etc. when used with a HBL7420 or HBL7425WOA type weatherproof plate.	7452**
Adapter plate for mounting HBL7423WO, HBL7424WO, HBL7425WOA or HBL7420 plates to standard boxes.	HBL7349**

Note: \*\*Not listed by Underwriter's Laboratories Inc.



Typical Plate, 1-Gang



**HBL7349** 



<sup>\*</sup> The "CS" versions of 50A Twist-Lock® will only fit these plates.

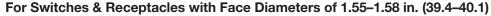
#### **Weatherproof Covers for Receptacles and Switches**

Vertical, for FS/FD box mounting



#### For Receptacles with Face Diameters of 1.36-1.39 in. (34.5-35.3)

Description	Catalog Numbers
Thermoplastic, WET LOCATIONS with cover "open," gray.	HBL7423WO
Thermoplastic, WET LOCATIONS with cover "open," yellow.	HBL74CM23WO
Cast aluminum, WET LOCATIONS with cover "closed."	HBL7420



Description	Catalog Numbers
Thermoplastic, WET LOCATIONS with cover "open," gray.	HBL7425WOA
Thermoplastic, WET LOCATIONS with cover "open," yellow.	HBL74CM25WOA
Thermoplastic, WET LOCATIONS with cover "open," white.	HBL74CM25WOAW
Cast aluminum, WET LOCATIONS with cover "closed."	HBL7420*
Cast aluminum, no lift cover, NOT weatherproof.	HBL7320
Thermoplastic, WET LOCATIONS with cover "open," gray.	HBL7428WOG+
Thermoplastic, WET LOCATIONS with cover "open," yellow.	HBL7428WOY+
Thermoplastic, WET LOCATIONS with cover "open," red.	HBL7428WOR+

Notes: \* Cast aluminum lift cover with fibershield for standard toggle and PresSwitches.

#### For Receptacles with Face Diameters of 1.68–1.72 in. (42.7–43.7)

Description	Catalog Numbers
Thermoplastic. WET LOCATIONS with cover "open," gray.	HBL7424WO
Thermoplastic. WET LOCATIONS with cover "open," yellow.	HBL74CM24WO
Cast aluminum. WET LOCATIONS with cover "closed."	HBL3393
Cast aluminum, no lift cover, NOT weatherproof.	HBL3394

Note: All weatherproof lift cover plates on this page are listed by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. as "WDL Closed" for use in wet locations with cover closed and in damp locations.

#### Weatherproof Covers for Single Receptacles on FS/FD Boxes

Note: All weatherproof plates are UL Listed for WET LOCATIONS WITH COVER CLOSED for intermittent use in wet locations or use in damp locations. Those with suffix "WO" are listed for WET LOCATIONS with cover open in continuous use. All plates are gasketed and self-closing.

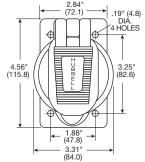
#### 2008 National Electrical Code (NEC®)

#### 406.8 Receptacles in Damp or Wet Locations.

(A) Damp Locations. A receptacle installed outdoors in a location protected from the weather or in other damp locations shall have an enclosure for the receptacle that is weatherproof when the receptacle is covered (attachment plug cap not inserted and receptacle covers closed). An installation suitable for wet locations shall also be considered suitable for damp locations. A receptacle shall be considered to be in a location protected from the weather where located under roofed open porches. canopies, marquees, and the like, and will not be subjected to a beating rain or water runoff. All 15and 20-ampere, 125- and 250-volt nonlocking receptacles shall be listed weather-resistant type. FPN: The types of receptacles covered by this requirement are identified as 5-15, 5-20, 6-15 and 6-20 in ANSI/NEMA WD 6-2002, National Electrical Manufacturers Association Standard for Dimensions of Attachment Plugs and Receptacles.

(B) Wet Locations. 15- and 20-ampere, 125- and 250-volt receptacles installed in a wet location shall have an enclosure that is weatherproof whether or not the attachment plug cap is inserted. All 15- and 20-ampere, 125- and 250-volt nonlocking receptacles shall be listed weather-resistant type. FPN: The types of receptacles covered by this requirement are identified as 5-15, 5-20, 6-15 and 6-20 in ANSI/NEMA WD 6-2002, National Electrical Manufacturers Association Standard for Dimensions of Attachment Plugs and Receptacles. Exception: 15- and 20-ampere, 125- through 250-volt receptacles installed in a wet location and subject to routine highpressure spray washing shall be permitted to have an enclosure that is weatherproof when the attachment plug is removed.

NEC® is a registered trademark of the The National Electrical Code.



Typical Plate, 1-Gang







**HBL7423WO** 



HBL7425WOA



**HBL7424WO** 



HBL7420



Weatherproof Plates for Receptacles and Switches

**HBL7320** 



**HBL3393** 

HUBBELL

<sup>+</sup>Features two #6-32 threaded inserts to back mount device to cover.

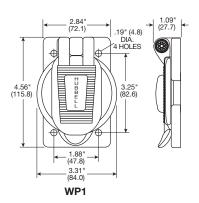
#### **Weatherproof Lift Covers**

For Flanged Inlets and Flanged Receptacles



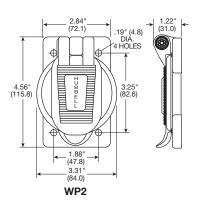






#### Weatherproof Lift Cover For Flanged Inlets and Flanged Receptacles For 15 and 20A, 2-pole 2-wire and 3-wire Insulgrip® flanged inlets and flanged outlets

	Straight Blade, 2-Pole	<u> </u>	note and hanged eathers.
	Flanged Inlets	.,	Flanged Receptacles
	HBL5278C		HBL5279C
	HBL5378C	( Carrier	HBL5379C
	HBL5478C	600	HBL5479C
0 1	HBL5678C	9	HBL5679C



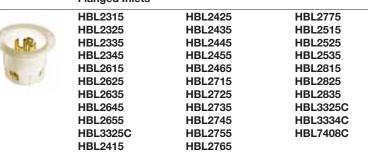
Flanged Inlets Flanged Rec  HBL8815C HBL8809C  HBL7524C HBL7526C  HBL4716C HBL4715C	eptacles
HBL7524C HBL7526C	
ALC: NO PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	
HBL4716C HBL4715C	
HBL4586C HBL4585C	
HBL4786C HBL4785C	

#### WP2

Weatherproof Lift Cover For Flanged Inlets and Flanged Receptacles For 20 and 30A, 3-, 4- and 5-wire Insulgrip flanged inlets and flanged outlets.

> Twist-Lock 2-pole, 3-wire; 3-pole, 4-wire; 4-pole, 4-wire; 5-wire **Flanged Inlets**









Flanged Recept	acies	
HBL2316	HBL2416	HBL2766
HBL2326	HBL2426	HBL2776
HBL2336	HBL2436	HBL2516
HBL2346	HBL2446	HBL2526
HBL2356	HBL2456	HBL2536
HBL2616	HBL2466	HBL2816
HBL2626	HBL2716	HBL2826
HBL2636	HBL2726	HBL2836
HBL2646	HBL2736	HBL3326C
HBL2656	HBL2746	HBL3335C
HBL3326C	HBL2756	HBL7409C

## Weatherproof Switch Plates, Covers and Locking Covers





**Weatherproof Plates** 

Description	Catalog Number
Clear bubble plate, silicone rubber for use with all general purpose AC toggle and PresSwitch® Switches. Fits both FS/FD and standard boxes.	HBL1795

Weatherproof Plates

Description	Catalog Numbers
Gray neoprene PresSwitch Plate. Fits FS/FD and standard boxes.	HBL1750*
Same as above except yellow.	HBL17CM50*

**Weatherproof Plates** 

Description	Catalog Numbers
Gray neoprene PresSwitch Plate with 125V red pilot light. Fits only FS/FD boxes.	HBL1785*
Same as above except yellow.	HBL17CM85*

**Weatherproof Covers** 

Description	Catalog Number
Cast aluminum lift cover plate with fiber shield.	HBL7420
For standard toggle and PresSwitch Switches. Fits only FS/FD boxes.	

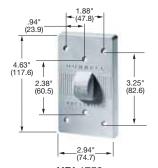
**Brass Locking Covers Attachment for Switches** 

Description	Catalog Numbers
Straight keying (all locks alike) appropriate for most applications.  Straight cylinder type lock, each HBL96061 ordered operates on the same key-all locks are keyed alike.	HBL96061*
Same as above except in dull chrome finish to match stainless steel plates.	HBL96061DCH*
Straight keying (individual). Straight cylinder type lock, each HBL96062 ordered operates on a different key. All locks are keyed differently and individually. This type cannot be master keyed.	HBL96062*

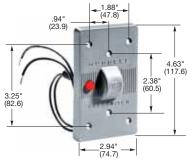
<sup>\*</sup>Not listed by Underwriter's Laboratories Inc.



HBL1795



HBL1750



HBL1785



HBL7420



HBL96061 shown with wallplate and switch (sold separately)











## **Duplex Covers For Vertical Mounting**



	Dimensions	
Description	Height x Width x Depth	Catalog Numbers
Thermoplastic, gray, for FS/FD box mounting.	4.56" x 2.89" x 1.08"	HBL5221
Thermoplastic, yellow, for FS/FD box mounting.	4.56" x 2.89" x 1.08"	HBL52CM21
Thermoplastic, gray, for device mounting.	4.56" x 2.89" x 1.08"	HBL5222
Thermoplastic, yellow, for device mounting.	4.56" x 2.89" x 1.08"	HBL52CM22



**HBL5206WO** 

#### **Duplex Covers For Horizontal Mounting**

	Dimensions	
Description	Height x Width x Depth	Catalog Numbers
Cast aluminum, for device mounting.	2.88" x 4.56" x 0.79"	HBL5205WO
Cast aluminum, for FS/FD box mounting.	2.88" x 4.56" x 0.79"	HBL5206WO
Zinc die cast, commercial grade, for device mounting.	2.90" x 4.60" x 0.75"	CWP8H



#### GFCI, Surge and Style Line Covers



**Dimensions** Height x Width x Depth Description **Catalog Numbers** 4.56" x 2.81" x 0.75" **WP26** Die cast aluminum, vertical position, device mount. Die cast aluminum, vertical position, 4.56" x 2.81" x 0.75" WPFS26 FS/FD box mount. CWP26H Zinc die cast, commercial grade, 2.30" x 4.75" x 0.73" horizontal position, device mount.

Notes: All weatherproof plates are UL Listed for WET LOCATIONS WITH COVER CLOSED, for intermittent use in wet locations or use in damp locations. Those with Suffix "WO" are listed for WET LOCATIONS with cover open in continuous use. All plates are gasketed and self-closing.



K-28





# Weatherproof Covers for Duplex, Single, GFCI, Surge Receptacles and Style Line® Devices and Switches

**Weatherproof Covers for Vertical Mounting** 

Description	Dimensions Height x Width x Depth	Catalog Numbers	
Zinc die cast, gray, duplex cover for box mounting.	4.58" x 2.82" x 0.57"	RW51470	
Zinc die cast, gray, 1.40 in. (35.6) cover for single receptacle or toggle switch for device mounting.	4.56" x 2.81" x 0.88"	RW51550*	
Zinc die cast, gray, GFCI, Surge and Style Line® cover for device mounting.	4.58" x 2.81" x 0.57"	RW51040	



Description	Dimensions Height x Width x Depth	Catalog Numbers RW51810	
Zinc die cast, gray, duplex cover for device mounting.	2.82" x 4.57" x 0.79"		
Zinc die cast, gray, 1.40 in. (35.6) cover for single receptacle or toggle switch for device mounting.	2.81" x 4.56" x 0.99"	RW51520*	
Zinc die cast, gray, GFCI, Surge and Style Line® cover for device mounting.	2.82" x 4.56" x 0.52"	RW51020	

#### 2-Gang Weatherproof Covers for Vertical Mounting

Description	Dimensions Height x Width x Depth	Catalog Numbers
Zinc die cast, gray, duplex cover for device mounting.	4.54" x 4.54" x 0.75"	RW51320
Zinc die cast, gray, one duplex/one GFCI, Surge and Style Line® cover for box mounting.	4.54" x 4.54" x 0.77"	RW51330
Zinc die cast, gray, 1.40 in. (35.6) cover for single receptacle or toggle switch for device mounting.	4.54" x 4.54" x 0.77"	RW51380
Zinc die cast, gray, two GFCI, Surge and Style Line® cover for box mounting.	4.54" x 4.56" x 0.73"	RW51450

Notes: All weatherproof plates are UL Listed for WET LOCATIONS WITH COVER CLOSED, for intermittent use in wet locations or use in damp locations. Those with Suffix "WO" are listed for WET LOCATIONS with cover open in continuous use. All plates are gasketed and self-closing.

\* C-UL US Listed.



RW51470



RW51550



RW51040



RW51810



RW51520



RW51020



RW51320



RW51330



RW51380



RW51450



#### While-In-Use Weatherproof Covers

For Maximum In-Use Protection





WP8M

#### **Cast Aluminum** 1-Gang, Vertical

Description	Dimensions Height x Width x Depth	Catalog Numbers	
Duplex receptacle.	6.13" x 3.38" x 3.50"	WP8M	
Rectangular, GFCI/Style Line® device.	6.13" x 3.38" x 3.50"	WP26M	

#### 1-Gang, Horizontal

	Dimensions	
Description	Height x Width x Depth	Catalog Numbers
Duplex receptacle.	4.31" x 5.13" x 3.50"	WP8MH
Rectangular, GFCI/Style Line® devices.	4.31" x 5.13" x 3.50"	WP26MH



WP26MH

#### 1-Gang Receptacle, Vertical Deep

	Dimensions	
Description	Height x Width x Depth	Catalog Numbers
For face dia. of 1.55" to 1.58" (39.4–40.1).	6.13" x 3.38" x 5.00"	WP7D
For face dia. of 2.09" to 2.13" (53.1–54.1).	6.13" x 3.38" x 5.00"	WP723D



#### **Specifications**

- Die cast Alloy 360 copper-free® aluminum for maximum corrosion resistance and durability. Alloy 360 has less than .004% copper content.
- Finish is baked aluminum lacquer.
- NEMA® 3R rating when used with the appropriate weatherproof outlet box which is intended for outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against rain, sleet, and damage from external ice formation.
- · Box or device mount for flexibility of installation.
- Gaskets are closed-cell foam.
- Meets OSHA lockout/tagout requirements.
- Latching covers hold securely.
- Large cord openings.
- Clearly marked UL and CSA logos.
- Covers include gasket and mounting screws. Lids have gasketless design.
- UL Listed/CSA Certified.
- · Devices not included.
- Holes for padlocks are 1/4 inch (6.4) diameter.
- Drill points in four corners for box mounting.

NEMA® is a registered trademark of The National Electrical Manufacturers Association.

www.hubbell-wiring.com



#### While-In-Use Weatherproof Covers

For Maximum In-Use Protection



#### 1-Gang Weatherproof Covers for Vertical or Horizontal Mounting

Dimensions Height x Width x Depth	Catalog Numbers	
5.91" x 4.32" x 2.84"	RW57500	
	Height x Width x Depth	









Thermoplastic, gray, duplex, GFCI, toggle and single receptacles, diameter 1.34", 1.40", 1.60", 1.72", 2.03" and 2.15"







5.91" x 4.32" x 4.82" **RW57600** 



#### 2-Gang Weatherproof Covers for Vertical Mounting

Description	Dimensions Height x Width x Depth	Catalog Numbers	
Thermoplastic, gray, duplex, GFCI, toggle and single receptacles, diameter 1.34",	5.94" x 5.54" x 2.84"	RW57750	
1.40", 1.60", 1.72", 2.03" and 2.15"			





Thermoplastic, gray, duplex, GFCI, toggle

and single receptacles, diameter 1.34",





5.94" x 5.54" x 4.82" **RW57900** 













Thermoplastic, gray, single receptacles, diameter 1.34", 1.40", 1.60", 1.72", 2.03" and 2.15"

5.94" x 5.54" x 4.82"

RW57950



RW57900





Notes: Required by the NEC® for while-in-use outdoor power distribution. Thermoplastic covers provide protection for use in wet locations with the cover closed, NEMA® 3R rated.

Meets NEC 406.8 – receptacles in damp or wet locations.

Holes for padlocks are .40 inch.

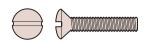
 $NEMA^{\circledR}$  is a registered trademark of The National Electrical Manufacturers Association.  $NEC^{\circledR}$  is a registered trademark of the The National Electrical Code.



HUBBELL Wiring Device-Kellems

-----

#### **Screws and Accessories**







#### Screws, 6-32 Thread, 100 Count

Description	Color	Catalog Numbers	Material	Catalog Numbers
Decorator Wallplate Screws, Oval Head Milled Slot, % in. Long – 6-32 Thread, 100 per Box (Order 1 to receive a box of 100)	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond White	RA38AL RA38BK RA38 RA38GY RA38I RA38LA RA38W	Brass Chrome Stainless Steel	RA38BR RA38CH RA38SS
Standard Wallplate Screws, Oval Head Milled Slot, ½ in. Long – 6-32 Thread, 100 per Box (Order 1 to receive a box of 100)	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond White	RA12AL RA12BK RA12 RA12GY RA12I RA12LA RA12W	Brass Chrome Stainless Steel	- - -
Standard Wallplate Screws, Oval Head Milled Slot, % in. Long – 6-32 Thread, 100 per Box (Order 1 to receive a box of 100)	Almond Black Brown Gray Ivory Light Almond White	- - - - -	Brass Chrome Stainless Steel	RA58BR RA58CH RA58SS
Standard Wallplate Screws, Oval Head Milled Slot, 1.0 in. Long – 6-32 Thread, 100 per Box (Order 1 to receive a box of 100)	Ivory White	RA88I RA88W	Stainless Steel	RA88SS





#### **Single Count Screws and Accessories**

Description	Color	Catalog Numbers
Blank toggle adapter, to fill a toggle opening.	Brown Ivory White	RA756 RA756I RA756W
Mounting strap, with screws.	Steel	RA40
Red rectangular jewel in metal frame for switch plates.	Red	HBL7298
Brass plated screw, standard slot, .38 in. (9.7) long.		HBL7341
Stainless steel screw, standard slot, .38 in. (9.7) long.		HBL7341SS
Security screws, 6-32 thread, single count.	HBL7342RKL	
Screwdriver with security bit.		HBL7372RKL



# Wallplates **Technical Information**

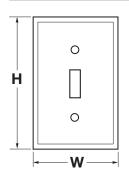
#### **Specifications**

1	
Listings	
Non-Metallic Plates Metallic Plates Certification	UL Standard 514D. UL Standard 514D. UL Files #E31999, E92074. CSA Standard C22.2 No. 42.1. CSA File 1733174.
Nylon Plate	
Thickness Mounting Screw(s) Feature Operating Temperature Appearance	.06" (1.5). Steel (painted slotted screw head). Captive mounting screw hole. -40°C to 85°C. Smooth.
302/304 Stainless Steel (18% Chromium	ı, 8% Nickel) Plate
Thickness Mounting Screw(s)	.03 in. (0.8) nominal. 302/304 stainless steel (18% chromium, 8% nickel). Slotted screw head.
Appearance	Smooth satin finish (without lines).
Brass (70% Copper, 30% Zinc) Plate	
Thickness Mounting Screw(s) Appearance	.04 in. (1.0). Brass (70% Copper, 30% Zinc). Slotted screw head. Smooth satin finish (without lines).
Aluminum Plate	
Thickness Mounting Screw(s) Appearance	.05 in. (1.3). Aluminum slotted head. Smooth satin finish, clear anodized (without lines).
Brass Plated Steel Plate	
Thickness Mounting Screw(s) Appearance	.03 in. (0.8) nominal. Brass slotted head. Smooth satin finish (without lines), coated to inhibit oxidation
Chrome Plated Steel Plate	
Thickness Mounting Screw(s) Appearance	.03 in. (0.8) nominal.  Zinc plate steel, slotted head.  Smooth (without lines), coated to inhibit oxidation.
Steel Painted Plate	
Thickness Mounting Screw(s) Appearance	.03 in. (0.8) nominal. Steel (painted slotted screw head). Powder coat paint.

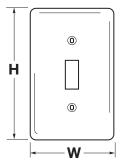


## **Wallplate Dimensions**

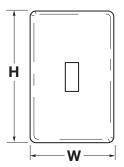
#### **Product Dimensions**



	Standard Metal		Painted Metal		Mid-Size Metal	
Size	Height	Width	Width	Size	Height	Width
1-Gang	4.50" (114.3)	2.87" (72.9)	2.75" (69.8)	1-Gang	4.88" (124.0)	3.13" (79.5)
2-Gang	4.50" (114.3)	4.60" (116.8)	4.56" (115.8)	2-Gang	4.88" (124.0)	4.94" (125.5)
3-Gang	4.50" (114.3)	6.41" (162.8)	6.38" (162.1)	3-Gang	4.88" (124.0)	6.75" (171.5)
4-Gang	4.50" (114.3)	8.22" (208.8)	8.18" (207.8)			
5-Gang	4.50" (114.3)	10.03" (254.8)	10.00" (254.0)		Jumbo Metal	
6-Gang	4.50" (114.3)	11.81" (300.0)	11.81" (300.0)	Size	Height	Width
7-Gang	4.50" (114.3)	13.68" (347.5)		1-Gang	5.25" (133.4)	3.50" (88.9)
8-Gang	4.50" (114.3)	15.44" (392.1)		2-Gang	5.25" (133.4)	5.31" (134.9)
				3-Gang	5.25" (133.4)	7.12" (180.8)



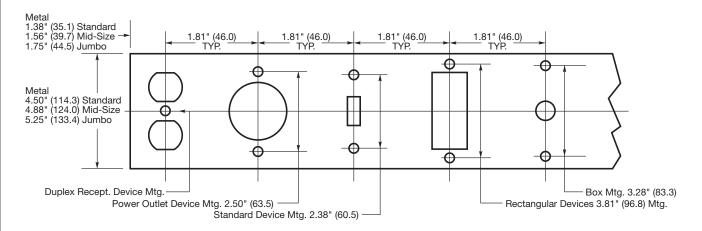
	Standard Nylor	า		Mid-Size Nylon	
Size	Height	Width	Size	Height	Width
1-Gang	4.63" (117.6)	2.88" (73.2)	1-Gang	4.88" (124.0)	3.13" (79.5)
2-Gang	4.63" (117.6)	4.69" (119.1)	2-Gang	4.88" (124.0)	4.94" (125.4)
3-Gang	4.63" (117.6)	6.50" (165.1)	3-Gang	4.88" (124.0)	6.75" (171.5)
4-Gang	4.63" (117.6)	8.31" (211.1)	4-Gang	4.88" (124.0)	8.56" (217.4)
5-Gang	4.63" (117.6)	10.12" (256.1)			
6-Gang	4.63" (117.6)	11.93" (303.0)			



	Snap-On Nylon	
Size	Height	Width
1-Gang	4.68" (118.9)	2.94" (74.7)
2-Gang	4.68" (118.9)	4.75" (120.7)
3-Gang	4.68" (118.9)	6.56" (166.6)
4-Gang	4.68" (118.9)	8.37" (212.6)
5-Gang	4.68" (118.9)	10.18" (258.6)
6-Gang	4.68" (118.9)	11.99" (304.5)

#### **Wallplate Openings and Mounting Dimensions**

#6-32 Oval Head Screws Typical



Specifications are subject to change without notice.



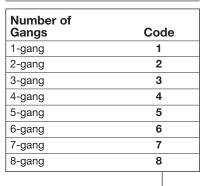
#### **Custom Metal Wallplates**

How To Select A Custom Metal Wallplate

Step 1: Determine wallplate material and enter in box marked "Catalog Number"

Determine number of gangs required and enter in box marked "Catalog Number" next to material.

Code
AL
BP
BR
СН
SS



Enter Catalog Number

WC\* SS 4

Step 2: Enter quantity.

## **Step 3:** Select the custom metal wallplate configuration.

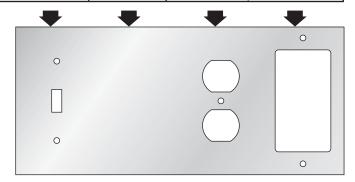
Refer to the custom wallplate configuration chart to select a configuration for each gang in the wallplate. Each configuration has a specific 3-digit code located in the right hand side of the chart on pages K-36 to K-40. Enter this 3-digit configuration code in the corresponding box on the order form grid to match the position required on the finished custom wallplate.

	•			,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*	*
Item No.	Catalog No.	Quantity	Code	Position 1	Position 2	Position 3	Position 4
1	WCSS4		H*	001	149	800	026
2							

\*WC and H are preprinted on the distributor order form.

♦ Number to use for pricing.

The 3-digit numbers listed at the upper right of the Sample Order Form (001, 149, etc.) represent the custom metal wallplate selected on the right. See Configuration Chart and Hubbell Configuration Selector Guide on pages K-36 to K-40 for additional configuration choices.



## **Custom Metal Wallplates**Configuration Chart

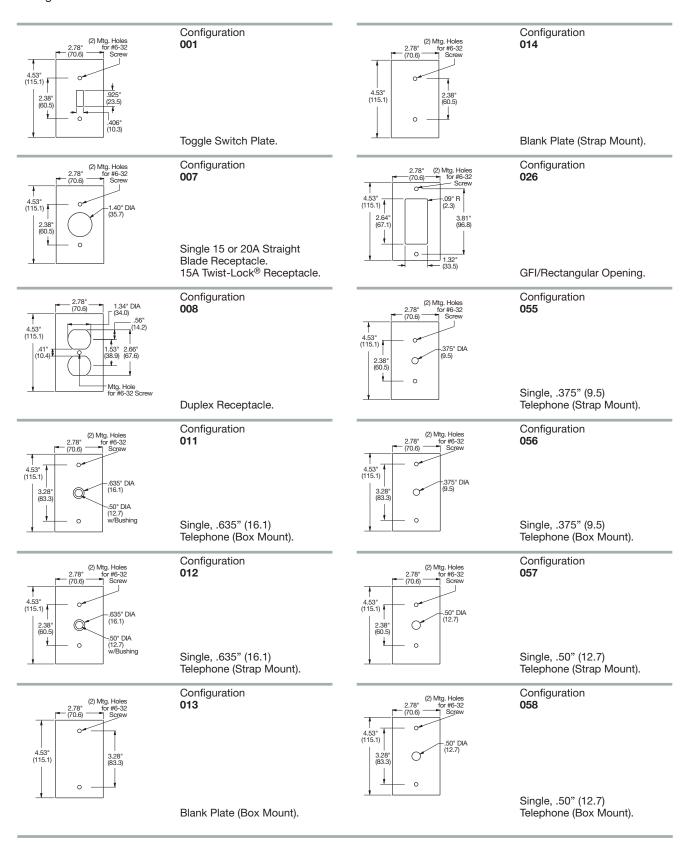
。 [] 。	<b>001</b> Switch.	• Downward Barrel Key Switch with hash marks.	<ul> <li>456</li> <li>.375" (9.5)</li> <li>Dia. Round Box Mtd.</li> <li>458</li> <li>.500" (12.7)</li> </ul>
	007 Single Receptacle. 1.40" ID (35.6)	Barrel Key Switch with On/Off and hash marks.	Dia. Round Box Mtd. <b>411</b> .635" (16.1) Dia. Round Box Mtd.
	008 Duplex Receptacle.	og1 Single Receptacle. 1.60" ID (40.5) Hole.	9-Pin Vertical Box Mtd.
°	011 1-gang .635" ID (16.1) Hole Box Mounted with .50" ID (12.7) Nylon Bushing.	Single Receptacle. 2.16" ID (54.7) Hole.	38 15-Pin Vertical Box Mtd.
· 0	012 1-gang .635" ID (16.1) Hole Strap Mtd. incl. Strap with .50" ID (12.7) Nylon Bushing.	† 135 Vertical Mounted Louver.	295 25-Pin Vertical Box Mtd.
0	013 Blank Box Mount.	Totally Blank (no mounting holes).	314 IBM® Type Opening Box Mounted.
0	<b>014</b> Blank Strap Mtd. incl. Strap.	Coax/Twinax and Modular Jack Openings  422 .51" (12.8)	**
· .	026 Rectangular Opening.	Dia. "D" Box Mtd44" (11.1) Flat Dia. 425 .51" (12.8) Dia. "D" Box Mtd.	Voice/Data Opening  470 .542" X .750" Vertical Box Mtd. (13.8 X 19.0). 473
。 O	055 1-gang .375" ID (9.5) Hole Strap Mtd. incl. Strap.	.47" (12) Flat Dia. <b>428</b> .58" (14.7) Dia. "D" Box Mtd. .55" (14) Flat Dia. <b>430</b>	.586" X .762" Vertical Box Mtd. (14.9 X 19.4). 476 .586" X .815" Vertical Box Mtd. (14.9 X 20.7).
0	<b>056</b> 1-gang .375" ID (9.5) Hole Box Mounted.	.76" (19.2) Dia. "D" Box Mtd. .73" (18.6) Flat Dia.	479 .575" X .783" Vertical Box Mtd. (14.6 X 19.9).
	057 1-gang .50" ID (12.7) Hole Strap Mtd. incl. Strap.	• 423 .51" (12.8) Dia. "D" Box Mtd. .44" (11.1) Flat Dia. 426	471 .542" X .750" Vertical Box Mtd. (13.8 X 19.0). 474 .586" X .762" Vertical Box
° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	<b>058</b> 1-gang .50" ID (12.7) Hole Box Mounted.	.51" (12.8) Dia. "D" Box Mtd47" (12) Flat Dia. <b>429</b> .58" (14.7) Dia. "D" Box Mtd.	Mtd. (14.9 X 19.4).  477 .586" X .815" Vertical Box Mtd. (14.9 X 20.7).  480 .575" X .783" Vertical Box
•	<b>078</b> Barrel Key Switch.	.55" (14) Flat Dia. <b>431</b> .76" (19.2) Dia. "D" Box Mtd.	Mtd. (14.6 X 19.9).

For detailed dimensions of the above configurations, see pages K-37 to K-40. Available in smooth metal, standard size only up to and including 8-gang type. IBM® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.



## **Custom Metal Wallplates**

Configuration Selector Guide

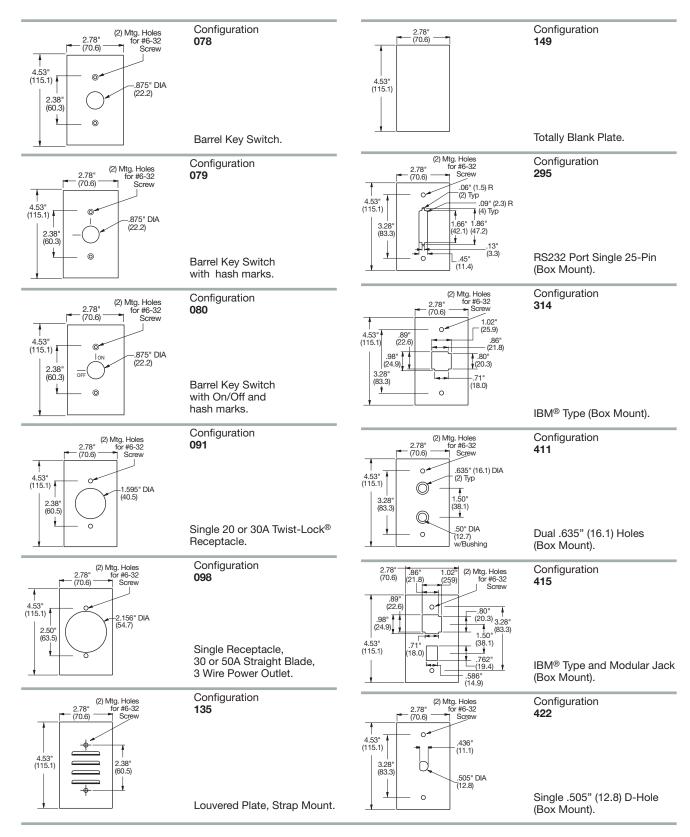


Specifications are subject to change without notice.



#### **Custom Metal Wallplates**

Configuration Selector Guide



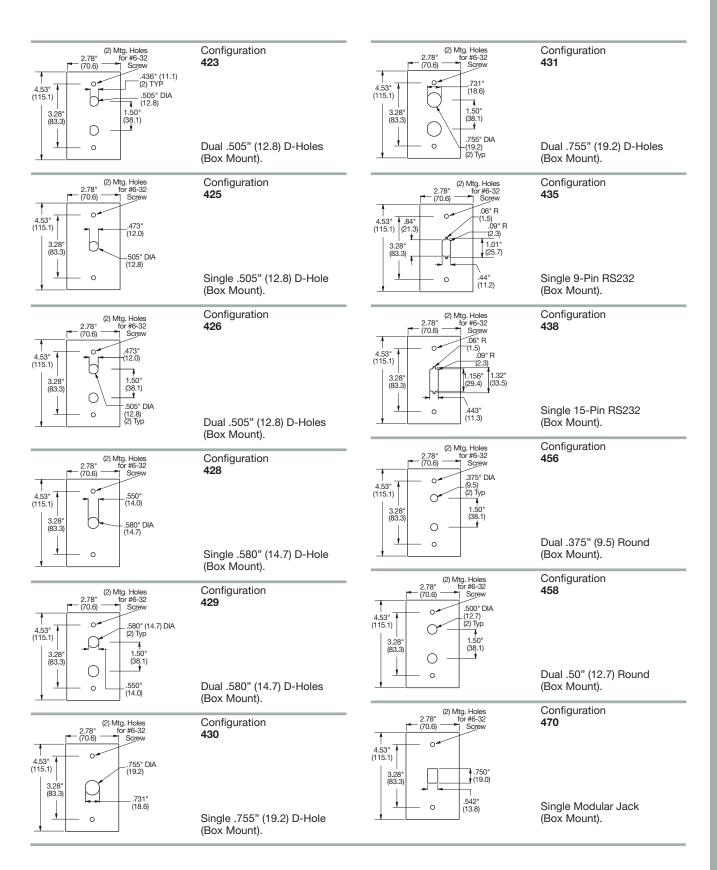
Specifications are subject to change without notice.

IBM® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.



#### **Custom Metal Wallplates**

Configuration Selector Guide

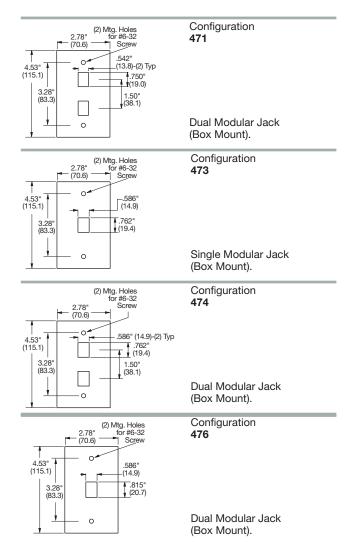


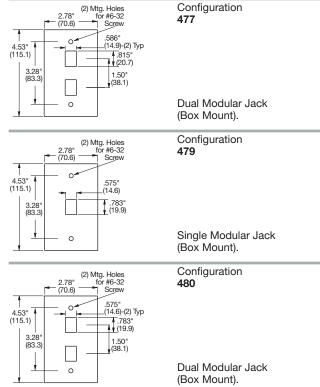
Specifications are subject to change without notice.



## **Custom Metal Wallplates**

Configuration Selector Guide





Specifications are subject to change without notice.